	JEC/ams/2 1325
1	NEW YORK STATE : DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
2	
3	IN THE MATTER
4	OF
5	MEETING 7861 SI AON
6	CONCERNING UBADDOU
7	Determination of criteria and strategy having
8	to do with habitability of Love Canal, Niagara
9	Falls, New York.
10	
11	MINUTES OF MEETING held at the Red
12	Jacket Inn, Niagara Falls, New York, on Wednesday,
13	September 26, 1984, commencing at 8:30 a.m.
14	CHAIRMAN: DR. THOMAS WELTY.
15	PANEL MEMBERS: MARTHA R. FOWLKES, Ph.D.
18	PATRICIA MILLER, Ph.D. FREDERICK G. POHLAND, Ph.D.
17	I. GLENN SIPES, Ph.D. DANIEL VANDERMEER, Ph.D. MICHAEL STOLINE, Ph.D.
18	PAUL WIESNER, Ph.D. ROBERT HUFFAKER, Ph.D.
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	

÷.

2

CHAIRMAN WELTY: Could I ask everybody to please be seated here and we can begin? It looks as though we will have a smaller group than usual today. Dr. Chalmers is not able to attend the meeting. He sent a note instructing us to pursue scientific rigor. So, I pass that message along to the group of the consultants here Dr. Stolwijk spoke by phone and perhaps some of you heard on the national news this morning that the Yale employees are on strike. Apparently that doesn't include the professors so he is there answering the telephone now and all och his ancillary people are off on strike. So, unfortunately, he won't be able to be with us today. He did tell me he would be available by phone if there is any particular reason that we might want to give him a phone call. Devra Davis, if she comes at all, will be here late and would have to leave earlier because of the holiday today beginning at sundown. I don't know about Dr. Upton, whether he will be able to make it or not. So, in spite of the people who are not here, I would like to make the best of those who are here, utilize your		CHATRMAN WEITY, Could I ack anorthodr
111<	1	
1       100ks as though we will have a smaller group         3       than usual today. Dr. Chalmers is not able to         4       attend the meeting. He sent a note instructing         5       us to pursue scientific rigor. So, I pass that         6       message along to the group of the consultants here         7       Dr. Stolwijk spoke by phone and perhaps         8       some of you heard on the national news this         9       morning that the Yale employees are on strike.         10       Apparently that doesn't include the professors so         11       he is there answering the telephone now and all or         12       his ancillary people are off on strike. So,         13       unfortunately, he won't be able to be with us         14       today. He did tell me he would be available by         15       phone if there is any particular reason that we         16       might want to give him a phone call.         17       Devra Davis, if she comes at all, will be         18       here late and would have to leave earlier because         19       of the holiday today beginning at sundown.         20       I don't know about Dr. Upton, whether he         21       will be able to make it or not. So, in spite of         22       the people who are not here, I would like to make </td <td></td> <td>to please be seated here and we can begin?</td>		to please be seated here and we can begin?
<ul> <li>than usual today. Dr. Chalmers is not able to</li> <li>attend the meeting. He sent a note instructing</li> <li>us to pursue scientific rigor. So, I pass that</li> <li>message along to the group of the consultants here</li> <li>Dr. Stolwijk spoke by phone and perhaps</li> <li>some of you heard on the national news this</li> <li>morning that the Yale employees are on strike.</li> <li>Apparently that doesn't include the professors so</li> <li>he is there answering the telephone now and all of</li> <li>his ancillary people are off on strike. So,</li> <li>unfortunately, he won't be able to be with us</li> <li>today. He did tell me he would be available by</li> <li>phone if there is any particular reason that we</li> <li>might want to give him a phone call.</li> <li>Devra Davis, if she comes at all, will be</li> <li>here late and would have to leave earlier because</li> <li>of the holiday today beginning at sundown.</li> <li>I don't know about Dr. Upton, whether he</li> <li>will be able to make it or not. So, in spite of</li> <li>the people who are not here, I would like to make</li> </ul>	2	It looks as though we will have a smaller group
s       action the meeting. He sent a note instructing         s       us to pursue scientific rigor. So, I pass that         message along to the group of the consultants here         Dr. Stolwijk spoke by phone and perhaps         some of you heard on the national news this         morning that the Yale employees are on strike.         Apparently that doesn't include the professors so         he is there answering the telephone now and all of         his ancillary people are off on strike. So,         unfortunately, he won't be able to be with us         today. He did tell me he would be available by         phone if there is any particular reason that we         might want to give him a phone call.         Devra Davis, if she comes at all, will be         here late and would have to leave earlier because         of the holiday today beginning at sundown.         I don't know about Dr. Upton, whether he         will be able to make it or not. So, in spite of         the people who are not here, I would like to make	3	than usual today. Dr. Chalmers is not able to
103 to pursue scientific rigor. So, I pass that         6         message along to the group of the consultants here         7       Dr. Stolwijk spoke by phone and perhaps         8       some of you heard on the national news this         9       morning that the Yale employees are on strike.         10       Apparently that doesn't include the professors so         11       he is there answering the telephone now and all of         12       his ancillary people are off on strike. So,         13       unfortunately, he won't be able to be with us         14       today. He did tell me he would be available by         15       phone if there is any particular reason that we         16       might want to give him a phone call.         17       Devra Davis, if she comes at all, will be         18       here late and would have to leave earlier because         19       of the holiday today beginning at sundown.         20       I don't know about Dr. Upton, whether he         21       will be able to make it or not. So, in spite of         22       the people who are not here, I would like to make	4	attend the meeting. He sent a note instructing
message along to the group of the consultants here7Dr. Stolwijk spoke by phone and perhaps8some of you heard on the national news this9morning that the Yale employees are on strike.10Apparently that doesn't include the professors so11he is there answering the telephone now and all of12his ancillary people are off on strike. So,13unfortunately, he won't be able to be with us14today. He did tell me he would be available by15phone if there is any particular reason that we16might want to give him a phone call.17Devra Davis, if she comes at all, will be18here late and would have to leave earlier because19of the holiday today beginning at sundown.20I don't know about Dr. Upton, whether he21will be able to make it or not. So, in spite of22the people who are not here, I would like to make	5	us to pursue scientific rigor. So, I pass that
Dr. Stolwijk spoke by phone and perhaps899101112121313141515161617181919101012131415151617181919101910101011121314151516171618191010111213141515161718191910101112131415151617181919101110111112131415151617181819191011111213141515161718		message along to the group of the consultants her
some of you heard on the national news this morning that the Yale employees are on strike. Apparently that doesn't include the professors so he is there answering the telephone now and all o his ancillary people are off on strike. So, unfortunately, he won't be able to be with us today. He did tell me he would be available by phone if there is any particular reason that we might want to give him a phone call. Devra Davis, if she comes at all, will be here late and would have to leave earlier because of the holiday today beginning at sundown. I don't know about Dr. Upton, whether he will be able to make it or not. So, in spite of the people who are not here, I would like to make		Dr. Stolwijk spoke by phone and perhaps
Apparently that doesn't include the professors so he is there answering the telephone now and all o his ancillary people are off on strike. So, unfortunately, he won't be able to be with us today. He did tell me he would be available by phone if there is any particular reason that we might want to give him a phone call. Devra Davis, if she comes at all, will be here late and would have to leave earlier because of the holiday today beginning at sundown. I don't know about Dr. Upton, whether he will be able to make it or not. So, in spite of the people who are not here, I would like to make	8	some of you heard on the national news this
11he is there answering the telephone now and all o12his ancillary people are off on strike. So,13unfortunately, he won't be able to be with us14today. He did tell me he would be available by15phone if there is any particular reason that we16might want to give him a phone call.17Devra Davis, if she comes at all, will be18here late and would have to leave earlier because19of the holiday today beginning at sundown.20I don't know about Dr. Upton, whether he21will be able to make it or not. So, in spite of22the people who are not here, I would like to make	9	morning that the Yale employees are on strike.
he is there answering the telephone now and all o his ancillary people are off on strike. So, unfortunately, he won't be able to be with us today. He did tell me he would be available by phone if there is any particular reason that we night want to give him a phone call. Devra Davis, if she comes at all, will be here late and would have to leave earlier because of the holiday today beginning at sundown. I don't know about Dr. Upton, whether he will be able to make it or not. So, in spite of the people who are not here, I would like to make		Apparently that doesn't include the professors so
<ul> <li>13 unfortunately, he won't be able to be with us</li> <li>14 today. He did tell me he would be available by</li> <li>15 phone if there is any particular reason that we</li> <li>16 might want to give him a phone call.</li> <li>17 Devra Davis, if she comes at all, will be</li> <li>18 here late and would have to leave earlier because</li> <li>19 of the holiday today beginning at sundown.</li> <li>20 I don't know about Dr. Upton, whether he</li> <li>21 will be able to make it or not. So, in spite of</li> <li>22 the people who are not here, I would like to make</li> </ul>		he is there answering the telephone now and all o
14today. He did tell me he would be available by15phone if there is any particular reason that we16might want to give him a phone call.17Devra Davis, if she comes at all, will be18here late and would have to leave earlier because19of the holiday today beginning at sundown.20I don't know about Dr. Upton, whether he21will be able to make it or not. So, in spite of22the people who are not here, I would like to make	1224	his ancillary people are off on strike. So,
<ul> <li>15 phone if there is any particular reason that we</li> <li>16 might want to give him a phone call.</li> <li>17 Devra Davis, if she comes at all, will be</li> <li>18 here late and would have to leave earlier because</li> <li>19 of the holiday today beginning at sundown.</li> <li>20 I don't know about Dr. Upton, whether he</li> <li>21 will be able to make it or not. So, in spite of</li> <li>22 the people who are not here, I would like to make</li> </ul>		unfortunately, he won't be able to be with us
phone if there is any particular reason that we might want to give him a phone call. Devra Davis, if she comes at all, will be here late and would have to leave earlier because of the holiday today beginning at sundown. I don't know about Dr. Upton, whether he will be able to make it or not. So, in spite of the people who are not here, I would like to make		today. He did tell me he would be available by
17       Devra Davis, if she comes at all, will be         18       here late and would have to leave earlier because         19       of the holiday today beginning at sundown.         20       I don't know about Dr. Upton, whether he         21       will be able to make it or not. So, in spite of         22       the people who are not here, I would like to make		phone if there is any particular reason that we
Devra Davis, if she comes at all, will be here late and would have to leave earlier because of the holiday today beginning at sundown. I don't know about Dr. Upton, whether he will be able to make it or not. So, in spite of the people who are not here, I would like to make		might want to give him a phone call.
<ul> <li>here late and would have to leave earlier because</li> <li>of the holiday today beginning at sundown.</li> <li>I don't know about Dr. Upton, whether he</li> <li>will be able to make it or not. So, in spite of</li> <li>the people who are not here, I would like to make</li> </ul>	17	Devra Davis, if she comes at all, will be
20 20 20 20 21 21 22 23 24 25 25 26 27 26 27 27 27 28 29 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	18	here late and would have to leave earlier because
I don't know about Dr. Upton, whether he will be able to make it or not. So, in spite of the people who are not here, I would like to make	19	of the holiday today beginning at sundown.
22 will be able to make it or not. So, in spite of 22 the people who are not here, I would like to make 23	20	I don't know about Dr. Upton, whether he
23 the people who are not here, I would like to make	21	will be able to make it or not. So, in spite of
23 the best of those who are here, utilize your	22	the people who are not here, I would like to make
	23	the best of those who are here, utilize your

ł

65

٠.

	1327
	expertise and try to pursue the issue of habit-
1	ability in relation to the EDA.
2	To start off the meeting today, I will as
3	Dr. Huffaker to go through the items that he has o
4	his list to cover. Bob, are you prepared to go
5	ahead with that?
6	DR. HUFFAKER: Yes. You have had a note
7	from me about Dr. Christian. This is the vole
8	study. This is the lack of access to the canal
9	and this is a memo that I sent on. Since then we
10	have talked further with him and he did inquire to
11	the chief of the task force which was the Departme
12	of Transportation at the time and asked for access
13	to the canal to do a vole study and Mr. Hennessey,
14	who is the Commissioner of Transportation, asked
15	the Health Department if Dr. Christian would be at
16	increased risk when he was on site and that was at
17	the time when the fringe drain was being put in th
18	canal and it was still uncovered and there was a
19	lot of construction going on out there and the
20	
21	Hennessey said then he didn't have access to the
22	canal. So, that was the turndown he got. He was
23	
	told no, not directed by the Health Department but

	1328
	because he felt it was an increased risk. I think
1	if he wished to ask now, there probably wouldn't be
2	any problem but this would be something we would
3	have to do and the decision would be made based on
4	that. That would go to the Department of Environ-
5	mental Conservation since they are the agency out
6	there.
7	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Do you have anything else
8	on that?
9	MS. KALAIJIAN: No but I think a decision
10	should be made. Dr. Christian's request was
n	whether he could place cages within the fence or
12	traps. He never really submitted a protocol to any
13	state agency. So, it's not that the study was
14	turned down, we were refused access within the
15	fence.
16	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Are there any protocols
17	now on file for proposed studies for Dr. Christian?
18	MS. KALAIJIAN: I believe he has obtained
19	a grant with the EPA. We could try to obtain those
20	protocols if you would like.
21	DR. HUFFAKER: But not for here.
22	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Perhaps we could ask the
23	EPA when they arrive what the status of those

·	1329
	protocols are.
1	DR. HUFFAKER: There was some corresponde
2	with Dr. Pohland and myself the Environmental
3	Conservation about DEC's failure to respond to the
4	question or information request for information an
5	this time it was the mail's fault. It had been
6	sent. I received it and others. Dr. Pohland did
7	not and when we were aware that he had not receive
8	it, it went on down. So, the record should show
9	that the DEC this time, this material was sent but
10	it was not received.
11	We have been asked to have the DEC respon
12	to questions about the canal. One is, what sort o
13	a storm was the present cap and storm sewer system
14	designed to contain and the second one was, the
15	frequency of monitoring for all of the wells off
16	and on site and for what chemicals they would
17	expect and we have Nelson Walters here from the
18	DEC who responded to those questions.
19	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Could we just come up
20	here, please?
21	MR. BROWN: As far as the design for the
22	storm sewers to drain the cap, have the cap
23	installed, we don't have that yet. We don't have

- 22

	1220	35
	1330 the data. We will have it in two to three weeks.	
1	For the long term monitoring	
2	DR. POHLAND: Wait a second. Tell me a	
3	little bit more about what you have in mind with	
4	regard to the design of the storm sewers. I mean,	
5	I think that maybe we are all running a little bit	
6	out of steam but I think these questions have been	
7	posed several times already and we continuously	
8	receive the same answer, that it hasn't been done	
9	yet. You see, I don't know how I crack this kind	
10	of facade over there but I'm trying to get a notion	
11	of what you have in mind and I am trying to, as I	
12	have mentioned in my last correspondence and I also	
13	recognize that if the materials were sent, they	
14	would have answered some of the questions that I	
15	put in my correspondence, but I think that what I	
16	am trying to do is to help this committee, if	
17	possible, to develop a position of adequacy for	
18	the efficacy of the remedial system.	
19	Now, this is difficult to do if your	ł
20	response each time is, well, we haven't done that	
21	yet. I need to know what you have got in mind.	
22		
23	I want to know. See, you put me at an impasse. I	
	can't do anything with that kind of answer. I	
	*	

\*

÷

3<del>10</del>

-----

2 4

	1331
	can't make a judgment. I need to know what you
1	have in mind with regard to the existing storm
2	sewer system around the site, whether it's going
3	to remain intact, whether for instance you are
4	going to close off along the expressway that storm
5	sewer which is suspect of maybe still carrying
6	materials and if indeed you are going to do that,
7	how that is going to impact on your new plan and
8	whether indeed under a certain storm condition,
9	that storm sewer system can handle that flow with-
10	out it backing up and incurring all kinds of other
11	questions.
12	MR. BROWN: Let me just respond to that
13	then. The request recently within the past three
14	Weeks or so went to our concultants of a west

1 2 2 1

then. The request recently within the past three weeks or so went to our consultants CH<sub>2</sub>M Hill which is doing the work on site and they will respond with the design considerations for storm runoff that they used in designing this site and that they have looked at.

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

As far as changes in the existing storm sewers, the only change that we have planned is to sever the storm sewer that runs along Frontier Avenue between 95th and 100th Street and the reason for that is that the sewer is pretty highly

1332 contaminated and what we would plan to do then is 1 to run a new storm sewer in there. 2 So, the storm sewer that now runs out and 3 empties into the Niagara River at the 102nd Street 4 outfall that runs under the LaSalle Expressway, 5 that will be cleaned but that sewer will remain in 6 place. 7 DR. POHLAND: Now, my point again remains, 8 though, that it appears to me and I'm not sure how 9 far you have progressed on putting this cap on the 10 canal, that is already in progress, the liner? 11 The liners are about three-MR. BROWN: 12 quarters installed. 13 DR. POHLAND: You see, I don't understand 14 why, if you are already putting the liner on, we 15 can't get this information. 16 MR. BROWN: You can get it and you will 17 get it. 18 DR. POHLAND: Okay, because if you are 19 already doing it, I would think that you would have 20 that at the tip of your tongue and that would be my 21 answer instead of saying well, we went back to our 22 consultants and they are going to get it for us the 23 next month or so. I guess I am venting my

	1333
	frustrations.
1	MR. BROWN: I will get you an answer. Yo
2	will have it in three weeks or so.
3	DR. POHLAND: Mr. Chairman, then I go bac
4	to the question that I asked the prior time, what
5	kind of schedule are we dealing with? Are we
6	wrapping up or are we trying to wrap up or how man
7	more meetings are we going to have or what is goin
8	on here?
9	CHAIRMAN WELTY: As I said, as I see it
10	we are trying to wrap up today and get as much of
11	the unanswered questions discussed and a better fi
12	on how to answer them and to circulate a revision
13	of this criteria document that will be acceptable
14	to all the consultants in attendance and those who
15	are not in attendance as well. So, that would be
16	the goal for today's meeting and whether or not we
17	will accomplish that, I don't know and what impact
18	
19	this delay in getting the storm sewer plan will
20	have, I guess I would look to you.
21	DR. POHLAND: Yes, look to me. Now, I
	can't answer whether they have a sufficiency of
22	capacity in those sewers to prohibit backup in
23	every connection along the line and, therefore, th
	c, cherclore, ch

	1334
	impacts that everybody has on concerns about those
1	issues, this is alljust let me use an example
2	and then I'm going to let you proceed and I am
3	sorry I am putting you on the spot because I don't
4	think it's fair to you probably because some of the
5	other principals ought to be here but here is a
6	letter dated July 23 where Dr. Huffaker asked
7	Norm Nosenchuck these same issues, not specifically
8	on the sewer which came out as a subordinate item
9	to these issues, the 23rd of July this letter was
10	written and basically it outlines the things that
11	I have been trying to get all summer. On the 27th
12	of August, a month later, finally a letter was
13	written from your office simply telling me that
14	to contact Nick Kolac and Joe Slack and you have to
15	recognize that I spent two days up there trying to
16	get this information in the first place prior to
17	the time this letter went out. It was received in
18	the office of Public Health on September 4th and
19	obviously I didn't get it until I just came up here.
20	So, we spent all summer trying to extract this kind
21	of information out of this office and so far we are
22	still being told, "We will have it for you in a
23	month or so."
8	

	1335	
	Frankly, I can't come to grips with the	
1	technical efficacy of this thing until that inform	12
2	tion is brought forward. I have my own impressio	'n
3	and I think I can already say chat I think what yo	1
4	are doing is proper and so forth but I think also	
5	what must necessarily go along with this is sound	
6	assurances that indeed that is what is happening	
7	and is going to happen and I don't see why I can't	
8	get it in writing and forcefully from that office.	
9	MR. BROWN: Do you mean you want it in	
. 10	writing?	
11	DR. POHLAND: Maybe that is the way to ge	t
12	it.	
13	MR. BROWN: All right.	
14	DR. POHLAND: Here is another thing. Her	e
15	is another issue. For a long time I have been try	
16	ing to find out whether the operational personnel	
. 17	at the treatment plant in fact have a good handle	
18	on what is going on there, notwithstanding the fac	t
19	that I think the treatment plant certainly does a	-
20	good job and I have been trying to, therefore, get	
21	your office to look at the data and see what it	
22	says to you; has anything happened?	
23		
	The response to that request finally came	

1336 in and because of the loss in the mail I didn't get it until just now, but it came in in a stack of 1 computer printouts of data and for me personally to 2 scrutinize and make my own decision, I want you to 3 make the decision and then I will decide whether 4 it's the right one or not, "you" meaning your group. 5 I mean, why should I look at the data and decide 6 whether things are right or wrong, and besides that, 7 the data is old, which also suggests that nobody 8 is paying attention to the data, nobody would know 9 10 something happened if it happened. DR. KOLAC: 11 May I comment on that? 12 CHAIRMAN WELTY: This is Dr. Kolac. Do you want to come up here and comment on that? 13 14 DR. POHLAND: I knew I would get you up 15 here in a minute. 16 CHAIRMAN WELTY: Dr. Kolac is responsible 17 for the treatment plant operation. 18 I am afraid I have to take DR. KOLAC: 11 19 exception with some of the things Fred has said 20 and I would like to give you my point of view on 21 them. 22 DR. POHLAND: Good. Let's make it of 23 record.

	DR. KOLAC: You asked for raw data and you
1	were sent raw data. You wanted the complete
2	record to date. The only thing we can give you is
3	what is computerized and it was through the year
4	1983, okay. I don't have staff which is perhaps a
5	poor excuse to computerize the 1984 data. We do
6	have the raw data for 1984 if that is felt neces-
7	sary, but I did have this discussion at length
8	with you months back and several times over the
9	course of the summer that that is what we have
10	available and that has been available to you.
11	DR. POHLAND: I agree. That is exactly
12	what you told me but that is not satisfactory. I
13	can't understand, frankly, notwithstanding your
14 .	problems of staffing and everything, which I
15	certainly don't have any control over, I can't
16	understand how you as a professional can be comfort-
17 .	able in that position. The reason why I asked for
18	raw data is a way to see whether or not what you
19	told me in fact could be confirmed. Now, I certain-
20	ly didn't ask you for raw data so I could synthesize
21	the answer.
22	DR. KOLAC: Well, we explained to you at
23	that time that that is all that we have available

 $\sigma^{34}$ 

	1338
	that we could release and you said that would be
1	fine and that is what we have sent. Now, in the
2	meantime, if I could just say another bit more, we
3	don't use 90 percent of that data, I don't use it,
4	I should say, to determine how well the plant
5	operates. The ultimate issue of how well the plant
6	operates are the parameters that we measure in the
7	effluent, okay, not necessarily what is up front
8	coming into the plant. As long as the effluent
9	meets our permit conditions with the City of Niagara
10	Falls, then the overall plant is operating well,
11	within limits and meets our permit conditions, okay.
12	DR. POHLAND: Why don't you have a seat?
13	I think we are going to have a discussion for
14	awhile.
15	DR. KOLAC: Okay. There is much more
16	data at various stations through the plant and it
17	
18	is of interest to understand what goes on at those
.9	other stations but the ultimate analysis is what
0	is coming out of the plant, which we in turn dis-
	charge back to the sanitary sewer which goes back
1	downtown to the city. Okay. So, you don't need
2	to graph up all of that data in order to just key
3	in and focus on the effluent data.

 $\mathbf{S}_{\mathbf{r}} \otimes$ 

1339 DR. POHLAND: Then why are you taking it then? 1 2 DR. KOLAC: We want to understand in some 3 respects on the academic side how the carbon is behaving, because there are not too many plants 4 5 like this in the country. 6 DR. POHLAND: Do you understand how it's 7 behaving? 8 DR. KOLAC: By looking at the raw data, 9 okay. 10 DR. POHLAND: You mean that stack of data 11 that you sent me? 12 DR. KOLAC: Correct. 13 DR. POHLAND: Do you know what that data 14 says? 15 DR. KOLAC: You and I talked about 16 establishing carbon isotherms, floating capacities. 17 That data should be --- should allow us to get that 18 kind of --- to draw those kinds of conclusions but 19 we don't need those conclusions in order to operate 20 the plant. 21 DR. POHLAND: Okay. Let's separate the 22 two items then but let's, since I brought up the 23 raw data and since there is a nine month delay,

1340 when are you going to do all this kind of explora-1 tion? 2 DR. KOLAC: It should have been done, 3 frankly, years ago, okay. I will agree with you on 4 that. 5 DR. POHLAND: Okay. Let's go back to the 6 issue of the plant. You say you have a permit. 7 What are your permit conditions? Please have a 8 seat. You are making me nervous standing there. 9 DR. KOLAC: I am trying to address every-10 body so you can all hear me well. We sent you some 11 material on a permit. That was sent out. I have 12 no knowledge whether you received it but it was 13 sent out a good month or so ago. Other people 14 perhaps here today are inquiring also and we expect 15 to supply additional copies of similar material. 16 DR. POHLAND: You mean that big stack of 17 data? 18 DR. KOLAC: No, no. 19 DR. POHLAND: Good. 20 DR. KOLAC: Just the permit, the actual 21 permit. 22 DR. POHLAND: You mean this thing 23 (indicating)?

	1341
.	DR. KOLAC: That is our permit with the
1	City of Niagara Falls, correct. Other people are
2	inquiring about the state and federal permit situa
3	tion, what we have done there, and the reasoning
4	behind it.
5	DR. POHLAND: It's an interesting permit
6	since it's not signed.
7	DR. KOLAC: Well, we should have one that
8	is signed.
9	DR. POHLAND: I don't and it started off
10	as a draft and somebody scratched through the fact
11	that it was final.
12	DR. KOLAC: That is correct. Let me
13	explain what the city is doing here. I wish some-
14	body were here from the city but I thought that
15	they would be. They have switched over perhaps
16	through the EPA, if I understand correctly, and ar
17	readdressing all of the users of the sewer system
18	within the city boundary, okay. They have new
19	moneys to rebuild their plant, get it back on line
20	and they are reassessing all of their users as to
21	the types of material and the locations and volume
22	that are being discharged into the sewer system.
23	As a result, they have changed the type of

1342 parameters that they wish to have us monitor in 1 our effluent. That started perhaps, I will say in 2 the last ten months. Within the last ten months 3 we are now monitoring new parameters in addition to 4 the original ones under the original permit. 5 DR. POHLAND: Do you want to tell us what 6 the original ones were? 7 DR. KOLAC: That was TOC, total organic 8 carbon, and total chlorinated hydrocarbons under the 9 original. 10 DR. POHLAND: The only thing listed on 11 here are flow, total suspended solids and total 12 organic carbons. 13 DR. KOLAC: I'm sorry, say that again. 14 DR. POHLAND: The only three things here 15 are flow, total suspended solids and total organic 16 carbons. 17 DR. KOLAC: Those are now the new para-18 meters, Fred, that the city has directed that they 19 wish to have us monitor. 20 MR. BROWN: Let me interrupt here. I worked 21 on the pretreatment program with the City of Niagara 22 Falls and the City of Niagara Falls sewer ordinance 23 requires that all discharges to the city, unless

ŝ	
	1343
	they are allowed in the permit to the industry, all
1	the discharges are required to meet the city's
2	effluent limits which is really a stringent set of
3	effluence that New York State has given the city
4	in the SPEDES permit. Most of the requirements
5	are for, for organics are at 10 parts per billion.
6	So, even though it is not written down there, the
7	limitsthere are limits that go along with that
8	permit that you can find in the City of Niagara
9	Falls.
10	DR. POHLAND: You have it here in pounds
11	per day so I can calculate it? You know, my prob-
12	lem with that requirement, it doesn't address the
13	thing that concerns us because with organic carbon.
14	you would never be able to determine whether or not
15	something really toxic left the treatment plant.
16	So, I thought when we discussed it originally
17	because of the fact that you were taking all this
18	other data, that somehow we could merge these two
19	things so that we could get the kind of assurances
20	that we are looking for with regard to what that
21	treatment plant was supposed to do and you can't
22	get it out of organic carbon, unfortunately. You
23	
	will get an inference. If you get a big release,

.

÷2

2 Z 2

you know something happened but DR. KOLAC: For this reason, Fred, I h chosen to continue generating what I will call old kind of data. DR. POHLAND: Which is? DR. KOLAC: Which is not that, TOC and TCH. DR. POHLAND: Total chlorinated hydro- carbon. Well, you are generating data but DR. KOLAC: Wait a minute now, but in meantime, to really meet our permit condition w the city, we are required to measure those para meters in front of you under that existing perm That is an interim permit, okay. The city is evaluating how well we are operating and I will about this calendar year and I believe by next January or February, that permit, as you see th will become binding. We are generating data an	
<ul> <li>chosen to continue generating what I will call</li> <li>old kind of data.</li> <li>DR. POHLAND: Which is?</li> <li>DR. KOLAC: Which is not that, TOC and</li> <li>TCH.</li> <li>DR. POHLAND: Total chlorinated hydro-</li> <li>carbon. Well, you are generating data but</li> <li>DR. KOLAC: Wait a minute now, but in</li> <li>meantime, to really meet our permit condition w</li> <li>the city, we are required to measure those para</li> <li>meters in front of you under that existing perm</li> <li>That is an interim permit, okay. The city is</li> <li>evaluating how well we are operating and I will</li> <li>about this calendar year and I believe by next</li> <li>January or February, that permit, as you see th</li> <li>will become binding. We are generating data an</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>old kind of data.</li> <li>DR. POHLAND: Which is?</li> <li>DR. KOLAC: Which is not that, TOC and</li> <li>TCH.</li> <li>DR. POHLAND: Total chlorinated hydro-</li> <li>carbon. Well, you are generating data but</li> <li>DR. KOLAC: Wait a minute now, but in</li> <li>meantime, to really meet our permit condition w</li> <li>the city, we are required to measure those para</li> <li>meters in front of you under that existing perm</li> <li>That is an interim permit, okay. The city is</li> <li>evaluating how well we are operating and I will</li> <li>about this calendar year and I believe by next</li> <li>January or February, that permit, as you see th</li> <li>will become binding. We are generating data an</li> </ul>	hav
4DR. POHLAND: Which is?5DR. KOLAC: Which is not that, TOC and6TCH.7DR. POHLAND: Total chlorinated hydro-8carbon. Well, you are generating data but9DR. KOLAC: Wait a minute now, but in10meantime, to really meet our permit condition w11the city, we are required to measure those para12meters in front of you under that existing perm13That is an interim permit, okay. The city is14evaluating how well we are operating and I will15about this calendar year and I believe by next16January or February, that permit, as you see th17will become binding. We are generating data an	th
DR. KOLAC: Which is not that, TOC and TCH. DR. POHLAND: Total chlorinated hydro- carbon. Well, you are generating data but DR. KOLAC: Wait a minute now, but in meantime, to really meet our permit condition w the city, we are required to measure those para meters in front of you under that existing perm That is an interim permit, okay. The city is evaluating how well we are operating and I will about this calendar year and I believe by next January or February, that permit, as you see th will become binding. We are generating data an	
6TCH.7DR. POHLAND: Total chlorinated hydro-8carbon. Well, you are generating data but9DR. KOLAC: Wait a minute now, but in10meantime, to really meet our permit condition w11the city, we are required to measure those para12meters in front of you under that existing perm13That is an interim permit, okay. The city is14evaluating how well we are operating and I will15about this calendar year and I believe by next16January or February, that permit, as you see th17will become binding. We are generating data an	
7DR. POHLAND: Total chlorinated hydro-8carbon. Well, you are generating data but9DR. KOLAC: Wait a minute now, but in10meantime, to really meet our permit condition w11the city, we are required to measure those para12meters in front of you under that existing permit13That is an interim permit, okay. The city is14evaluating how well we are operating and I will15about this calendar year and I believe by next16January or February, that permit, as you see th17will become binding. We are generating data an	đ
<ul> <li>carbon. Well, you are generating data but</li> <li>DR. KOLAC: Wait a minute now, but in</li> <li>meantime, to really meet our permit condition w</li> <li>the city, we are required to measure those para</li> <li>meters in front of you under that existing perm</li> <li>That is an interim permit, okay. The city is</li> <li>evaluating how well we are operating and I will</li> <li>about this calendar year and I believe by next</li> <li>January or February, that permit, as you see th</li> <li>will become binding. We are generating data an</li> </ul>	
9 DR. KOLAC: Wait a minute now, but in 10 meantime, to really meet our permit condition w 11 the city, we are required to measure those para 12 meters in front of you under that existing perm 13 That is an interim permit, okay. The city is 14 evaluating how well we are operating and I will 15 about this calendar year and I believe by next 16 January or February, that permit, as you see th 17 will become binding. We are generating data an	-
10 meantime, to really meet our permit condition w 11 the city, we are required to measure those para 12 meters in front of you under that existing perm 13 That is an interim permit, okay. The city is 14 evaluating how well we are operating and I will 15 about this calendar year and I believe by next 16 January or February, that permit, as you see th 17 will become binding. We are generating data an	
the city, we are required to measure those para meters in front of you under that existing perm That is an interim permit, okay. The city is evaluating how well we are operating and I will about this calendar year and I believe by next January or February, that permit, as you see th will become binding. We are generating data an	th
the city, we are required to measure those para meters in front of you under that existing perm That is an interim permit, okay. The city is evaluating how well we are operating and I will about this calendar year and I believe by next January or February, that permit, as you see th will become binding. We are generating data an	wit
12 meters in front of you under that existing perm 13 That is an interim permit, okay. The city is 14 evaluating how well we are operating and I will 15 about this calendar year and I believe by next 16 January or February, that permit, as you see th 17 will become binding. We are generating data an 19	
13 That is an interim permit, okay. The city is 14 evaluating how well we are operating and I will 15 about this calendar year and I believe by next 16 January or February, that permit, as you see th 17 will become binding. We are generating data an	mit
<ul> <li>evaluating how well we are operating and I will</li> <li>about this calendar year and I believe by next</li> <li>January or February, that permit, as you see th</li> <li>will become binding. We are generating data an</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>about this calendar year and I believe by next</li> <li>January or February, that permit, as you see th</li> <li>will become binding. We are generating data an</li> </ul>	1 s
January or February, that permit, as you see th will become binding. We are generating data an	
17 will become binding. We are generating data an	
10	
18 working with them as are all of the users throu	
19 out the city. So, we are sort of in an interi	0.25
20 stage. I can't tell you today how our new par	
21 meters compare in terms of numbers.	
22 DR. WELTY: Can you just reiterate tho	
23	se
new parameters again?	

2 	1345
	DR. KOLAC: Yes. The new ones are flow,
1	SOC, which is soluble organic carbons, okay, and
2	TSS, total suspended solids.
3	CHAIRMAN WELTY: You feel those are
4	adequate?
5	DR. POHLAND: Well, you know, if he
6	continues to run his total chlorinated hydrocarbons
7	and would couple that with the routine monitoring
8	and not wait nine months to synthesize the data,
9	you see, my problem is, I want assurances that if
. 10	something happens at the treatment plant, you guys
11	have got a hold of it right away.
12	DR. KOLAC: But we have a few problems
13	here. In some cases it takes awhile for the labs
14	to generate
15	DR. POHLAND: We are getting to that next.
16	DR. KOLAC: And that is something I
17	personally have no control over.
18	DR. POHLAND: But your office, damn it
19	excuse me, erase that. You should have control
20	over taking the data you have in doing something
21	with it faster.
22	DR. KOLAC: We look at it as fast as it
23	comes in the door, Fred, to compare it versus our
8	

t

ŧ:

353

X

90

÷

1       DR. POHLAND: But don't you see how vul-         2       nerable you are if something happens and you make         3       a statement like that, you have no record of any         4       thing. You just are saying things.         5       DR. KOLAC: Well, this goes for all of         6       the users in the city here.         7       DR. POHLAND: I don't care about the         8       other users. I am just concerned with this one.         9       DR. KOLAC: It shows you the problems with         10       the permitting program.         11       DR. POHLAND: What are you doing?         12       DR. KOLAC: We can't get data in 24 hour         13       on some of this.         14       DR. POHLAND: What are you going to do to         15       resolve the problem?         16       DR. KOLAC: I have tried in the past with         17       at least one of the local labs, we can get data         18       sometimes within two, three and five days usually         19       is the turnaround and that was for the TOC only         19       but it still is within two or three days after th		
2       nerable you are if something happens and you make         3       a statement like that, you have no record of any         4       thing. You just are saying things.         5       DR. KOLAC: Well, this goes for all of         6       the users in the city here.         7       DR. POHLAND: I don't care about the         8       other users. I am just concerned with this one.         9       DR. KOLAC: It shows you the problems with         10       the permitting program.         11       DR. POHLAND: What are you doing?         12       DR. KOLAC: We can't get data in 24 hour         13       on some of this.         14       DR. POHLAND: What are you going to do to         15       resolve the problem?         16       DR. KOLAC: I have tried in the past with         17       at least one of the local labs, we can get data         18       sometimes within two, three and five days usually         19       is the turnaround and that was for the TOC only         19       but it still is within two or three days after the		permit conditions.
<ul> <li>a statement like that, you have no record of any thing. You just are saying things.</li> <li>DR. KOLAC: Well, this goes for all of the users in the city here.</li> <li>DR. FOHLAND: I don't care about the other users. I am just concerned with this one.</li> <li>DR. KOLAC: It shows you the problems with the permitting program.</li> <li>DR. FOHLAND: What are you doing?</li> <li>DR. KOLAC: We can't get data in 24 hour on some of this.</li> <li>DR. FOHLAND: What are you going to do the resolve the problem?</li> <li>DR. KOLAC: I have tried in the past with at least one of the local labs, we can get data sometimes within two, three and five days usually is the turnaround and that was for the TOC only but it still is within two or three days after the permite the sometimes within two or three days after the permite the sometimes within two or three days after the permite the sometimes within two or three days after the permite the sometimes within two or three days after the permite the sometimes within two or three days after the permite the sometimes within two or three days after the sometimes within two or three days after the permite the sometimes within two or three days after the sometimes within two or three days after the permite the sometimes within two or three days after the sometimes within</li></ul>	1	DR. POHLAND: But don't you see how vul-
<ul> <li>thing. You just are saying things.</li> <li>DR. KOLAC: Well, this goes for all of</li> <li>the users in the city here.</li> <li>DR. POHLAND: I don't care about the</li> <li>other users. I am just concerned with this one.</li> <li>DR. KOLAC: It shows you the problems with</li> <li>the permitting program.</li> <li>DR. POHLAND: What are you doing?</li> <li>DR. KOLAC: We can't get data in 24 hour</li> <li>on some of this.</li> <li>DR. POHLAND: What are you going to do to</li> <li>resolve the problem?</li> <li>DR. KOLAC: I have tried in the past with</li> <li>at least one of the local labs, we can get data</li> <li>sometimes within two, three and five days usually</li> <li>is the turnaround and that was for the TOC only</li> <li>but it still is within two or three days after th</li> </ul>	2	nerable you are if something happens and you make
5       DR. KOLAC: Well, this goes for all of         6       the users in the city here.         7       DR. POHLAND: I don't care about the         8       other users. I am just concerned with this one.         9       DR. KOLAC: It shows you the problems with         10       the permitting program.         11       DR. POHLAND: What are you doing?         12       DR. FOHLAND: What are you going to do the problem?         13       on some of this.         14       DR. POHLAND: What are you going to do the problem?         15       resolve the problem?         16       DR. KOLAC: I have tried in the past with at least one of the local labs, we can get data sometimes within two, three and five days usually is the turnaround and that was for the TOC only but it still is within two or three days after the past with the still is within two or three days after the past with the still is within two or three days after the past with the still is within two or three days after the past with the still is within two or three days after the past with the still is within two or three days after the past with the still is within two or three days after the past with the still is within two or three days after the past with the past	3	a statement like that, you have no record of any-
<ul> <li>the users in the city here.</li> <li>DR. POHLAND: I don't care about the</li> <li>other users. I am just concerned with this one.</li> <li>DR. KOLAC: It shows you the problems with</li> <li>the permitting program.</li> <li>DR. POHLAND: What are you doing?</li> <li>DR. KOLAC: We can't get data in 24 hour</li> <li>on some of this.</li> <li>DR. POHLAND: What are you going to do the problem?</li> <li>DR. KOLAC: I have tried in the past with</li> <li>at least one of the local labs, we can get data</li> <li>sometimes within two, three and five days usually</li> <li>is the turnaround and that was for the TOC only</li> <li>but it still is within two or three days after the</li> </ul>	4	thing. You just are saying things.
7       DR. POHLAND: I don't care about the         8       other users. I am just concerned with this one.         9       DR. KOLAC: It shows you the problems with         10       the permitting program.         11       DR. POHLAND: What are you doing?         12       DR. KOLAC: We can't get data in 24 hour         13       on some of this.         14       DR. POHLAND: What are you going to do the problem?         15       resolve the problem?         16       DR. KOLAC: I have tried in the past with at least one of the local labs, we can get data sometimes within two, three and five days usually is the turnaround and that was for the TOC only but it still is within two or three days after the past with the source of the local labs.	5	DR. KOLAC: Well, this goes for all of
8       other users. I am just concerned with this one.         9       DR. KOLAC: It shows you the problems with the permitting program.         10       the permitting program.         11       DR. FOHLAND: What are you doing?         12       DR. KOLAC: We can't get data in 24 hour         13       on some of this.         14       DR. POHLAND: What are you going to do the problem?         15       resolve the problem?         16       DR. KOLAC: I have tried in the past with at least one of the local labs, we can get data sometimes within two, three and five days usually is the turnaround and that was for the TOC only but it still is within two or three days after the problem it still is within two or three days after the problem it still is within two or three days after the problem it still is within two or three days after the problem it still is within two or three days after the problem it still is within two or three days after the problem it still is within two or three days after the problem it still is within two or three days after the problem it still is within two or three days after the problem it still is within two or three days after the problem it still is within two or three days after the problem it still is within two or three days after the problem it still is within two it three days after the problem it still is within two it the problem it still is within two it the problem it still is within two it the problem it still it	6	the users in the city here.
9       DR. KOLAC: It shows you the problems with         10       the permitting program.         11       DR. FOHLAND: What are you doing?         12       DR. KOLAC: We can't get data in 24 hour         13       on some of this.         14       DR. POHLAND: What are you going to do to         15       resolve the problem?         16       DR. KOLAC: I have tried in the past with         17       at least one of the local labs, we can get data         18       sometimes within two, three and five days usually         19       is the turnaround and that was for the TOC only         20       but it still is within two or three days after the	7	DR. POHLAND: I don't care about the
10       the permitting program.         11       DR. POHLAND: What are you doing?         12       DR. KOLAC: We can't get data in 24 hour         13       on some of this.         14       DR. POHLAND: What are you going to do to         15       resolve the problem?         16       DR. KOLAC: I have tried in the past with         17       at least one of the local labs, we can get data         18       sometimes within two, three and five days usually         19       is the turnaround and that was for the TOC only         20       but it still is within two or three days after the	8	other users. I am just concerned with this one.
11       DR. POHLAND: What are you doing?         12       DR. KOLAC: We can't get data in 24 hour         13       on some of this.         14       DR. POHLAND: What are you going to do to         15       resolve the problem?         16       DR. KOLAC: I have tried in the past with         17       at least one of the local labs, we can get data         18       sometimes within two, three and five days usually         19       is the turnaround and that was for the TOC only         20       but it still is within two or three days after the	9	DR. KOLAC: It shows you the problems wit
12       DR. KOLAC: We can't get data in 24 hour         13       on some of this.         14       DR. POHLAND: What are you going to do to         15       resolve the problem?         16       DR. KOLAC: I have tried in the past with         17       at least one of the local labs, we can get data         18       sometimes within two, three and five days usually         19       is the turnaround and that was for the TOC only         20       but it still is within two or three days after the	10	the permitting program.
13       on some of this.         14       DR. POHLAND: What are you going to do to         15       resolve the problem?         16       DR. KOLAC: I have tried in the past with         17       at least one of the local labs, we can get data         18       sometimes within two, three and five days usually         19       is the turnaround and that was for the TOC only         20       but it still is within two or three days after the	11	DR. POHLAND: What are you doing?
14       DR. POHLAND: What are you going to do to         15       resolve the problem?         16       DR. KOLAC: I have tried in the past with         17       at least one of the local labs, we can get data         18       sometimes within two, three and five days usually         19       is the turnaround and that was for the TOC only         20       but it still is within two or three days after the	12	DR. KOLAC: We can't get data in 24 hours
resolve the problem? DR. KOLAC: I have tried in the past with the local labs, we can get data sometimes within two, three and five days usually is the turnaround and that was for the TOC only but it still is within two or three days after the	13	on some of this.
DR. KOLAC: I have tried in the past with DR. KOLAC: I have tried in the past with at least one of the local labs, we can get data sometimes within two, three and five days usually is the turnaround and that was for the TOC only but it still is within two or three days after the	14	DR. POHLAND: What are you going to do to
at least one of the local labs, we can get data sometimes within two, three and five days usually is the turnaround and that was for the TOC only but it still is within two or three days after th	15-	resolve the problem?
<ul> <li>18 sometimes within two, three and five days usually</li> <li>19 is the turnaround and that was for the TOC only</li> <li>20 but it still is within two or three days after the</li> </ul>	16	DR. KOLAC: I have tried in the past with
18 sometimes within two, three and five days usually 19 is the turnaround and that was for the TOC only 20 but it still is within two or three days after the	17	
20 but it still is within two or three days after th	18	sometimes within two, three and five days usually
20 but it still is within two or three days after th	19	is the turnaround and that was for the TOC only
	20	but it still is within two or three days after the
	21	fact unless we put equipment on the site.
22 DR. POHLAND: All right. Maybe we are	22	
23 approaching a solution then.	23	

1347 DR. KOLAC: That has been discussed and we 1 are going to have the ability to do that with the 2 new administrative building that is under design. 3 There will be one room there that will be able to 4 handle that kind of equipment. There is no place 5 for that equipment. 6 DR. POHLAND: I admire your eagerness 7 toward developing all kinds of grand plans for that 8 place but we are talking about right now and now 9 you have put another variable in there. Now you 10 are linking it to the possibility of getting a new 11 building and just having some practice in that 12 approach, I know what happens when budgets start 13 shuffling around. You can't get help to synthesize 14 this data, you may well not get ever near what your 15 aspirations are. 16 DR. KOLAC: Exactly what do you mean by 17 synthesizing data? 18 I want you to have on record DR. POHLAND: 19 in a routine fashion all the analysis of your data 20 that you can so that if something shows some trend 21 toward being wrong or going in the wrong direction, 22 you will detect it. If it's in a computer file, I 23 know just from my own experience that ---

1348 DR. KOLAC: That is not where it is sitting. I said earlier as far as my operations go, I look at that data immediately when it comes in the door and I compare that against the permit. I don't need to have people grab it six months later. DR. FOHLAND: You are not listening to me You have it up here but should something happen, you would lose because you have no record of what you are doing and the greatest assurances you can give me and the rest of the people here and everybody sitting out there is to show, look, this is what we routinely do and here is the record and proof that that system is working. You can sit there and tell me it's working because you have got it up here until you are blue in the face and if I don't want to believe you, I don't have to believe you. CHAIRMAN WELTY: Is it possible for you to

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

do an analysis of this data on a monthly or quarterly basis and submit a report that is available for the people to review? I think that is what Fred is suggesting.

DR. POHLAND: Well, let's get to the fundamental problem that you have. When I was at

3	1349
	the plant and you know that I was concerned about
1	this, your samples are taken, as I understand it,
2	they are left in a refrigerator until the end of
3	the week, that is one week gone. Then they go to
4	the lab and you may get them back in another week
5	but it may be three weeks. Now, what if something
6	happened during that period of time and you find
7	out about it after the fact? How are you going to
8	respond?
9	DR. KOLAC: Well, perhaps this isn't a
10	good explanation for you at this time, but we have
11	tended to be very conservative in the operation of
12	the four years, all right. We have tended to call
13	in for an early carbon change rather than waiting
14	to the last minute, okay. If in looking back
15	through all the effluent data, that is the key to
16	the whole plan, what is coming out, okay, not neces-
17	sarily what is going in. Okay. There is only
18	actually three or four days where at least on the
19	TOC parameter in four years time the actual limit
20	that the city has established was exceeded.
21	DR. POHLAND: That scenario is fine until
22	something happens and what I'm trying to do is to
23	put you in a proactive posture, preventive posture,

a 8

÷

	1350
	so that it doesn't happen.
1	DR. KOLAC: The only way that I can see
2	around this whole issue, and it's not just for the
3	Love Canal treatment plant, but for all of the
4	users, is you have to have instant laboratory
5	capability and the only way you're going to do that
6	perhaps is on site or across the street, and that
7	is something that we right now do not have and have
8	never had. We would have to have instrumentation
9.	right there in the plant.
10	DR. POHLAND: Okay. You see, this is the
11	kind of information that I wanted to see committed
12	to a long time ago because when we visited the
13	plant, the same discussion was had.
14	DR. KOLAC: Just for the record here,
15	you can't take some of this instrumentation that is
16	necessary for these kinds of analysis and operate
17	it in that plant. The plant does have its own
18	odors and volatile materials there and when you
19	start analyzing for parts per billion, you don't
20	need to inject the sample into the instrument, it
21	will detect that just by sitting there and, therefor
22	you have a very poor analysis, a very high error
23	thrown in that kind of data. That kind of equipmen

	1351
	would have to be outside of that building.
1	Now, as soon as you do that, you only have
2	two options, one building that is under design or
3	the local labs and as soon as you are into that
4	picture of local labs or however distant they are,
5	you have transportation and time problems and delays,
6	You have their own schedules and backlogs and that
7	is something that we haven't seem to be able to get
8	around.
9	DR. POHLAND: Well, there are ways to get
10	around it.
11	DR. KOLAC: You can't take a gas chromato-
12	graph, for example, and put it in that plant and
13	operate.
14	DR. POHLAND: Yes, I know all those kinds
15	of scenarios. The fact is, though, that there are
16	treatment plants that do it on site and there are
17	ways of doing it and you know, what you are suggest-
. 18	ing here and I don't think it's correct, is that
19	because of the problem, you can't do anything and
20	I am suggesting because of the problem, you ought
21	to do something.
22	-
23	DR. KOLAC: You are recommending that the
	instrumentation be placed on the plant?

		1352
		DR. POHLAND: I am recommending that you
1		get a better handle on what is going on in that
2	+	treatment plant, period, and I think it's pretty
3		obvious where I stand on it and I am sympathetic
4		to what I observed as your staffing problems and
5		everything, but that is nothing I can deal with but
6		I can deal with what I think is the way something
7		ought to be done and you have been hearing or at
8		least your office has been hearing all along that
9	a 10	habitability criteria must of necessity be linked
10		to assurances that this process of remediation is
11	+1	proper and that it will be monitored correctly and
12	. B	controlled correctly and I am not getting that kind
13		of vibes out of you guys concerned about this rag
14		of a permit. I am not demeaning the people that
15	8	wrote it but I don't think it's adequate to the
16		needs of that plant. I am concerned about the fact
17		and it's written, it's documented, that the state
18		is running that plant and they are making all the
19		decisions on the plant and they are controlling
20		themselves. There is no outside supervision of
21		what is going on. I am concerned about the fact
22		that you start off under RECRA and I am thinking
23		*
		now because of convenience and by a loophole in the

RECRA regulations, you are going to withdraw out 1 of that circumstance. That at least would have 2 given you some assurance that somebody else was 3 taking a look at what was going on there and those 4 are the issues that are a matter of record and I 5 haven't got an answer back. 6 Basically what I am being asked to do is 7 to talk to you guys again, but until you come forth 8 with solid evidence of "This is what we have in 9 mind," I can't scrutinize anything because you tend 10 to sit theme and expect me to answer things that 11 you know is there but you are not going to offer 12 willingly and then we find out things incrementally 13 and I guess, Mr. Chairman, I'm getting kind of 14 tired of this process and I think we ought to wrap 15 it up but we are not getting there. We get con-16 tinuing postponements of receipt of vital informa-17 tion, at least as I see my role in this group. 18

CHAIRMAN WELTY: I appreciate your concerns and at this point I am not sure we are going to be able to resolve this question any further. We may be left with asking your professional judgment based on what you have received and a list of other things that you consider important and have not yet

1353

19

20

21

22

	1354
	received rather than continuing to prolong the
1	whole process.
2	DR. POHLAND: You see, what you are saying
3	is thatI don't know what they have got available
4	for me and I am encouraging them to freely provide
5	me with those things that address the issues I have
6	brought up.
7	
	MR. BROWN: Let me make a proposal then.
8	What we would certainly be willing to do is meet
9	with you at our offices and discuss whatever things
10	that you think that we haven't provided, that we
11	can provide and to explain whatever things are avai
2	able so that we can absolutely iron this thing out
3	and I understand exactly what you want and what you
4	need and you can understand exactly what we have
5	and we can provide. Is that acceptable to you?
6	DR. POHLAND: Well, let me respond to that
7	That was the intent of my two day visit up here the
8	first time and frankly, the visit and perhaps it
9	was because I wasn't familiar enough with what was
o	available or what the circumstances were at that
1	time and maybe I didn't ask the right questions,
2	but I may not be able to ask the right questions
3	

Ŧ

14) 

\$12

1355 You see, what I am trying to elicit from those responsible for the engineering and tech-1 nological issues associated with this problem is a 2 freely given description of where you are, what you 3 are doing now and what you are going to do in the 4 future and not wait until I happen to ask a key 5 question and then give me the data. 6 7 The project can't afford for me to do the kind of scrutiny that I think that you people should 8 9 be doing routinely and those answers ought to be 10 there and it is discouraging for me that they are 11 not there. You are still thinking about the fact 12 that you have got a problem here and a problem there 13 and maybe we ought to think about using some more 14 Superfund money and get a contractor to look at it 15 for me. That doesn't give me very sound feelings 16 about what is here now and what you guys have got 17 ahead of you and what we are trying to determine 18 here with regard to habitability. I mean, I suspect 19 this site will continue to have contracts associated 20 with it at different times when different things 21 come up, but I'm trying to see a thread of pro-22 fessional direction that I can evaluate that 23 indicates to me that you have solid, really state

1356 of the art kind of notions about what must be done 1 and this is why; not, "Well, we have got this prob-2 lem and maybe we will do this and maybe we will do 3 that and, oh, yes, we really don't have that informa-4 tion yet because it's out on contract." 5 I guess what you are telling us, "Well, 6 when we are through with all these contracts, we 7 will give you these answers" and what I gather what 8 I am telling the chairman here is that, well then, 9 from my standpoint at least, I have to wait until 10 you give me the answers. 11 Now, if you tell me that I have to ask the 12 right questions before I can get those answers, 13 that is not a productive way of doing things because 14 then if something happens, then you say, "Well, he 15 never asked us about that." 16 MR. BROWN: I have just two comments on 17 that. One is that there is remediation going on 18 on that site, a lot of things going on and if he 19 doesn't have answers to some things yet, we don't 20 have answers to them. That is because we 21 done with this whole project. 22 DR. POHLAND: The questions I have asked 23 are basic. They are basic, otherwise you wouldn't

10		
		have let the contracts in the first place and all
	1	
		I'm asking you to tell me is, what does the
	2	division have in mind.
	3	MR. BROWN: Okay.
	4	DR. KOLAC: I think if I could recommend
	5	something, it looks to me like maybe between our-
	6	selves, and maybe a few others on the panel here
	7	and maybe our director and a few of the staff
	8	might be what is needed because quite often, Fred,
	9	some of your requests or anybody else's requests
	10	get funneled down through other channels, all right,
	.11	and I do respond and on any of those questions,
	12	that material has gone out.
	13	DR. POHLAND: Don't take any of this
	14	personally but you see, I can't deal with your
	15 ;	system. I can't deal with your personnel.
	16	DR. KOLAC: We have a hard time too.
018	17	DR. POHLAND: And every system is like
	18	that but I don't care. I don't care. All I want
	19	are the facts. That is what I want.
	20	MR. BROWN: All right. Fred, I still
	21	think you are going in the wrong direction because
	22	a little while ago you told Nick that you didn't
	23	want all the data and now you are telling us you

16 22

	1358
	want everything. You want to know what is going
1	to happen ahead of time and you want to knowwhat
2	do you want? You tell us and we will provide it.
3	DR. POHLAND: I tried to.
4	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Why don't you have a
5	follow-up on his suggestion to get together once
6	again if you can fit it into your schedule.
7	DR. POHLAND: Well, maybe I am not
8	articulating correctly. I have written things every
9	way that I can requesting things and I get reams
10	and reams of information shuffled around that it's
11	almost impossible for me to make rhyme or reason
12	out of it. I don't think that I have such a poor
13	command of the English language that my message
14	isn't clear. I want certain assurances. I want to
15	be assured that what is being done, what you
16	people have in mind to do and how you are going to
17	organize and control it is correct.
18	CHAIRMAN WELTY: How can such a meeting be
19	set up?
20	DR. WINKELSTEIN: I would like to make a
21	comment here. I have been thinking about this and
22	I'm not sure that what we need to do is to establish
23	what these criteria are. For example, with

ar 34

42

\$\$ ±1

reference to the discussion that is going on now, 1 a simple question would be, is the treatment plant 2 operated adequately on a daily basis, in other 3 words, is there a daily evaluation of the output 4 of the treatment plant. That is a criterion. 5 Now, clearly it is not --- I mean, that is 6 clear. It is now I guess on a three week to a six 7 week basis. Well, that could be a criterion, daily 8 evaluation of the output of the treatment plant. 9 That would be a criterion. Then they would have to 10 satisfy you that that is going on. 11 DR. POHLAND: See, that is the key. 12 DR. WINKELSTEIN: That is the second 13 criterion and that would be are certain things be-14 ing examined for each day and then you can list the 15 total organics or whatever it is, I don't know any-16 thing about it. It seems to me that that is what 17 the criteria are. Then the data to satisfy the 18 criteria have to be supplied. 19 Now, if we were able to set such criteria, 20 then I assume they could go to their funding 21 and say, "Well, to meet the criteria you have got 22 to have a laboratory on site." If they can't 23

produce a laboratory on site, they haven't met the

	1360
	first criterion. I mean, if that can't be done,
1	then that criterion is not satisfied and on that
2	basis you can't go any further.
3	Now, once the laboratory is in place, I
4	assume it has to meet certain standards of measure-
5	ment on a daily basis if that is what is the
6	criterion. That is what I understand is a cri-
7	terion, like when you operate a milk plant, which
8	I'm a little more familiar with.
9	DR. STOLINE: I think if I could pick up
10	on that a little bit, I think that if you look at
11	some of the models that the industry has for quality
12	control, it's a little different. They are producing
13	a product and you are trying to render a product
14	harmless but there areor safe, but if you would
15	simply look at some of those quality control charts
16	and pick up on those, the parts of those that would
17	be in common with the type of thing that you are
18	doing and literally, in industry it produces a
19	product and checks the quality every hour. In your
20	case it may be every day or something like this so
21	that this is done so that we eliminate that one
22	problem that I wrote down here where we have a three
23	week delay. We talked about there being a lab on

2 N H

à.

	Ĩ
	1361
	site so that you know what is going on exactly,
1	say, within 24 hours.
2	DR. KOLAC: Well, even that won't satisfy
3	everybody. We have perceived a need for that and
4	that is being factored in but we have it today.
5	DR. STOLINE: I think our report should
6	reflect that from the discussion this morning, that
7	approach.
8	CHAIRMAN WELTY: That might be much more
9	productive than having yet another meeting, if there
10	is a way that we can summarize the criteria. I
11	like your suggestion.
12 .	On page 15 of the document we have tried
13	to outline measures recommended to assure adequate
14	remediation and I would like to just try to pursue
. 15 .	this a little more now that we are into it, to
16	think about in addition to the four items that are
17	listed there, what additional criteria should be
18	added that would assure adequate remediation. We
19	have included analysis of ground water and reorgan-
20	ization of the program so that it's not operated
21	and overseen by the same agency and development of
22	operating protocols and periodic reports summarizing
23	the analysis of the treatment plant operation.

2.4

50 (S

Can we expand on those or do those four 1 adequately reflect what you feel is necessary for 2 adequate remediation? 3 DR. POHLAND: You see, the words Yes. 4 are all there I think. I think in the remedial 5 attachment to the habitability criteria, as I see 6 it, we are trying to provide the impetus to the 7 agency that is responsible for doing this work to 8 build into their protocols the assurances that I 9 think the community, both the local community and 10 the professional community is looking for with 11 regard to what is being done. Now, I think the 12 local community issue is very apparent and needs 13 not to be dwelled on but I think another very 14 important item to me professionally is that since 15 I am associated with this deliberation, I have an 16 obligation to my profession to make sure that what 17 is done here is done well and done comprehensively 18 and done in a way that the decisions can be actually 19 fortified by technical knowhow and justified in a 20 professional sense and because it is a test 21 whether we want to think about it that way or not, 22 I think that the state can do a tremendous service 23 to the profession to organize this in such a way

19 	1363
	that it serves as a benchmark decision for other
1	decisions and maybe the state system is not set up
2	to do that to the degree that I would like to have
3	it be done but at least I would like to see some
4	progress in that direction. Right now I feel that
5	we have a kind of generalizing of what we think
6	we'd like to have attached to the habitability
7	criteria. What I would really solicit from the
8	state is now the framework, the meat of the subjects
9	listed here, "Hey, guys, this is the way we see it.
10	This is what we are going to do and this is some-
11	thing now that we are going to be able to resolve,"
12	a very difficult problem and be pround of its
13	resolution.
14	What I am afraid I heard happening toward
15	the end of my last dissertation was that I was be-
. 16	ing asked to do that for them. I think that would
17	be totally improper because I don't know the infra-
18	structure that we are dealing with and you do and
19	I think you have talented people that can do this.
20	You certainly had support from consultants and
21	everything and there is a need to amalgamate those
22	notions and ideas and fit them in this framework
23	we have provided as to what we would like to see

9.4

	1364
	attached or I would like to see at least attached
1	to the habitability criteria that makes it salable.
2	If we don't do that, then, you know, some of the
3	problems of suspect and so forth are going to remain
4	and I really think the ball is in your court now
5	and come on forth with it and give it to us so that
6	I can professionally and technically endorse what
7	you are doing.
- 8	Don't let anybody get me wrong, I think
9	the plant is doing a good job. I think it's
10	designed to do a good job. Now just give us this
11	added assurance so that we can build it into our
12	decision.
13	MR. BROWN: Would you like answers to
14	these right now or
15	DR. POHLAND: Well, I don't think you are
16	prepared to give them but I'm glad you are here
17	because that is what I have been after all along.
18	Maybe you are prepared to give them, I don't know.
19	MR. BROWN: I am prepared to give you some
20	of it. I can tell you right now about, number one.
21	the analysis of shallow ground water. Right now
22	we have eighty wells inside the fence that we samp
23	at least once per year and we have forty wells
	at reast once her year and we have forty wells
ъ	

 $\odot$ 

1	
	1365
	outside the fence that are sampled at least once
1	per year.
2	We have a contract with JRB. We have a
3	contract to get a long term monitoring plan. We
4	don't have the monitoring plan yet but we will have
5	and there will be long term monitoring.
6	CHAIRMAN WELTY: When do you expect to
7	have that?
8	MR. BROWN: I don't know, I think in about
9	a month. I'm not sure.
10	DR. WINKELSTEIN: This conversation I
11	think suggests to me that one criterion that we
12	
13	probably need to insert which I don't think we have
14	discussed at all is that after we have established
15	these criteria, I think we have to have a period of
16	time to evaluate whether the criteria are being met
17	and I think that needs to be in the document and I
18	would suggest three to five years. In other words,
19	what I'm saying is that, just take for example what
	was just said, there are forty wells outside the
20	fence in the EDA, is that right, in the EDA?
21	MR. BROWN: That is right.
22	DR. WINKELSTEIN: And obviously our
23	objective is to set the criteria for the

52

Ŧ

\$12

	1366
	rehabitation of the EDA. Now, one sample a year
1	from forty wells seems to me to be probably not what
2	the plan being designed is going to come up with.
3	It will come up with many more tests than that and
4	it seems to me that there has to be some time
5	period during which the results of that monitoring
6	program 'can be evaluated and that ought to be a
7	criterion and I don't see how it can be, you know,
8	some brief period of time like once a month or a
9	year but it would have to be some substantial period
10	of time so that someone could evaluate what was
11	happening.
12	Now, it could be a step-wise thing, for
13	example, but I would think that the minimum as I
14	see it would be something like three years and I
15	think that is going to be necessary for all the
16	criteria that we set.
17	DR. MILLER: You are saying that there
18	would be no decision based on the no decision to
19	inhabit the neighborhood based on the satisfaction
20	of criterion for a period of time?
21	DR. WINKELSTEIN: No. I'm saying until
22	the criteria had been evaluated over a period of
23	time. See, the whole document contains no times.

.

45

(¥)

ж.

- · ·

	IE'S as chough there was instanteness.
	It's as though there was instantaneous satisfaction
1	of the criteria but there is no such thing as
2	instantaneous satisfaction of the criteria since
3	there isn't even a plan. So, I think that built
4	into a criterion, there ought to be a meeting of
5	all of the foregoing with, whatever the document
, 6	says, over a period of time to demonstrate, for
7	example, what Dr. Pohland was just saying. I mean,
8	if you are going to monitor a treatment plant, you
9	have to know that that monitoring can be effectivel
10	accomplished over some period of time. That period
11	of time may be debatable. I would suggest that it
12	be not less than three years.
13	CHAIRMAN WELTY: So that are you saying
14	that habitability decisions then would be postponed
15	for three years?
16	DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, habitability
17	decisions are going to depend on satisfaction of
18	the criteria and all I'm saying is that the criteri
19	have to have that built into the criteria document.
20	There needs to be some sensible time span.
21	DR. POHLAND: I think that holds for
2	things to come but I wouldn't want to suggest that
3	we encourage another three year delay on the data

ΞĽ

	1368
	that is already available.
1	DR. WINKELSTEIN: But you can already tell
2	that the data that is alreadyyou have just
3	demonstrated to us that from the data that are
4	available to us today, it's clear, I mean, unless
5	you thinkfor example, let me ask you a question:
6	As a consultant is evaluating the output of the
7	treatment plant once a month adequate or should it
8	be on a daily basis?
9	DR. POHLAND: It ought to be done weekly.
10	DR. WINKELSTEIN: All right, weekly. So,
11	it isn't done weekly, it's done essentially monthly
12	from what we have just heard.
13	DR. POHLAND: Yes, but see, it's difficult
14	for me to answer that question because I don't know
15	all the ramifications of the situation at hand and
16	I have a real sympathy towards the staffing problem
17	When we were at the plant they only had one
18	operator at the plant and I don't know whether that
9	has been resolved or not. I have heard in my dis-
	cussions that the reasons why all this good data
n	wasn't synthesized was because of the manpower.
2	DR. WINKELSTEIN: But the criteria is
3	weekly and you haven't met the criteria. Let's say
	·

1369 we had a criterion that said weekly evaluation of 1 the treatment plant. Now, you have just told me 2 that it is three weeks to a month at the present 3 time, after all, it takes a week to get it to the 4 lab. DR. KOLAC: On some of the parameters, 5 some of them it is sooner but ---6 7 DR. POHLAND: The key parameters take too much time. 8 9 All I am saying is, DR. WINKELSTEIN: 10 suppose that they, at the present time they don't 11 meet the criterion. Let's just say that the cri-12 terion was weekly analysis. Once they met that 13 weekly analysis, I would want to know that they 14 could meet it for some period of time, not just for 15 one week. 16 DR. POHLAND: Of course, all permits are 17 kind of written that way or should be written that 18 way but the point that I want to put on the record, 19 though, is just knowing the treatment system, I 20 don't think people should get the notion that the 21 system has been operating satisfactorily because we 22 don't have the record of its operation at hand or 23 at least in a format where we can get the assurances

8 (Q - 9	1
	1370
	we want. I think we should recognize that the
1	treatment system is a well designed and probably
2	sufficiently operated plant.
3	DR. MILLER: But without any records, there
4	is no way to make an independent evaluation of that.
5	I say I accept that that is what he is doing and
6	everybody is putting faith in everyone and it's an
7	empirical question. It is not a religious ques-
8	tion.
9	DR. POHLAND: That's why I was saying that
10	he was vulnerable because if anybody posed that
-11	question to him, that would be just simply judgment
12	and when you just use judgment without any proof,
13	then
14	DR. MILLER: That is a poor basis.
15	DR. FOWLKES: Fred, two questions: Along
16.	
. 17	alleviating your obvious and reasonable frustration,
18	is it possible for you to take, say, point three,
19	which I would define as a concept rather than a
20	criterion and to operationalize it in terms of your
21	own professionalism as to exactly what that means
22	and your best judgment and then
23	DR. POHLAND: But so are they professionals

+

1

1	1	
	1371	
	and that is where the answer should come from.	
1 .	DR. FOWLKES: Yes, you are right but the	
2	more concrete we can be, you can be about what is	
3	involved in satisfying this concept in operational	
4	terms.	
5	DR. MILLER: What I thought he has been	
6	saying all morning is that he is trying to figure	
7	out whether they are really up to par and he can't	
8	figure it out because they are not giving him	
9	enough information to develop that.	
10	DR. FOWLKES: I understand that but what	
11	I'm saying is let's try to figure out what he is	
12	saying. These are specific criteria that have to	
13	be met in order to meet this general criterion and	
14	go to it.	
15	DR. MILLER: But again, you are still not	
16	getting a critical piece of information either.	
17	DR. POHLAND: It's kind of refreshing to	
18	get an argument between these two for a change.	
19		
20	DR. FOWLKES: Well, we are here to	
21	elaborate our concerns. The data and the person-	
22	nel and the neighborhood have to be assessed in	
23	terms of whether they can meet these concerns as	
	we translate them into specific criteria. His	

....

	1372
	concern is that he has a very concrete, systematic
1	set of ideas derived from his own professional
2	standards about what an adequate operating protoco
3	is and I think that in a way you are going in the
4	wrong direction trying to find out whether those
5	people meet them. What you need to do is spell the
6	out so that they will be very specific criteria
7	involved in assessing. You are saying you can't
8	decide from an engineering point of view whether
9	their neighborhood is habitable unless you are
10	satisfied that certain criteria are being met with
11	respect to plant operation, personnel, efficiency,
12	communication, evaluation of analysis and so on
13	and then put them in as part of the criteria.
14	DR. POHLAND: Yes, and that is all academ:
15	You see
16	DR. FOWLKES: Why?
17	DR. POHLAND: You see, all treatment
18	systems are rather specific unto themselves and
19	must embrace all the conditions surrounding the
20	issue. I don't think there is any misunderstanding
21	in the thrust of what I'm asking for and after all
22	there is a group of professionals there that I
23	think have the capacity of doing this and
	the dependency of doing this and

 $\hat{x}$ 

	1373
	describing for us what they would do or propose to
1	do to accommodate this item and then I would be
2	very happy and feel that it is my responsibility
3	to critique that. You see, what I could say and
4	please, I don't mean any offense, I can say, "Okay,
5	I want somebody trained in engineering to operate
6	that plant." Now, that would be taken, if I just
7	said that before prefacing by somebody in another
8	discipline who feels equally qualified as an insult
9	to his professional capabilities. So, in this case
10	I think I wouldn't require that, you see, and I
11	don't want to get into a situation where I want to
12	be superimposing.
13	DR. FOWLKES: But what is involved in an
14	adequate operating protocol and I wondered if they
15	couldn't just be listed?
16	DR. POHLAND: You can list all the things
17	you want to list and that doesn't provide you the
18	assurances that in fact those things are the things
19	that are being done routinely. It's far better to
20	get an expression on the record from them as to
21	what they are doing, how they are going to approach
22	it, and resolve their problems, what they have
23	planned for the future and then we have a notion of

10

÷

104

2.27

1       to see there.         2       DR. WINKELSTEIN: We have to write down         3       what we want to see. You see, I disagree with you         4       on one point. The Sanitary Code of New York State         5       tells you what kinds of qualifications are for         6       plant operations. I mean, at least there used to         7       be a chapter of the Sanitary Code, who runs a         8       pasteurizing plant, who runs a water treatment plant         9       who runs a sewage treatment plant. I mean, what         10       are the qualifications? They have to meet certain         11       criteria, Grade 2 Operator or whatever they are.         12       DR. POHLAND: Do you want to respond to         13       that question?         14       DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, my feeling is         15       that question?         16       Now, we think that this plant should be operated         17       above the level of the Niagara Falls permit level,         18       we ought to say so.         19       DR. FOWLKES: That is the other question         10       that I had a concern on. I am sorry to be naive         11       this respect but could you comment on the         12       adequacy in terms of what we are talking about with </th <th></th> <th>1374</th>		1374
2DR. WINKELSTEIN: We have to write down3what we want to see. You see, I disagree with you4on one point. The Sanitary Code of New York State5tells you what kinds of qualifications are for6plant operations. I mean, at least there used to7be a chapter of the Sanitary Code, who runs a8pasteurizing plant, who runs a water treatment plant9who runs a sewage treatment plant. I mean, what10are the qualifications? They have to meet certain11criteria, Grade 2 Operator or whatever they are.12DR. POHLAND: Do you want to respond to13that question?14DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, my feeling is15that what our obligation is is to set the criteria.16Now, we think that this plant should be operated17above the level of the Niagara Falls permit level,18we ought to say so.19DR. FOWLKES: That is the other question20that I had a concern on. I am sorry to be naive21in this respect but could you comment on the22adequacy in terms of what we are talking about with		how their structure accommodates what I would like
<ul> <li>3 what we want to see. You see, I disagree with you</li> <li>4 on one point. The Sanitary Code of New York State</li> <li>5 tells you what kinds of qualifications are for</li> <li>6 plant operations. I mean, at least there used to</li> <li>7 be a chapter of the Sanitary Code, who runs a</li> <li>8 pasteurizing plant, who runs a water treatment plant</li> <li>9 who runs a sewage treatment plant. I mean, what</li> <li>10 are the qualifications? They have to meet certain</li> <li>11 criteria, Grade 2 Operator or whatever they are.</li> <li>12 DR. POHLAND: Do you want to respond to</li> <li>13 that question?</li> <li>14 DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, my feeling is</li> <li>15 that what our obligation is is to set the criteria.</li> <li>16 Now, we think that this plant should be operated</li> <li>17 above the level of the Niagara Falls permit level,</li> <li>18 we ought to say so.</li> <li>19 DR. FOWLKES: That is the other question</li> <li>10 that I had a concern on. I am sorry to be naive</li> <li>11 in this respect but could you comment on the</li> <li>22 adequacy in terms of what we are talking about with</li> </ul>	1	to see there.
<ul> <li>what we want to see. You see, I disagree with you</li> <li>on one point. The Sanitary Code of New York State</li> <li>tells you what kinds of qualifications are for</li> <li>plant operations. I mean, at least there used to</li> <li>be a chapter of the Sanitary Code, who runs a</li> <li>pasteurizing plant, who runs a water treatment plant</li> <li>who runs a sewage treatment plant. I mean, what</li> <li>are the qualifications? They have to meet certain</li> <li>criteria, Grade 2 Operator or whatever they are.</li> <li>DR. POHLAND: Do you want to respond to</li> <li>that question?</li> <li>DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, my feeling is</li> <li>that what our obligation is is to set the criteria.</li> <li>Now, we think that this plant should be operated</li> <li>above the level of the Niagara Falls permit level,</li> <li>we ought to say so.</li> <li>DR. FOWLKES: That is the other question</li> <li>that I had a concern on. I am sorry to be naive</li> <li>in this respect but could you comment on the</li> <li>adequacy in terms of what we are talking about with</li> </ul>	2	DR. WINKELSTEIN: We have to write down
<ul> <li>5 Since point. The Sanitary Code of New York State</li> <li>5 tells you what kinds of qualifications are for</li> <li>6 plant operations. I mean, at least there used to</li> <li>7 be a chapter of the Sanitary Code, who runs a</li> <li>8 pasteurizing plant, who runs a water treatment plant</li> <li>9 who runs a sewage treatment plant. I mean, what</li> <li>10 are the qualifications? They have to meet certain</li> <li>11 criteria, Grade 2 Operator or whatever they are.</li> <li>12 DR. POHLAND: Do you want to respond to</li> <li>13 that question?</li> <li>14 DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, my feeling is</li> <li>15 that what our obligation is is to set the criteria.</li> <li>16 Now, we think that this plant should be operated</li> <li>17 above the level of the Niagara Falls permit level,</li> <li>18 we ought to say so.</li> <li>19 DR. FOWLKES: That is the other question</li> <li>20 that I had a concern on. I am sorry to be naive</li> <li>21 in this respect but could you comment on the</li> <li>22 adequacy in terms of what we are talking about with</li> </ul>	3	what we want to see. You see, I disagree with you
<ul> <li>cells you what kinds of qualifications are for</li> <li>plant operations. I mean, at least there used to</li> <li>be a chapter of the Sanitary Code, who runs a</li> <li>pasteurizing plant, who runs a water treatment plant</li> <li>who runs a sewage treatment plant. I mean, what</li> <li>are the qualifications? They have to meet certain</li> <li>criteria, Grade 2 Operator or whatever they are.</li> <li>DR. FOHLAND: Do you want to respond to</li> <li>that question?</li> <li>DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, my feeling is</li> <li>that what our obligation is is to set the criteria.</li> <li>Now, we think that this plant should be operated</li> <li>above the level of the Niagara Falls permit level,</li> <li>we ought to say so.</li> <li>DR. FOWLKES: That is the other question</li> <li>that I had a concern on. I am sorry to be naive</li> <li>in this respect but could you comment on the</li> <li>adequacy in terms of what we are talking about with</li> </ul>	4	on one point. The Sanitary Code of New York State
<ul> <li>plant operations. I mean, at least there used to</li> <li>be a chapter of the Sanitary Code, who runs a</li> <li>pasteurizing plant, who runs a water treatment plant</li> <li>who runs a sewage treatment plant. I mean, what</li> <li>are the qualifications? They have to meet certain</li> <li>criteria, Grade 2 Operator or whatever they are.</li> <li>DR. POHLAND: Do you want to respond to</li> <li>that question?</li> <li>DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, my feeling is</li> <li>that what our obligation is is to set the criteria.</li> <li>Now, we think that this plant should be operated</li> <li>above the level of the Niagara Falls permit level,</li> <li>we ought to say so.</li> <li>DR. FOWLKES: That is the other question</li> <li>that I had a concern on. I am sorry to be naive</li> <li>in this respect but could you comment on the</li> <li>adequacy in terms of what we are talking about with</li> </ul>	5	tells you what kinds of qualifications are for
<ul> <li>be a chapter of the Sanitary Code, who runs a</li> <li>pasteurizing plant, who runs a water treatment plant</li> <li>who runs a sewage treatment plant. I mean, what</li> <li>are the qualifications? They have to meet certain</li> <li>criteria, Grade 2 Operator or whatever they are.</li> <li>DR. FOHLAND: Do you want to respond to</li> <li>that question?</li> <li>DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, my feeling is</li> <li>that what our obligation is is to set the criteria.</li> <li>Now, we think that this plant should be operated</li> <li>above the level of the Niagara Falls permit level,</li> <li>we ought to say so.</li> <li>DR. FOWLKES: That is the other question</li> <li>that I had a concern on. I am sorry to be naive</li> <li>in this respect but could you comment on the</li> <li>adequacy in terms of what we are talking about with</li> </ul>	6	plant operations. I mean, at least there used to
<ul> <li>pasteurizing plant, who runs a water treatment plant</li> <li>who runs a sewage treatment plant. I mean, what</li> <li>are the qualifications? They have to meet certain</li> <li>criteria, Grade 2 Operator or whatever they are.</li> <li>DR. POHLAND: Do you want to respond to</li> <li>that question?</li> <li>DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, my feeling is</li> <li>that what our obligation is is to set the criteria.</li> <li>Now, we think that this plant should be operated</li> <li>above the level of the Niagara Falls permit level,</li> <li>we ought to say so.</li> <li>DR. FOWLKES: That is the other question</li> <li>that I had a concern on. I am sorry to be naive</li> <li>in this respect but could you comment on the</li> <li>adequacy in terms of what we are talking about with</li> </ul>	7	be a chapter of the Sanitary Code, who runs a
10       are the qualifications? They have to meet certain         11       criteria, Grade 2 Operator or whatever they are.         12       DR. FOHLAND: Do you want to respond to         13       that question?         14       DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, my feeling is         15       that what our obligation is is to set the criteria.         16       Now, we think that this plant should be operated         17       above the level of the Niagara Falls permit level,         18       we ought to say so.         19       DR. FOWLKES: That is the other question         20       that I had a concern on. I am sorry to be naive         21       in this respect but could you comment on the         22       adequacy in terms of what we are talking about with	8	pasteurizing plant, who runs a water treatment plan
11       ale the qualifications? They have to meet certain         11       criteria, Grade 2 Operator or whatever they are.         12       DR. POHLAND: Do you want to respond to         13       that question?         14       DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, my feeling is         15       that what our obligation is is to set the criteria.         16       Now, we think that this plant should be operated         17       above the level of the Niagara Falls permit level,         18       we ought to say so.         19       DR. FOWLKES: That is the other question         20       that I had a concern on. I am sorry to be naive         21       in this respect but could you comment on the         22       adequacy in terms of what we are talking about with	9	who runs a sewage treatment plant. I mean, what
DR. POHLAND: Do you want to respond to that question? DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, my feeling is that what our obligation is is to set the criteria. Now, we think that this plant should be operated above the level of the Niagara Falls permit level, we ought to say so. DR. FOWLKES: That is the other question that I had a concern on. I am sorry to be naive in this respect but could you comment on the adequacy in terms of what we are talking about with	10	are the qualifications? They have to meet certain
13       that question?         14       DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, my feeling is         15       that what our obligation is is to set the criteria.         16       Now, we think that this plant should be operated         17       above the level of the Niagara Falls permit level,         18       we ought to say so.         19       DR. FOWLKES: That is the other question         20       that I had a concern on. I am sorry to be naive         21       in this respect but could you comment on the         22       adequacy in terms of what we are talking about with	11	criteria, Grade 2 Operator or whatever they are.
14       DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, my feeling is         15       that what our obligation is is to set the criteria.         16       Now, we think that this plant should be operated         17       above the level of the Niagara Falls permit level,         18       we ought to say so.         19       DR. FOWLKES: That is the other question         20       that I had a concern on. I am sorry to be naive         21       in this respect but could you comment on the         22       adequacy in terms of what we are talking about with	12	DR. POHLAND: Do you want to respond to
15       DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, my feeling is         15       that what our obligation is is to set the criteria.         16       Now, we think that this plant should be operated         17       above the level of the Niagara Falls permit level,         18       we ought to say so.         19       DR. FOWLKES: That is the other question         20       that I had a concern on. I am sorry to be naive         21       in this respect but could you comment on the         22       adequacy in terms of what we are talking about with	13	that question?
<ul> <li>In this respect but could you comment on the</li> <li>adequacy in terms of what we are talking about with</li> </ul>	14	DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, my feeling is
<ul> <li>Now, we think that this plant should be operated</li> <li>above the level of the Niagara Falls permit level,</li> <li>we ought to say so.</li> <li>DR. FOWLKES: That is the other question</li> <li>that I had a concern on. I am sorry to be naive</li> <li>in this respect but could you comment on the</li> <li>adequacy in terms of what we are talking about with</li> </ul>	15	that what our obligation is is to set the criteria.
above the level of the Niagara Falls permit level, we ought to say so. DR. FOWLKES: That is the other question that I had a concern on. I am sorry to be naive in this respect but could you comment on the adequacy in terms of what we are talking about with	16	Now, we think that this plant should be operated
We ought to say so. DR. FOWLKES: That is the other question that I had a concern on. I am sorry to be naive in this respect but could you comment on the adequacy in terms of what we are talking about with	17	above the level of the Niagara Falls permit level,
DR. FOWLKES: That is the other question that I had a concern on. I am sorry to be naive in this respect but could you comment on the adequacy in terms of what we are talking about with	18	we ought to say so.
20 that I had a concern on. I am sorry to be naive 21 in this respect but could you comment on the 22 adequacy in terms of what we are talking about with 23	19	DR. FOWLKES: That is the other question
21 in this respect but could you comment on the 22 adequacy in terms of what we are talking about with 23	20	
adequacy in terms of what we are talking about with	21	
22	22	
I DADICADILLEV TOT I GUESS I GLODIE UNDERSTAND, That	23	habitability for, I guess I didn't understand, that

50 M R

1375 the --- apparently the evaluation or the set of 1 standards applying to this treatment plant really 2 is whether or not it meets the conditions of the з permit for Niagara Falls in terms of what it is 4 discharging into the water. 5 That is a sewer discharge DR. POHLAND: 6 permit. 7 DR. FOWLKES: And that is the single 8 standard by which this plant is being evaluated? 9 It's being treated as ---10 DR. POHLAND: The only legal effluent 11 standard is this. Now. I---12 DR. FOWLKES: Well then, I guess I don't 13 really understand that. So, it's being treated as 14 though it were a factory? 15 It's a waste water treatment DR. POHLAND: 16 plant discharging to a sewer and under those cir-17 cumstances it needs a sewer discharge permit, and 18 usually those permits, notwithstanding the fact 19 that the whole sewer discharge program is being 20 re-evaluated, it's usually a negotiation between 21 the plant where it's a state run plant, industrial 22 plant or whatever and the local municipality doing 23 it.

4÷.

	1376
	DR. FOWLKES: Is that an adequate measure
1	of toxicity or potential toxicity?
2	DR. POHLAND: Well, I have already inferred
3	that I don't think that soluble organic carbons is
4	a sufficient determination of things that we are
5	concerned about because it's just a lumping term.
6	I, on the other hand, I think that they are aware
7	of the issue involved and are proceeding to take
8	data that will at least give an inclination as to
9	whether or not some of these other components of
10	more concern are being discharged and just my
. 11	cursory scan of that information suggests they are
12	not.
13	But, let me turn the thing around. I
14	think that is one of the issues that this group
15	must of necessity deal with, is what do you want as
16	your indicator organics with regard to adverse
17	environmental imposition, whether it's health or
18	whatever it is, and once we come to grips with that,
19	it seems to me that we could also build in the
20	monitoring, the plant monitoring protocol, some
21	requirement for analyses for these key ingredients
22	and then if the record demonstrates that they never
23	appear, then you can lengthen the times that you

6

1

-

 $(\pm)$ 

÷

÷.;

	1077
	look for them and just make sure. I think the
1	organic carbon analysis provides an operational
2	analysis technique to be assured that the carbon
3	system is operating well, but it doesn't answer the
4	question as to what constitutes that residual
5	organic carbon that is going out, nor for that
6	matter does it
7 ·	DR. KOLAC: May I just make a comment just
8	a second here to add to what Fred is saying, so
9	that the other people here don't get off the track,
10	we have been analyzing for priority pollutants
11	which is volatiles, base neutrals and what is called
12	acidic fraction for, I think, we have over three
13	years of data, okay. About six months ago I
14	decided to reduce some of those because of the cost
15	and the fact mainly that an effluent for over three
16	years, 99 percent of the data from the laboratory
17	is below their detectable limits on individual
18	parameters. Now, it's true that we used SOC, TOC
19	as Fred has said, and these are like a bulk operating
20	parameter but we try to go to a specific component
21	when it appears. Now, if it doesn't appear, even
22	once or even twice in three years above the
23	detection limit in the lab, how long should the

	1
	1378
	state continue?
1	I have been criticized that we have gone
2	too long on some of those already and
з	DR. POHLAND: You see, I was hoping you
4	would pop in there because see how much better an
5	impact it makes coming from you than me suggesting
6	what you ought to be doing? The point is and it
7	relates to your question as to how long should you
8	prove something and I think, Frank, that is why I
9	feel the plant is working well because I knew you
10	had the data out there but it came about as casual
11	conversation.
12	DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, let me give you
13	another example. The reason this conversation is
14	important, it seems to me, is that the forty wells
15	in the EDA ought to meet the same standards as the
16	output of the sewage plant at a minimum. So, that
17	is why I think it's important spending time discuss-
18	ing this issue. I would think, you know, that you
19	would want to sample those forty wells, worry about
20	where those forty wells are, but if the forty wells
21	don't meet the same standard at a minimum of the
22	outflow from the treatment plant, then there is a
23	problem.

.

	Í Í
	1379
	DR. POHLAND: Well, let me suggest that we
1	may look at the fact that the well system is a dif-
2	ferent system than the treatment system. The treat-
3	ment system is a controlled, primarily conceived
4	system for the removal of organics.
5	DR.WINKELSTEIN: But it's to produce a
6	safe output presumably.
7	DR. POHLAND: But what you may well do
8	with that system is you may not find something be-
- 9	cause of the treatment system in the effluent that
10	may be out there in the wells in very low concentra-
11	tions. Just because you don't see it in the
12	effluent treatment plant doesn't necessarily mean
13	that because of prior circumstances, it may not be
14	found in the well samples.
15	Now, I think the well, personally I think
16	the reason why I am particularly concerned or I am
17	particularly endorsing the well monitoring program
18	is-I want to develop over a period of time the fact
19	that the concentrations, if any there in the first
20	place, are waning, going down. I don't want them
21	to be growing, because if they are growing, we have
22	got another problem.
23	DR. FOWLKES: Couldn't you build that into

16 - 12 -

62

i.

e.

57 C

	1380
	the criterion?
1	DR. POHLAND: Sure, but I wouldn't want to
2	link of necessity the effluent quality of the
3	treatment plant to the purpose of the well.
4	DR. HUFFAKER: If I could make a sugges-
5	tion, that the effluent from the treatment plant
6	should meet the same criteria that the rest of the
7	Niagara Falls effluent meets, at least that would
8	set a different standard for this plant. It seems
9	to me that would be very difficult to defend. If
10	you look out the window down there, the end of
11	Hooker and the rest of them, they have standards
12	that they have to meet and this is where the
13	material comes from originally. So, I think the
14	standards we are talking about, we ought to leave
15	alone and not fool around with but what is going
16	through is ethanol is going through, that is one
17	of the like alcohols and that was all that we
18	picked up.
19	DR. POHLAND: Yes. The carbon is not
20	going to be picked up or the simple organics, but
21	the simple organics are not problems to a waste
22	treatment plant.
23	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Fred, could I suggest that

+

9 ÅS

	1381
	you and I and perhaps some people from the state
1	work on that list of criteria to add along the lin
2	that Warren suggested, whereby we could monitor
3	this process in an objective manner through the
4	criteria document?
5	DR. POHLAND: Yes.
6	CHAIRMAN WELTY: I don't know any other
7	resolution.
8	DR. POHLAND: We could do that. I think
9	the priority pollutant issue, he has already run
10	scans on priority pollutants for the last three
11	years. I think it should be made a matter of reco
12 .	that he has and this is what he has found and base
13	upon that, that lends credence to the operation of
14	the plant.
15	I am not proposing that he stop measuring
16	priority pollutants and I think out of our deliber
17	tions on what will be the candidate pollutants, we
18	may well ask for some frequency of determination of
19	those same ones in the treatment plant effluent
20	and that's the way I would like to approach that
21	issue.
22	The other issues, really, Tom, need to con
23	from them. They have to tell us how they are going

\_\_\_\_\_

		1382
		to accommodate our concerns. I really feel that.
	1	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Well, Nelson is doing th
	2	DR. FOWLKES: But I don't know that it's
	3	our job to critique it. I thought that the job of
	4	assessing what was used in terms of the criteria
	5	to be met is not ours, that it was our job to spel
	6	out the criteria that we wanted used.
	7	DR. POHLAND: Yes, and I think we will do
	8	that but as a proviso to the criteria, we alsoI
	9	thought we agreed on the fact that we had to have
	10	vivid assurances that the remedial program in its
	n	monitoring and maintenance would exist as a condi-
	12	tion and that is really what we are talking about
	13	here, is we are trying to get up front this kind o
	14	assurance.
	15	DR. FOWLKES: Well, I thought that they
	16	became a part of our criteria, that the criteria
	17	for assessing habitability had to do with spelling
	18	out what would constitute your vivid assurances.
	19	You are saying it is a precondition.
	20	DR. POHLAND: What you are asking me to de
	21	is to tell them the type of person that they must
	22	hire to run the treatment plant and I don't want to
	23	do that. I don't think that that is proper.

	1383
	DR. FOWLKES: Well, that isn't how I
1	translated it.
2	DR. POHLAND: Maybe I misunderstood you.
3	DR. FOWLKES: I didn't say anything like
4	that, I thought, about the type of person.
5	DR. WINKELSTEIN: What we need to do is
6	we have to be explicit. We have to decide what our
7	criterion is and it is something you have to meet.
8	And I don't see any problem. If we thought that
9	that plant has to be run by a graduate engineer,
10	we should put that down as a criterion. If we
11	don't worry about that, then we don't.
12	
13	DR. FOWLKES: That wasn't what I meant,
14	though. I just meant for you to concretize what
15	you mean as an engineer by "satisfactory operating
16	protocols" to spell it out then.
	DR. POHLAND: You know what I come back
17	to you with then, I say okay, and it's in here, I
a second and the second s	- mentioned the fact that I wanted an operation and
19	maintenance schedule, an emergency response plan
20	and things like that and they provided that to me.
21	That is all well and good, you know, but I want to
22	see the implementation mechanism.
23	DR. FOWLKES: Fine, then you should spell

3

-142

8

24

E

	1384
	that out.
1	DR. POHLAND: No, I can't tell them how to
2	run their shop. They have got the personnel.
3	They have got the structure set up. They should
4	tell me how they are going to accommodate these
5	criteria.
6	DR. KOLAC: I am really having trouble
7	trying to give people answers when I don't know what
8	the questions are, okay, and we have done our best
9	over the summer.
10	DR. FOWLKES: I think the questions ought
11	to be translated into criterion that would satisfy
12	your professional standards. Never mind what
13	personnel they have now. If in fact in trying to
14	meet these criteria they require three times the
15	personnel they have, then they are going to have to
16	have three times the personnel, okay. I mean, it's
17	getting circular.
18	DR. POHLAND: Well, it is circular, frank-
19	ly, and the problem, of course, is that the state
20	runs the plant and controls it too. Maybe that
21	is the item that we can use as a forcing function
22	here and maybe we should use that as a criterion,

the fact that whatever permit is imposed upon this

29

\$12

49

23

.

Ξŧ

(0)

+

1) <sup>39</sup>	
5. 	. 1385
	plant should be regulated by an agency other than
1	the state.
2	DR. WINKELSTEIN: That is fine. That is
3	a criterion. I don't see any problem with that if
4	that is what your expert opinion is. I think you
5	can convince me without much trouble and I think
. 6	that is a good criterion.
7	
8	MR. BROWN: I am just a little confused
9	here. Are we supposed to tell you what we have
	got and then you tell us if that is okay, does that
10	meet your criterion or do you guys set the criteria
11	and then we come back and tell you what we are
12	doing to meet it? I don't really understand.
13	DR. POHLAND: No. See, we are mixing up
14 .	criteria with the contingencies of the criteria.
15	What we are saying is that, and it started off in
16	the first group that collapsed and here we are
17	
18	again with the same notion, that all criteria must
19	necessarily be linked to the remedial action plan,
20	both present and future, the treatment system and
20	everything, with assurances that that will be
	maintained, monitored, operated, controlled properly
22	in the future. Okay. That has nothing to do with
23	criteria per se. It has to do with the assurances

.

<ul> <li>you what I want to see in that and I would prefer</li> <li>to have it come from you. I am sorry I am such a</li> <li>poor articulator.</li> <li>MR. BROWN: All I could ask is that you</li> <li>would work with us and I will be calling you up.</li> <li>DR. POHLAND: I would be glad to work with</li> <li>you.</li> <li>MR. BROWN: And I will make sure that we</li> <li>get what you guys want, okay.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: Let's go back to un-</li> <li>finished business, Bob. We are on the item of,</li> <li>I believe, frequency of chemical monitoring in the</li> </ul>		1386
place, is going to be properly supervised, operated         maintained and everything. Let's face it, the         criteria that come forth to you people are going to         be a lot more rigid if we don't get those assurance         and all I am pleading for is an obvious expression         and all I am pleading for is an obvious expression         and all I am pleading for is an obvious expression         and a recorded indication that indeed, based upon         past experience, we can have confidence that this         is going to happen.         9       Now, if you don't want tofrankly, if         you don't want to provide that to me, I will tell         you what I want to see in that and I would prefer         to have it come from you. I am sorry I am such a         poor articulator.         MR. BROWN: All I could ask is that you         would work with us and I will be calling you up.         DR. POHLAND: I would be glad to work with         you.         MR. BROWN: And I will make sure that we         get what you guys want, okay.         CHAIRMAN WELTY: Let's go back to un-         finished business, Bob. We are on the item of,         I believe, frequency of chemical monitoring in the		with the system to accommodate the criteria is in
<ul> <li>maintained and everything. Let's face it, the</li> <li>criteria that come forth to you people are going to</li> <li>be a lot more rigid if we don't get those assurance</li> <li>and all I am pleading for is an obvious expression</li> <li>and all I am pleading for is an obvious expression</li> <li>and a recorded indication that indeed, based upon</li> <li>past experience, we can have confidence that this</li> <li>is going to happen.</li> <li>Now, if you don't want tofrankly, if</li> <li>you don't want to provide that to me, I will tell</li> <li>you what I want to see in that and I would prefer</li> <li>to have it come from you. I am sorry I am such a</li> <li>poor articulator.</li> <li>MR. BROWN: All I could ask is that you</li> <li>would work with us and I will be calling you up.</li> <li>DR. POHLAND: I would be glad to work with</li> <li>you.</li> <li>MR. BROWN: And I will make sure that we</li> <li>get what you guys want, okay.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: Let's go back to un-</li> <li>finished business, Bob. We are on the item of,</li> <li>I believe, frequency of chemical monitoring in the</li> </ul>	1	place, is going to be properly supervised, operated
<ul> <li>be a lot more rigid if we don't get those assurances</li> <li>and all I am pleading for is an obvious expression</li> <li>and a recorded indication that indeed, based upon</li> <li>past experience, we can have confidence that this</li> <li>is going to happen.</li> <li>Now, if you don't want tofrankly, if</li> <li>you don't want to provide that to me, I will tell</li> <li>you what I want to see in that and I would prefer</li> <li>to have it come from you. I am sorry I am such a</li> <li>poor articulator.</li> <li>MR. BROWN: All I could ask is that you</li> <li>would work with us and I will be calling you up.</li> <li>DR. POHLAND: I would be glad to work with</li> <li>you.</li> <li>MR. BROWN: And I will make sure that we</li> <li>get what you guys want, okay.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: Let's go back to un-</li> <li>finished business, Bob. We are on the item of,</li> <li>I believe, frequency of chemical monitoring in the</li> </ul>	2	maintained and everything. Let's face it, the
<ul> <li>be a lot more rigid if we don't get those assurances</li> <li>and all I am pleading for is an obvious expression</li> <li>and a recorded indication that indeed, based upon</li> <li>past experience, we can have confidence that this</li> <li>is going to happen.</li> <li>Now, if you don't want tofrankly, if</li> <li>you don't want to provide that to me, I will tell</li> <li>you what I want to see in that and I would prefer</li> <li>to have it come from you. I am sorry I am such a</li> <li>poor articulator.</li> <li>MR. BROWN: All I could ask is that you</li> <li>would work with us and I will be calling you up.</li> <li>DR. POHLAND: I would be glad to work with</li> <li>you.</li> <li>MR. BROWN: And I will make sure that we</li> <li>get what you guys want, okay.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: Let's go back to un-</li> <li>finished business, Bob. We are on the item of,</li> <li>I believe, frequency of chemical monitoring in the</li> </ul>	3	criteria that come forth to you people are going to
s       and all I am pleading for is an obvious expression         and a recorded indication that indeed, based upon         past experience, we can have confidence that this         is going to happen.         s       Now, if you don't want tofrankly, if         you don't want to provide that to me, I will tell         you what I want to see in that and I would prefer         to have it come from you. I am sorry I am such a         poor articulator.         MR. BROWN: All I could ask is that you         would work with us and I will be calling you up.         DR. POHLAND: I would be glad to work with         you.         MR. BROWN: And I will make sure that we         get what you guys want, okay.         CHAIRMAN WELTY: Let's go back to un-         finished business, Bob. We are on the item of,         I believe, frequency of chemical monitoring in the	4	be a lot more rigid if we don't get those assurance
6       and a recorded indication that indeed, based upon         7       past experience, we can have confidence that this         8       is going to happen.         9       Now, if you don't want tofrankly, if         10       you don't want to provide that to me, I will tell         11       you what I want to see in that and I would prefer         12       to have it come from you. I am sorry I am such a         13       poor articulator.         14       MR. BROWN: All I could ask is that you         15       would work with us and I will be calling you up.         16       DR. POHLAND: I would be glad to work with         17       you.         18       MR. BROWN: And I will make sure that we         19       get what you guys want, okay.         20       CHAIRMAN WELTY: Let's go back to un-         21       finished business, Bob. We are on the item of,         22       Lelieve, frequency of chemical monitoring in the	5	
<ul> <li>past experience, we can have confidence that this</li> <li>is going to happen.</li> <li>Now, if you don't want tofrankly, if</li> <li>you don't want to provide that to me, I will tell</li> <li>you what I want to see in that and I would prefer</li> <li>to have it come from you. I am sorry I am such a</li> <li>poor articulator.</li> <li>MR. BROWN: All I could ask is that you</li> <li>would work with us and I will be calling you up.</li> <li>DR. POHLAND: I would be glad to work with</li> <li>you.</li> <li>MR. BROWN: And I will make sure that we</li> <li>get what you guys want, okay.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: Let's go back to un-</li> <li>finished business, Bob. We are on the item of,</li> <li>I believe, frequency of chemical monitoring in the</li> </ul>	6	
<ul> <li>is going to happen.</li> <li>Now, if you don't want tofrankly, if</li> <li>you don't want to provide that to me, I will tell</li> <li>you what I want to see in that and I would prefer</li> <li>to have it come from you. I am sorry I am such a</li> <li>poor articulator.</li> <li>MR. BROWN: All I could ask is that you</li> <li>would work with us and I will be calling you up.</li> <li>DR. POHLAND: I would be glad to work with</li> <li>you.</li> <li>MR. BROWN: And I will make sure that we</li> <li>get what you guys want, okay.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: Let's go back to un-</li> <li>finished business, Bob. We are on the item of,</li> <li>I believe, frequency of chemical monitoring in the</li> </ul>	7	
9       Now, if you don't want tofrankly, if         10       you don't want to provide that to me, I will tell         11       you what I want to see in that and I would prefer         12       to have it come from you. I am sorry I am such a         13       poor articulator.         14       MR. BROWN: All I could ask is that you         15       would work with us and I will be calling you up.         16       DR. POHLAND: I would be glad to work with         17       you.         18       MR. BROWN: And I will make sure that we         19       get what you guys want, okay.         20       CHAIRMAN WELTY: Let's go back to un-         21       finished business, Bob. We are on the item of,         22       I believe, frequency of chemical monitoring in the	8	
10       you don't want to provide that to me, I will tell         11       you what I want to see in that and I would prefer         12       to have it come from you. I am sorry I am such a         13       poor articulator.         14       MR. BROWN: All I could ask is that you         15       would work with us and I will be calling you up.         16       DR. POHLAND: I would be glad to work with         17       you.         18       MR. BROWN: And I will make sure that we         19       get what you guys want, okay.         20       CHAIRMAN WELTY: Let's go back to un-         21       the lieve, frequency of chemical monitoring in the	9	
11       you what I want to see in that and I would prefer         12       to have it come from you. I am sorry I am such a         13       poor articulator.         14       MR. BROWN: All I could ask is that you         15       would work with us and I will be calling you up.         16       DR. POHLAND: I would be glad to work with         17       you.         18       MR. BROWN: And I will make sure that we         19       get what you guys want, okay.         20       CHAIRMAN WELTY: Let's go back to un-         21       finished business, Bob. We are on the item of,         22       I believe, frequency of chemical monitoring in the	10	
<ul> <li>to have it come from you. I am sorry I am such a</li> <li>poor articulator.</li> <li>MR. BROWN: All I could ask is that you</li> <li>would work with us and I will be calling you up.</li> <li>DR. POHLAND: I would be glad to work with</li> <li>you.</li> <li>MR. BROWN: And I will make sure that we</li> <li>get what you guys want, okay.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: Let's go back to un-</li> <li>finished business, Bob. We are on the item of,</li> <li>I be lieve, frequency of chemical monitoring in the</li> </ul>	11	
<ul> <li>13 poor articulator.</li> <li>14 MR. BROWN: All I could ask is that you</li> <li>15 would work with us and I will be calling you up.</li> <li>16 DR. POHLAND: I would be glad to work with</li> <li>17 you.</li> <li>18 MR. BROWN: And I will make sure that we</li> <li>19 get what you guys want, okay.</li> <li>20 CHAIRMAN WELTY: Let's go back to un-</li> <li>21 finished business, Bob. We are on the item of,</li> <li>22 I believe, frequency of chemical monitoring in the</li> </ul>	12 .	
MR. BROWN: All I could ask is that you would work with us and I will be calling you up. DR. POHLAND: I would be glad to work with you. MR. BROWN: And I will make sure that we get what you guys want, okay. CHAIRMAN WELTY: Let's go back to un- finished business, Bob. We are on the item of, I believe, frequency of chemical monitoring in the	10	
MR. BROWN: All I could ask is that you would work with us and I will be calling you up. DR. POHLAND: I would be glad to work with you. MR. BROWN: And I will make sure that we get what you guys want, okay. CHAIRMAN WELTY: Let's go back to un- finished business, Bob. We are on the item of, I believe, frequency of chemical monitoring in the	1	
16       DR. POHLAND: I would be glad to work with         17       you.         18       MR. BROWN: And I will make sure that we         19       get what you guys want, okay.         20       CHAIRMAN WELTY: Let's go back to un-         21       finished business, Bob. We are on the item of,         22       I believe, frequency of chemical monitoring in the		
JR. POHLAND: I would be glad to work with you. MR. BROWN: And I will make sure that we get what you guys want, okay. CHAIRMAN WELTY: Let's go back to un- finished business, Bob. We are on the item of, I believe, frequency of chemical monitoring in the		would work with us and I will be calling you up.
MR. BROWN: And I will make sure that we get what you guys want, okay. CHAIRMAN WELTY: Let's go back to un- finished business, Bob. We are on the item of, I believe, frequency of chemical monitoring in the	16	DR. POHLAND: I would be glad to work with
MR. BROWN: And I will make sure that we get what you guys want, okay. CHAIRMAN WELTY: Let's go back to un- finished business, Bob. We are on the item of, I believe, frequency of chemical monitoring in the	17	you.
CHAIRMAN WELTY: Let's go back to un- finished business, Bob. We are on the item of, l believe, frequency of chemical monitoring in the	18	MR. BROWN: And I will make sure that we
CHAIRMAN WELTY: Let's go back to un- finished business, Bob. We are on the item of, I believe, frequency of chemical monitoring in the	19	get what you guys want, okay.
finished business, Bob. We are on the item of, I believe, frequency of chemical monitoring in the	20	
I believe, frequency of chemical monitoring in the	21	
23	22	
wells.	23	
		wells.

÷

33

8 <sup>8</sup> 8

10

1.1

	130/
	DR. HUFFAKER: Yes. He just commented on
1	that. The plan was being designed and hadn't been
2	completed and he thought a month or so before it
3	would be.
4	Now, I sent you a couple of things along
5	with the letter inviting you to come and one of
6	them was a draft sampling plan and what I wanted
7	to do was start the people thinking about some very
8	specific tasks that we had to accomplish hopefully
9	today. The first one was that Dr. Miller and
10	Dr. Fowlkes were going to attempt to divide the
11	EDA up into neighborhoods and come back with that.
12	We could use that as a basis for the sampling areas;
13	that in the EDA, a certain percentage of occupied
14	homes in each neighborhood would be sampled, the
15	basement air, surface soil in the yard, surface and
16	subsurface water and dioxin and Dr. Stoline would
17	give us some help on how many homes actually need
18	to be looked at and that the control area needs to
19	be selected and a similar sampling plan put in place
20	for it.
21	In that regard, we have asked our people

in that regard, we have asked our people in demographics to give us some computer runs on the kind of information that is available from the

22

23

10

	1388
	federal census, from the State Department of Com-
1	merce, and from other sources and there are pages
2	of information that have come out for just the Love
3	Canal neighborhood here. They will do this if we
4	
5	ask them to go ahead and complete it. My suggestion
	would be that we do this and we select or allow
6	them to select some criteria to be used to match a
7	controlled neighborhood with the houses in the EDA
8	at the time they were occupied. Now, that would
9	be the type of construction, age of house, number
10	of bedrooms or total size of the house, perhaps the
11	median income of the occupants, whether they were
12	owners or renter property and things like this and
13	then attempt to find a comparable neighborhood some-
14 -	place in the Niagara Falls area that could be used
15	as a control, comparable in all effects except it
16	
17	isn't next to a landfill.
18	If I could get some direction from the
	panel, if that is what you would like us to do, I
19	will ask the people down there to give us some
20	computer time and generate a sampling and one of
21	the neighborhoods we have talked about would possibly
22	be Lewiston or Lockport, if it's large enough to

provide this kind of sample we need, perhaps some

	1389
	neighborhoods down in Buffalo. It's almost
1	impossible to find any here in the Niagara Falls
2	area that don't abut a landfill someplace.
3	Dr. Sipes and Stoline were to help us with
4	a list of chemicals that might be monitored and
5	Dr. Stoline has prepared a statistical analysis of
6	those chemicals which were found in the EDA and
. 7	the control area and in the canal and how often they
8	appeared, and that has been included in the package
9	which you have which is in the handout there also.
10	One of the problems that has bothered me
11	was how does one compare data from the controls and
12	the test houses and the problem here is basic, that
13	you are not going to find the same chemicals in
14	all of the houses. Some houses you may find some
15	things, even a small list of ten or fourteen, what-
16	ever we select, and you are going to find other
17	chemicals in the other houses. You are going to
18	find them in different ratios. They vary in
19	toxicity. So, the question is how can you compare
20	these. You have apples and oranges, so to speak.
21	One suggestion that the toxicologist said would
22	work would be to divide the chemicals into two
23	groups, carcinogens and those that are straight
	servers, earonand and chose that are straight

.

	1390	
	toxicants, find the NOEL, the NOEL is the no effect	
1	level for the chemicals that we are interested in	
2	and use that value as a denominator so that would	ŝ
3	be the NOEL. The NOEL is usually given as a dose	
4	because it'sit comes from experimental animal	
5	work or sometimes from human data. So, it's in	
6	grams per kilogram and it would be the format that	
7	that would show, and those would be derived from	
8	each of the chemicals that are on the list that are	
9	straight toxicants, not carcinogens. The measure-	7
10	ments we will do, for example, take the material	
11	in the air, we would be measuring it in grams per	52
12	cubic meter of air and that would have to be con-	
13	verted to grams per kilogram on a dose basis and	
14	this can be done but it requires some work from	
15	Dr. Silbergeld and Devra Davis. You add these	
16	things up and then this could be your control area	1
17	and compare them with the test area.	
18	We have discussed using tenfold differences	
19	being acceptable so we would say that if the control	Ť
20	area equalled the test area times ten, that the	
21	test area will pass.	

 $^{+}$ 

1993年1月1日 1月1日日

DR. WINKELSTEIN: Where did you get that ten? That bothered me everywhere I read it.

	1391
	DR. HUFFAKER: Let's go back to that a
1	little bit later, if I could go on with this. The
2	other half of it would be the carcinogen data and
3	use ten to the minus six as the effect level on
4	that, whatever the dose is, that gives you the ten
5	to the minus six level on the carcinogens as
6	opposed to the toxicant and accept a similar sort
7	of an equation. If the NOELs for the carcinogen
8	levels are a little bit off, it doesn't matter too
9	much because it's an equation that balances. What
10	·
	you see on one side in the control area, you are
11	going to use the same value in the test area where
12	you make the comparison. So, you don't have to be
13	absolutely accurate. For example, if there is not
. 14	a NOEL, let the toxicologist estimate one, and if
15	it's close, if there are differences, really that
16	would cancel out. We just want it so that it's
17	close enough so that it won't weight the equation
18	badly out of kilter one side or the other. That is
19	a very brief discussion of what might be done
20	there.
21	The final factor or item that I had that
22	We need to resolve was to discuss this times ton

we need to resolve was to discuss this times ten and that was, I believe, Dr. Stolwijk and he is not

Bincour Benontius Crower lus

23

2on where that came from?3CHAIRMAN WELTY: I asked him about that4and it was felt to be that at low levels that we5will be dealing with, that this level of ten which6is an order of magnitude, would be something that7would be within theI don't know whether you wou8say the lab precision or, you know, just the fact9that these were such low levels that that particu-10lar factor would be an empirical factor.11DR. HUFFAKER: What he is.saying is that12if we have two parts per billion on one side of that13test area and twenty parts per billion on the othe14side, it really doesn't make any difference. Those15two numbers at this level of dilution are not16different.17CHAIRMAN WELTY: And other people have18said a level of fifty would be more reasonable at19these low levels. So, I would say, you know, if20you have any other suggestions on how to do that.21DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I certainly22wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms	here. DR. WINKELSTEIN: Do you have any comment on where that came from? CHAIRMAN WELTY: I asked him about that and it was felt to be that at low levels that we will be dealing with, that this level of ten which is an order of magnitude, would be something that would be within theI don't know whether you wou say the lab precision or, you know, just the fact that these were such low levels that that particu- lar factor would be an empirical factor. DR. HUFFAKER: What he is.saying is that if we have two parts per billion on one side of the test area and twenty parts per billion on the other side, it really doesn't make any difference. Those two numbers at this level of dilution are not different. CHAIRMAN WELTY: And other people have said a level of fifty would be more reasonable at these low levels. So, I would say, you know, if you have any other suggestions on how to do that. DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I certainly wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms	here. DR. WINKELSTEIN: Do you have any comment on where that came from? CHAIRMAN WELTY: I asked him about that and it was felt to be that at low levels that we will be dealing with, that this level of ten which is an order of magnitude, would be something that would be within theI don't know whether you wou asay the lab precision or, you know, just the fact that these were such low levels that that particu- lar factor would be an empirical factor. DR. HUFFAKER: What he is saying is that if we have two parts per billion on one side of that test area and twenty parts per billion on the other side, it really doesn't make any difference. Those two numbers at this level of dilution are not different. CHAIRMAN WELTY: And other people have said a level of fifty would be more reasonable at these low levels. So, I would say, you know, if you have any other suggestions on how to do that. DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I certainly wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms		
here. DR. WINKELSTEIN: Do you have any comment on where that came from? CHAIRMAN WELTY: I asked him about that and it was felt to be that at low levels that we will be dealing with, that this level of ten which is an order of magnitude, would be something that would be within theI don't know whether you wou say the lab precision or, you know, just the fact that these were such low levels that that particu- lar factor would be an empirical factor. DR. HUFFAKER: What he is saying is that if we have two parts per billion on one side of the test area and twenty parts per billion on the othe side, it really doesn't make any difference. Those two numbers at this level of dilution are not different. CHAIRMAN WELTY: And other people have said a level of fifty would be more reasonable at these low levels. So, I would say, you know, if you have any other suggestions on how to do that. DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I certainly wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms	here. DR. WINKELSTEIN: Do you have any comment on where that came from? CHAIRMAN WELTY: I asked him about that and it was felt to be that at low levels that we will be dealing with, that this level of ten which is an order of magnitude, would be something that would be within theI don't know whether you wou say the lab precision or, you know, just the fact that these were such low levels that that particu- lar factor would be an empirical factor. DR. HUFFAKER: What he is.saying is that if we have two parts per billion on one side of the test area and twenty parts per billion on the other side, it really doesn't make any difference. Those two numbers at this level of dilution are not different. CHAIRMAN WELTY: And other people have said a level of fifty would be more reasonable at these low levels. So, I would say, you know, if you have any other suggestions on how to do that. DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I certainly wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms	here. DR. WINKELSTEIN: Do you have any comment: On where that came from? CHAIRMAN WELTY: I asked him about that and it was felt to be that at low levels that we will be dealing with, that this level of ten which is an order of magnitude, would be something that would be within theI don't know whether you would say the lab precision or, you know, just the fact that these were such low levels that that particu- lar factor would be an empirical factor. DR. HUFFAKER: What he is saying is that if we have two parts per billion on one side of the test area and twenty parts per billion on the other side, it really doesn't make any difference. Those two numbers at this level of dilution are not different. CHAIRMAN WELTY: And other people have said a level of fifty would be more reasonable at these low levels. So, I would say, you know, if you have any other suggestions on how to do that. DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I certainly wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms	I.	
here. DR. WINKELSTEIN: Do you have any comment on where that came from? CHAIRMAN WELTY: I asked him about that and it was felt to be that at low levels that we will be dealing with, that this level of ten which is an order of magnitude, would be something that would be within theI don't know whether you wou say the lab precision or, you know, just the fact that these were such low levels that that particu- lar factor would be an empirical factor. DR. HUFFAKER: What he is saying is that if we have two parts per billion on one side of the test area and twenty parts per billion on the othe side, it really doesn't make any difference. Those two numbers at this level of dilution are not different. CHAIRMAN WELTY: And other people have said a level of fifty would be more reasonable at these low levels. So, I would say, you know, if you have any other suggestions on how to do that. DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I certainly wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms	here. DR. WINKELSTEIN: Do you have any comment on where that came from? CHAIRMAN WELTY: I asked him about that and it was felt to be that at low levels that we will be dealing with, that this level of ten which is an order of magnitude, would be something that would be within theI don't know whether you wou say the lab precision or, you know, just the fact that these were such low levels that that particu- lar factor would be an empirical factor. DR. HUFFAKER: What he is.saying is that if we have two parts per billion on one side of the test area and twenty parts per billion on the other side, it really doesn't make any difference. Those two numbers at this level of dilution are not different. CHAIRMAN WELTY: And other people have said a level of fifty would be more reasonable at these low levels. So, I would say, you know, if you have any other suggestions on how to do that. DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I certainly wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms	here. DR. WINKELSTEIN: Do you have any comment on where that came from? CHAIRMAN WELTY: I asked him about that and it was felt to be that at low levels that we will be dealing with, that this level of ten which is an order of magnitude, would be something that would be within theI don't know whether you would say the lab precision or, you know, just the fact that these were such low levels that that particu- lar factor would be an empirical factor. DR. HUFFAKER: What he is saying is that if we have two parts per billion on one side of the test area and twenty parts per billion on the other side, it really doesn't make any difference. Those two numbers at this level of dilution are not different. CHAIRMAN WELTY: And other people have said a level of fifty would be more reasonable at these low levels. So, I would say, you know, if you have any other suggestions on how to do that. DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I certainly wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms		1392
DR. WINKELSTEIN: Do you have any comment on where that came from? CHAIRMAN WELTY: I asked him about that and it was felt to be that at low levels that we will be dealing with, that this level of ten which is an order of magnitude, would be something that would be within theI don't know whether you wou say the lab precision or, you know, just the fact that these were such low levels that that particu- lar factor would be an empirical factor. DR. HUFFAKER: What he is saying is that if we have two parts per billion on one side of the test area and twenty parts per billion on the othe side, it really doesn't make any difference. Those two numbers at this level of dilution are not different. CHAIRMAN WELTY: And other people have said a level of fifty would be more reasonable at these low levels. So, I would say, you know, if you have any other suggestions on how to do that. DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I certainly wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms	DR. WINKELSTEIN: Do you have any comment         on where that came from?         CHAIRMAN WELTY: I asked him about that         and it was felt to be that at low levels that we         will be dealing with, that this level of ten which         is an order of magnitude, would be something that         would be within theI don't know whether you wou         say the lab precision or, you know, just the fact         that these were such low levels that that particu-         lar factor would be an empirical factor.         DR. HUFFAKER: What he is saying is that         if we have two parts per billion on one side of the         test area and twenty parts per billion on the other         side, it really doesn't make any difference. Those         two numbers at this level of dilution are not         different.         CHAIRMAN WELTY: And other people have         said a level of fifty would be more reasonable at         these low levels. So, I would say, you know, if         you have any other suggestions on how to do that.         DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I certainly         wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms	DR. WINKELSTEIN: Do you have any comment         on where that came from?         CHAIRMAN WELTY: I asked him about that         and it was felt to be that at low levels that we         will be dealing with, that this level of ten which         is an order of magnitude, would be something that         would be within theI don't know whether you would         ay the lab precision or, you know, just the fact         that these were such low levels that that particular         In factor would be an empirical factor.         DR. HUFFAKER: What he is saying is that         if we have two parts per billion on one side of the         test area and twenty parts per billion on the other         side, it really doesn't make any difference. Those         two numbers at this level of dilution are not         different.         CHAIRMAN WELTY: And other people have         said a level of fifty would be more reasonable at         these low levels. So, I would say, you know, if         you have any other suggestions on how to do that.         DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I certainly         wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms		here.
2on where that came from?3CHAIRMAN WELTY: I asked him about that4and it was felt to be that at low levels that we5will be dealing with, that this level of ten which6is an order of magnitude, would be something that7would be within theI don't know whether you wou8say the lab precision or, you know, just the fact9that these were such low levels that that particu-10lar factor would be an empirical factor.11DR. HUFFAKER: What he is.saying is that12if we have two parts per billion on one side of that13test area and twenty parts per billion on the othe14side, it really doesn't make any difference. Those15two numbers at this level of dilution are not16different.17CHAIRMAN WELTY: And other people have18said a level of fifty would be more reasonable at19these low levels. So, I would say, you know, if20you have any other suggestions on how to do that.21DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I certainly22wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms	2on where that came from?3CHAIRMAN WELTY: I asked him about that4and it was felt to be that at low levels that we5will be dealing with, that this level of ten which6is an order of magnitude, would be something that7would be within theI don't know whether you wou8say the lab precision or, you know, just the fact9that these were such low levels that that particu-10lar factor would be an empirical factor.11DR. HUFFAKER: What he is saying is that12if we have two parts per billion on one side of that13test area and twenty parts per billion on the other14side, it really doesn't make any difference. Those15two numbers at this level of dilution are not16different.17CHAIRMAN WELTY: And other people have18said a level of fifty would be more reasonable at19these low levels. So, I would say, you know, if10you have any other suggestions on how to do that.18DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I certainly19wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms	2on where that came from?3CHAIRMAN WELTY: I asked him about that4and it was felt to be that at low levels that we5will be dealing with, that this level of ten which6is an order of magnitude, would be something that7would be within theI don't know whether you wou8say the lab precision or, you know, just the fact9that these were such low levels that that particu-10lar factor would be an empirical factor.11DR. HUFFAKER: What he is.saying is that12if we have two parts per billion on one side of that13test area and twenty parts per billion on the other14side, it really doesn't make any difference. Those15two numbers at this level of dilution are not16different.17CHAIRMAN WELTY: And other people have18said a level of fifty would be more reasonable at19these low levels. So, I would say, you know, if19you have any other suggestions on how to do that.10DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I certainly18wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms	1	DR. WINKELSTEIN: Do you have any comment
CHAIRMAN WELTY: I asked him about that and it was felt to be that at low levels that we will be dealing with, that this level of ten which is an order of magnitude, would be something that would be within theI don't know whether you wou say the lab precision or, you know, just the fact that these were such low levels that that particu- lar factor would be an empirical factor. DR. HUFFAKER: What he is saying is that if we have two parts per billion on one side of the test area and twenty parts per billion on the othe side, it really doesn't make any difference. Those two numbers at this level of dilution are not different. CHAIRMAN WELTY: And other people have said a level of fifty would be more reasonable at these low levels. So, I would say, you know, if you have any other suggestions on how to do that. DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I certainly wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms	CHAIRMAN WELTY:I asked him about that4and it was felt to be that at low levels that we5will be dealing with, that this level of ten which6is an order of magnitude, would be something that7would be within theI don't know whether you wou8say the lab precision or, you know, just the fact9that these were such low levels that that particu-10lar factor would be an empirical factor.11DR. HUFFAKER:12if we have two parts per billion on one side of that13test area and twenty parts per billion on the other14side, it really doesn't make any difference. Those15two numbers at this level of dilution are not16different.17CHAIRMAN WELTY: And other people have18said a level of fifty would be more reasonable at19these low levels. So, I would say, you know, if20you have any other suggestions on how to do that.21DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I certainly22wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms	CHAIRMAN WELTY: I asked him about that and it was felt to be that at low levels that we will be dealing with, that this level of ten which is an order of magnitude, would be something that would be within theI don't know whether you wou say the lab precision or, you know, just the fact that these were such low levels that that particu- lar factor would be an empirical factor. DR. HUFFAKER: What he is saying is that if we have two parts per billion on one side of the test area and twenty parts per billion on the other side, it really doesn't make any difference. Those two numbers at this level of dilution are not different. CHAIRMAN WELTY: And other people have said a level of fifty would be more reasonable at these low levels. So, I would say, you know, if you have any other suggestions on how to do that. DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I certainly wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms	2	
4and it was felt to be that at low levels that we5will be dealing with, that this level of ten which6is an order of magnitude, would be something that7would be within theI don't know whether you wou8say the lab precision or, you know, just the fact9that these were such low levels that that particu-10lar factor would be an empirical factor.11DR. HUFFAKER: What he is saying is that12if we have two parts per billion on one side of the13test area and twenty parts per billion on the othe14side, it really doesn't make any difference. Those15two numbers at this level of dilution are not16different.17CHAIRMAN WELTY: And other people have18said a level of fifty would be more reasonable at19these low levels. So, I would say, you know, if20you have any other suggestions on how to do that.21DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I certainly22wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms	4and it was felt to be that at low levels that we5will be dealing with, that this level of ten which6is an order of magnitude, would be something that7would be within theI don't know whether you wou8say the lab precision or, you know, just the fact9that these were such low levels that that particu-10lar factor would be an empirical factor.11DR. HUFFAKER: What he is saying is that12if we have two parts per billion on one side of the13test area and twenty parts per billion on the other14side, it really doesn't make any difference. Those15two numbers at this level of dilution are not16different.17CHAIRMAN WELTY: And other people have18said a level of fifty would be more reasonable at19these low levels. So, I would say, you know, if10you have any other suggestions on how to do that.18DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I certainly19wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms	4and it was felt to be that at low levels that we5will be dealing with, that this level of ten which6is an order of magnitude, would be something that7would be within theI don't know whether you wou8say the lab precision or, you know, just the fact9that these were such low levels that that particu-10lar factor would be an empirical factor.11DR. HUFFAKER: What he is saying is that12if we have two parts per billion on one side of the13test area and twenty parts per billion on the other14side, it really doesn't make any difference. Those15two numbers at this level of dilution are not16different.17CHAIRMAN WELTY: And other people have18said a level of fifty would be more reasonable at19these low levels. So, I would say, you know, if10you have any other suggestions on how to do that.18DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I certainly19wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms	3	CHAIRMAN WELTY: I asked him about that
<ul> <li>will be dealing with, that this level of ten which is an order of magnitude, would be something that would be within theI don't know whether you wou say the lab precision or, you know, just the fact that these were such low levels that that particular factor would be an empirical factor.</li> <li>DR. HUFFAKER: What he is saying is that if we have two parts per billion on one side of the test area and twenty parts per billion on the othe side, it really doesn't make any difference. Those two numbers at this level of dilution are not different.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: And other people have said a level of fifty would be more reasonable at these low levels. So, I would say, you know, if you have any other suggestions on how to do that. DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I certainly wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>will be dealing with, that this level of ten which</li> <li>is an order of magnitude, would be something that</li> <li>would be within theI don't know whether you wou</li> <li>say the lab precision or, you know, just the fact</li> <li>that these were such low levels that that particu-</li> <li>lar factor would be an empirical factor.</li> <li>DR. HUFFAKER: What he is saying is that</li> <li>if we have two parts per billion on one side of that</li> <li>test area and twenty parts per billion on the other</li> <li>side, it really doesn't make any difference. Those</li> <li>two numbers at this level of dilution are not</li> <li>different.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: And other people have</li> <li>said a level of fifty would be more reasonable at</li> <li>these low levels. So, I would say, you know, if</li> <li>you have any other suggestions on how to do that.</li> <li>DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I certainly</li> <li>wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>will be dealing with, that this level of ten which is an order of magnitude, would be something that</li> <li>would be within theI don't know whether you wou say the lab precision or, you know, just the fact that these were such low levels that that particular factor would be an empirical factor.</li> <li>DR. HUFFAKER: What he is saying is that if we have two parts per billion on one side of the test area and twenty parts per billion on the other side, it really doesn't make any difference. Those two numbers at this level of dilution are not different.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: And other people have said a level of fifty would be more reasonable at these low levels. So, I would say, you know, if you have any other suggestions on how to do that. DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I certainly wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms</li> </ul>	4	
<ul> <li>is an order of magnitude, would be something that</li> <li>would be within theI don't know whether you wou</li> <li>say the lab precision or, you know, just the fact</li> <li>that these were such low levels that that particu-</li> <li>lar factor would be an empirical factor.</li> <li>DR. HUFFAKER: What he is saying is that</li> <li>if we have two parts per billion on one side of the</li> <li>test area and twenty parts per billion on the othe</li> <li>side, it really doesn't make any difference. Those</li> <li>two numbers at this level of dilution are not</li> <li>different.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: And other people have</li> <li>said a level of fifty would be more reasonable at</li> <li>these low levels. So, I would say, you know, if</li> <li>you have any other suggestions on how to do that.</li> <li>DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I certainly</li> <li>wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>is an order of magnitude, would be something that</li> <li>would be within theI don't know whether you wou</li> <li>say the lab precision or, you know, just the fact</li> <li>that these were such low levels that that particu-</li> <li>lar factor would be an empirical factor.</li> <li>DR. HUFFAKER: What he is saying is that</li> <li>if we have two parts per billion on one side of that</li> <li>test area and twenty parts per billion on the other</li> <li>side, it really doesn't make any difference. Those</li> <li>two numbers at this level of dilution are not</li> <li>different.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: And other people have</li> <li>said a level of fifty would be more reasonable at</li> <li>these low levels. So, I would say, you know, if</li> <li>you have any other suggestions on how to do that.</li> <li>DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I certainly</li> <li>wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>is an order of magnitude, would be something that</li> <li>would be within theI don't know whether you wou</li> <li>say the lab precision or, you know, just the fact</li> <li>that these were such low levels that that particu-</li> <li>lar factor would be an empirical factor.</li> <li>DR. HUFFAKER: What he is saying is that</li> <li>if we have two parts per billion on one side of the</li> <li>test area and twenty parts per billion on the other</li> <li>side, it really doesn't make any difference. Those</li> <li>two numbers at this level of dilution are not</li> <li>different.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: And other people have</li> <li>said a level of fifty would be more reasonable at</li> <li>these low levels. So, I would say, you know, if</li> <li>you have any other suggestions on how to do that.</li> <li>DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I certainly</li> <li>wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms</li> </ul>	5	
<ul> <li>would be within theI don't know whether you wou say the lab precision or, you know, just the fact that these were such low levels that that particular factor would be an empirical factor.</li> <li>DR. HUFFAKER: What he is saying is that if we have two parts per billion on one side of the test area and twenty parts per billion on the othe side, it really doesn't make any difference. Those two numbers at this level of dilution are not different.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: And other people have said a level of fifty would be more reasonable at these low levels. So, I would say, you know, if you have any other suggestions on how to do that. DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I certainly wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>would be within theI don't know whether you wou say the lab precision or, you know, just the fact that these were such low levels that that particular factor would be an empirical factor.</li> <li>DR. HUFFAKER: What he is saying is that if we have two parts per billion on one side of the test area and twenty parts per billion on the other side, it really doesn't make any difference. Those two numbers at this level of dilution are not different.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: And other people have said a level of fifty would be more reasonable at these low levels. So, I would say, you know, if you have any other suggestions on how to do that. DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I certainly wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>would be within theI don't know whether you wou say the lab precision or, you know, just the fact that these were such low levels that that particular factor would be an empirical factor.</li> <li>DR. HUFFAKER: What he is saying is that if we have two parts per billion on one side of the test area and twenty parts per billion on the other side, it really doesn't make any difference. Those two numbers at this level of dilution are not different.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: And other people have said a level of fifty would be more reasonable at these low levels. So, I would say, you know, if you have any other suggestions on how to do that. DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I certainly wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms</li> </ul>	6	
<ul> <li>say the lab precision or, you know, just the fact</li> <li>that these were such low levels that that particular factor would be an empirical factor.</li> <li>DR. HUFFAKER: What he is saying is that</li> <li>if we have two parts per billion on one side of the</li> <li>test area and twenty parts per billion on the other</li> <li>side, it really doesn't make any difference. Those</li> <li>two numbers at this level of dilution are not</li> <li>different.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: And other people have</li> <li>said a level of fifty would be more reasonable at</li> <li>these low levels. So, I would say, you know, if</li> <li>you have any other suggestions on how to do that.</li> <li>DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I certainly</li> <li>wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>say the lab precision or, you know, just the fact</li> <li>that these were such low levels that that particular factor would be an empirical factor.</li> <li>DR. HUFFAKER: What he is saying is that</li> <li>if we have two parts per billion on one side of the</li> <li>test area and twenty parts per billion on the other</li> <li>side, it really doesn't make any difference. Those</li> <li>two numbers at this level of dilution are not</li> <li>different.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: And other people have</li> <li>said a level of fifty would be more reasonable at</li> <li>these low levels. So, I would say, you know, if</li> <li>you have any other suggestions on how to do that.</li> <li>DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I certainly</li> <li>wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>say the lab precision or, you know, just the fact</li> <li>that these were such low levels that that particular factor would be an empirical factor.</li> <li>DR. HUFFAKER: What he is saying is that</li> <li>if we have two parts per billion on one side of the</li> <li>test area and twenty parts per billion on the other</li> <li>side, it really doesn't make any difference. Those</li> <li>two numbers at this level of dilution are not</li> <li>different.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: And other people have</li> <li>said a level of fifty would be more reasonable at</li> <li>these low levels. So, I would say, you know, if</li> <li>you have any other suggestions on how to do that.</li> <li>DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I certainly</li> <li>wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms</li> </ul>	7	
<ul> <li>that these were such low levels that that particular factor would be an empirical factor.</li> <li>DR. HUFFAKER: What he is saying is that</li> <li>if we have two parts per billion on one side of the test area and twenty parts per billion on the other side, it really doesn't make any difference. Those two numbers at this level of dilution are not different.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: And other people have</li> <li>said a level of fifty would be more reasonable at these low levels. So, I would say, you know, if you have any other suggestions on how to do that.</li> <li>DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I certainly</li> <li>wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>that these were such low levels that that particular factor would be an empirical factor.</li> <li>DR. HUFFAKER: What he is saying is that</li> <li>if we have two parts per billion on one side of the test area and twenty parts per billion on the other side, it really doesn't make any difference. Those two numbers at this level of dilution are not</li> <li>different.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: And other people have</li> <li>said a level of fifty would be more reasonable at</li> <li>these low levels. So, I would say, you know, if</li> <li>you have any other suggestions on how to do that.</li> <li>DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I certainly</li> <li>wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>that these were such low levels that that particular factor would be an empirical factor.</li> <li>DR. HUFFAKER: What he is saying is that</li> <li>if we have two parts per billion on one side of the test area and twenty parts per billion on the others</li> <li>side, it really doesn't make any difference. Those two numbers at this level of dilution are not different.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: And other people have</li> <li>said a level of fifty would be more reasonable at these low levels. So, I would say, you know, if you have any other suggestions on how to do that.</li> <li>DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I certainly</li> <li>wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms</li> </ul>	8	
<ul> <li>lar factor would be an empirical factor.</li> <li>DR. HUFFAKER: What he is saying is that</li> <li>if we have two parts per billion on one side of the</li> <li>test area and twenty parts per billion on the other</li> <li>side, it really doesn't make any difference. Those</li> <li>two numbers at this level of dilution are not</li> <li>different.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: And other people have</li> <li>said a level of fifty would be more reasonable at</li> <li>these low levels. So, I would say, you know, if</li> <li>you have any other suggestions on how to do that.</li> <li>DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I certainly</li> <li>wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>lar factor would be an empirical factor.</li> <li>DR. HUFFAKER: What he is saying is that</li> <li>if we have two parts per billion on one side of the</li> <li>test area and twenty parts per billion on the other</li> <li>side, it really doesn't make any difference. Those</li> <li>two numbers at this level of dilution are not</li> <li>different.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: And other people have</li> <li>said a level of fifty would be more reasonable at</li> <li>these low levels. So, I would say, you know, if</li> <li>you have any other suggestions on how to do that.</li> <li>DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I certainly</li> <li>wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>lar factor would be an empirical factor.</li> <li>DR. HUFFAKER: What he is saying is that</li> <li>if we have two parts per billion on one side of the</li> <li>test area and twenty parts per billion on the other</li> <li>side, it really doesn't make any difference. Those</li> <li>two numbers at this level of dilution are not</li> <li>different.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: And other people have</li> <li>said a level of fifty would be more reasonable at</li> <li>these low levels. So, I would say, you know, if</li> <li>you have any other suggestions on how to do that.</li> <li>DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I certainly</li> <li>wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms</li> </ul>	9	
DR. HUFFAKER: What he is saying is that if we have two parts per billion on one side of the test area and twenty parts per billion on the othe side, it really doesn't make any difference. Those two numbers at this level of dilution are not different. CHAIRMAN WELTY: And other people have said a level of fifty would be more reasonable at these low levels. So, I would say, you know, if you have any other suggestions on how to do that. DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I certainly wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms	DR. HUFFAKER: What he is saying is that if we have two parts per billion on one side of the test area and twenty parts per billion on the other side, it really doesn't make any difference. Those two numbers at this level of dilution are not different. CHAIRMAN WELTY: And other people have said a level of fifty would be more reasonable at these low levels. So, I would say, you know, if you have any other suggestions on how to do that. DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I certainly wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms	DR. HUFFAKER: What he is saying is that if we have two parts per billion on one side of the test area and twenty parts per billion on the other side, it really doesn't make any difference. Those two numbers at this level of dilution are not different. CHAIRMAN WELTY: And other people have said a level of fifty would be more reasonable at these low levels. So, I would say, you know, if you have any other suggestions on how to do that. DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I certainly wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms	10	
12       if we have two parts per billion on one side of the         13       test area and twenty parts per billion on the other         14       side, it really doesn't make any difference. Those         15       two numbers at this level of dilution are not         16       different.         17       CHAIRMAN WELTY: And other people have         18       said a level of fifty would be more reasonable at         19       these low levels. So, I would say, you know, if         10       DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I certainly         12       wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms	12       if we have two parts per billion on one side of the         13       test area and twenty parts per billion on the other         14       side, it really doesn't make any difference. Those         15       two numbers at this level of dilution are not         16       different.         17       CHAIRMAN WELTY: And other people have         18       said a level of fifty would be more reasonable at         19       these low levels. So, I would say, you know, if         10       DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I certainly         12       wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms	12       if we have two parts per billion on one side of the         13       test area and twenty parts per billion on the other         14       side, it really doesn't make any difference. Those         15       two numbers at this level of dilution are not         16       different.         17       CHAIRMAN WELTY: And other people have         18       said a level of fifty would be more reasonable at         19       these low levels. So, I would say, you know, if         10       you have any other suggestions on how to do that.         11       DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I certainly         12       wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms		
test area and twenty parts per billion on the other side, it really doesn't make any difference. Those two numbers at this level of dilution are not different. CHAIRMAN WELTY: And other people have said a level of fifty would be more reasonable at these low levels. So, I would say, you know, if you have any other suggestions on how to do that. DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I certainly wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms	<ul> <li>test area and twenty parts per billion on the other</li> <li>side, it really doesn't make any difference. Those</li> <li>two numbers at this level of dilution are not</li> <li>different.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: And other people have</li> <li>said a level of fifty would be more reasonable at</li> <li>these low levels. So, I would say, you know, if</li> <li>you have any other suggestions on how to do that.</li> <li>DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I certainly</li> <li>wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms</li> </ul>	test area and twenty parts per billion on the other side, it really doesn't make any difference. Those two numbers at this level of dilution are not different. CHAIRMAN WELTY: And other people have said a level of fifty would be more reasonable at these low levels. So, I would say, you know, if you have any other suggestions on how to do that. DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I certainly wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms	2	
side, it really doesn't make any difference. Those two numbers at this level of dilution are not different. CHAIRMAN WELTY: And other people have said a level of fifty would be more reasonable at these low levels. So, I would say, you know, if you have any other suggestions on how to do that. DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I certainly wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms	side, it really doesn't make any difference. Those two numbers at this level of dilution are not different. CHAIRMAN WELTY: And other people have said a level of fifty would be more reasonable at these low levels. So, I would say, you know, if you have any other suggestions on how to do that. DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I certainly wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms	side, it really doesn't make any difference. Those two numbers at this level of dilution are not different. CHAIRMAN WELTY: And other people have said a level of fifty would be more reasonable at these low levels. So, I would say, you know, if you have any other suggestions on how to do that. DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I certainly wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms	3	
two numbers at this level of dilution are not different. CHAIRMAN WELTY: And other people have said a level of fifty would be more reasonable at these low levels. So, I would say, you know, if you have any other suggestions on how to do that. DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I certainly wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms	<ul> <li>two numbers at this level of dilution are not</li> <li>different.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: And other people have</li> <li>said a level of fifty would be more reasonable at</li> <li>these low levels. So, I would say, you know, if</li> <li>you have any other suggestions on how to do that.</li> <li>DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I certainly</li> <li>wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms</li> </ul>	two numbers at this level of dilution are not different. CHAIRMAN WELTY: And other people have said a level of fifty would be more reasonable at these low levels. So, I would say, you know, if you have any other suggestions on how to do that. DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I certainly wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms	4	
<ul> <li>different.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: And other people have</li> <li>said a level of fifty would be more reasonable at</li> <li>these low levels. So, I would say, you know, if</li> <li>you have any other suggestions on how to do that.</li> <li>DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I certainly</li> <li>wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>different.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: And other people have</li> <li>said a level of fifty would be more reasonable at</li> <li>these low levels. So, I would say, you know, if</li> <li>you have any other suggestions on how to do that.</li> <li>DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I certainly</li> <li>wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms</li> </ul>	different. CHAIRMAN WELTY: And other people have said a level of fifty would be more reasonable at these low levels. So, I would say, you know, if you have any other suggestions on how to do that. DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I certainly wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms	5	
CHAIRMAN WELTY: And other people have said a level of fifty would be more reasonable at these low levels. So, I would say, you know, if you have any other suggestions on how to do that. DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I certainly wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms	CHAIRMAN WELTY: And other people have said a level of fifty would be more reasonable at these low levels. So, I would say, you know, if you have any other suggestions on how to do that. DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I certainly wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms	CHAIRMAN WELTY: And other people have said a level of fifty would be more reasonable at these low levels. So, I would say, you know, if you have any other suggestions on how to do that. DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I certainly wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms	6	
<ul> <li>said a level of fifty would be more reasonable at</li> <li>these low levels. So, I would say, you know, if</li> <li>you have any other suggestions on how to do that.</li> <li>DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I certainly</li> <li>wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>said a level of fifty would be more reasonable at</li> <li>these low levels. So, I would say, you know, if</li> <li>you have any other suggestions on how to do that.</li> <li>DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I certainly</li> <li>wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>said a level of fifty would be more reasonable at</li> <li>these low levels. So, I would say, you know, if</li> <li>you have any other suggestions on how to do that.</li> <li>DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I certainly</li> <li>wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms</li> </ul>	7	
these low levels. So, I would say, you know, if you have any other suggestions on how to do that. DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I certainly wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms	these low levels. So, I would say, you know, if you have any other suggestions on how to do that. DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I certainly wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms	these low levels. So, I would say, you know, if you have any other suggestions on how to do that. DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I certainly wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms	8	
you have any other suggestions on how to do that. DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I certainly wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms	you have any other suggestions on how to do that. DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I certainly wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms	you have any other suggestions on how to do that. DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I certainly wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms	9	
DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I certainly wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms	DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I certainly wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms	DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I certainly wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms		5
wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms	wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms	wouldn't put it that way. I would put it in terms	a	
23		13	22	
200 L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L		of the variability of the test, not in terms of som	23	

1 2 . 3 4	number. When you put asomething like that into a criteria document and let somebody like me read it and every time they see times ten they react
2 . 3	
3	it and every time they see times ten they react
4	negatively to that. I mean, now what you are tell-
	ing me is that that is within the variability of
5	the test. Well, that is an easier concept to under-
6	stand than to say that you are going to accept a
7	factor of ten. In fact, it's a different concept.
8	What you are saying essentially is, and incidentally
9	there is some correspondence in here, one of our
10	members who never comes to the meeting
11	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Silbergeld.
12	DR. WINKELSTEIN: Objected to that, point-
13	ing out that I guess the limit is one part per
14	billion for dioxin, is that right?
15	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Right.
16	DR. WINKELSTEIN: So what you are saying
17	was, so, let's take a concrete example, suppose we
18	go to the test neighborhood and we
19	DR. HUFFAKER: Don't do it with dioxin.
20	DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I want to use that.
21	I want to use dioxin.
22	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Well, see, dioxin is not
23	going to be done in this model because we have a

(†)

32

14

÷.

- \$12

	1394
	standard for dioxin.
1	DR. WINKELSTEIN: I understand that but I
2	am just going to give you an example. I mean,
3	dioxin is a good example. Suppose somebody hadn't
4	legislated a limit of one part per billion but we
5	still didn't have the level. So, what you're say-
6	ing is that if the control area is .9 and the test
. 7	area is 9 parts per billion, that is okay. Now,
8	you tell me, well, we do have a standard for dioxin
9	and that is one part per billion. So, that is no
10	longer operative. What I am telling you is that
11	the chemical B, let's call it that dioxin is
12	chemical A, now we have chemical B for which we
13	have not yet set a standard but there is some
14	animal evidence that it is a carcinogen. There are
15 .	how many carcinogens in the IARC list, forty?
16	There is some number, twenty or forty. What is the
17	difference. It doesn't matter. The point is that
18	what I am trying to say is that the way we have it
19	in the criteria document, I would like to hear some-
20	body else that is more knowledgeable. This is
21	unacceptable to me. It suggests that we are
22	tolerating ten times as much exposure in the test
23	area as we are in the control area, when in reality

what we are trying to say is that the limits of measurement are such that we will tolerate variability within the limits of measurement.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

1395

12

DR. SIPES: I don't think it has anything to do with limits of measurement. It had to do with the assessment that these chemicals are, other than the dioxins, are essentially much weaker as far as their toxic potential. Therefore, we were working at a no effect level and also at very low levels of the chemical.

If we make the two areas absolutely equal without some factor, then we will never be able to make any accomplishments. These are basically chémicals in concentrations that are nontoxic. We are probably at below or around the no effect level where these have been exposed to animals. So, this was a factor to sort of get us moving when Dr. Stolwijk brought that up. It didn't have anything to do with, when he brought it up, with the sensitivity of the chemical measurements as far as detecting how much was there and how much wasn't there. It was related to the toxic potential of the chemicals and he sort of pulled that out of the fact that we have limits now for occupational

exposure on an eight hour day or et cetera, and we Ť. 1 don't have anything for ambient levels for 24 hour 2 exposure in a residence. So, we don't have a 3 standard so let's pick up these no effect levels 4 and in some fashion factor them. 5 DR. STOLINE: I have a problem with the 6 ten too, two things about it. One is exactly what 7 Warren said and that is that if we do use some 8 factor in there, why not 10.5 or why not 20 or why 9 not 5? I mean, why 10 and it just seemed to be 10 kind of ----11 DR. SIPES: That just came out of a 12 conversation. I really think it did more than 13 anything else. 14 DR. STOLINE: But that is what we have to 15 be able to defend and I don't think we could defend 16 that. 17 DR. SIPES: I agree with that. 18 DR. POHLAND: How about one over ten to 19 42 the minus one? 20 The other thing is, if you DR. STOLINE: 21 are talking about variability, that variability 22 exists for the control group too. I mean, it's 23 like you are talking about the variability of the

· · ·

measurement you are going to make in the EDA. Well, that same variability presumably is going to be operating within the control area. I would simply suggest that if you don't like the ten, simply use maybe some sort of standard technique to compare treatment to control, where you don't give one group the advantage over the other. The no hypothesis is that they are the same. The alternative hypothesis is that essentially the EDA is more contaminated or contains more air pollutants, whatever, it's a total measurement you are making or individual measurement of whatever, benzene or some of those other materials and do it that way rather than leaving ourselves open, because I can't defend the ten and Warren can't defend the ten and the person that proposed it is gone and it was a number apparently that was in conversation here. DR. SIPES: I know Dr. Silbergeld didn't care for it either. Like you say, it's hard to defend on that issue.

1397

25

DR. POHLAND: But it's not unusual, this is the approach that has taken and I am wondering whether we couldn't go back to the originator of the proposal and ask him to enlighten us in more

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

	detail on why that number server I are the
1	detail on why that number came up. I mean, the
2	Fride been established and accepted by the
3	scientific community to do that, then, you know,
	then I think I would feel comfortable with it and
4	maybe we need to go back to him and see what he ha
5	to say. I vaguely recall him talking about it an
6	how this group really struggled with this concept
7	and maybe there is some value in trying to air tha
8	out.
9	DR. WINKELSTEIN: My point is that if the
10	had used this in comparable studies where it's in
11	print somewhere or
12	DR. HUFFAKER: Variations or standard
13	variation or something of this kind of data
14	DR. STOLINE: You have a problem when you
15	have so many dates and points that are below detec
16	You then have to decide how you are going to
17	incorporate those data points into the actual proc
18	dure. So, I can't answer the question off the top
19	of my head but
20	DR. WINKELSTEIN: I can tell you just a
21	logical problem, forget the dioxin for a moment and
22	take some other carcinogen on the list, you guys
23	are working up a list of chemicals for your list.

 $\hat{f}_{i}[t]$ 

 $\mathcal{C}$ 

÷

50

1.1

DR. SIPES: Well, we have lindane. DR. WINKELSTEIN: All right, lindane. So, we do a test well in the EDA and lindane comes up	-
DR. WINKELSTEIN: All right, lindane. So, we do a test well in the EDA and lindane comes up	-
2 we do a test well in the EDA and lindane comes up	-
we do a cest well in the EDA and lindane comes up	5
nine parts per billion, is that likely?	1
4 DR. SIPES: Yes.	
5 DR. WINKELSTEIN: Okay and then we do the	
6 control area and it's too low for detection. Now,	
7 according to the criteria, this criteria document	
8 as it presently stands, that is permissible. We	
9 are not concerned about lindane, right? That is	
10 what we say.	
DR. SIPES: With the factor of ten.	
DR. WINKELSTEIN: With the factor of ten.	
13 Well, of course, the factor of ten, ten times zero	
14 is still zero. I don't know how you deal with	
15 that but my guess is that thewell	
DR. STOLINE: See, that is the question I	1.00
17 was raising. You asked the question about standard	
18 deviation and you have, the answer is, how are you	
19 going to handle those below detect. How can you	:
20 put that in your algorithm. That is why I don't	
21 know that anybody has dealt with that necessarily.	
22 DR. WINKELSTEIN: If you look at the Clean	
23 Air Act, I don't think they allow a factor of ten	

÷

	1400
	for particulate pollution in air, do they? That is
1	more like two.
2	DR. SIPES: I still think it comes back
3	to all the other chemicals we are talking about, th
4	toxicity data that is generated where you see tox-
5	icities in the parts per million range instead of
6	the parts per billion range and what we are measuri
7	here is in the low parts per billion, ten parts per
8	billion, maybe one hundred parts per billion. How
9	do we get back to the toxicity data that is in the
10	parts per million and that is where that factor of
11	ten was coming in. It's still, if we are looking
12	at one part, let's say ten parts per billion if
3	
4	your factor is ten, then we are up to one hundred
5	parts per billion but the toxicity data that we hav
5	is still in parts per million. So, that is sort of
	bringing two ends together, the toxicity data and
7	the environmental data.
18	DR. STOLINE: But let's take lindane, what
19	is the toxicity level of lindane?
:0	DR. SIPES: It's all here, anything you
21	want to read, it's in milligrams per kilogram but
22	that is basically in parts per million.
в	CHAIRMAN WELTY: I don't think that is a

2

÷.

\*3

4050 the 40

	1
	1401
	particular problem in air, though, is it?
1	DR. STOLINE: All I am trying to say is
2	that the way it's put, I don't think we can defend
3	this. I think we will be inI think they will
4	just take that and settle on that as point number
5	one to abolish the entire criteria document because
6	it doesn't make sense.
7	DR. POHLAND: There is some precedence
8	for doing that. If you look at the monitoring
9	requirements under RECRA, for contamination of
10	drinking waters, there is a, I think it's a one
n,	hundred factor in there above drinking water stan-
12	dards.
13	DR. STOLINE: You mean you think you can
14	exceed the standard by one hundred?
15	DR. POHLAND: Yes. I think it's one
16	hundred, ten or one hundred, I forget, but the
17	point was that the concentration of what would be
18	released and it was basically with landfills into
19	the environment, because of the high dilutional
20	potential of the ground water system, would indicate
21	that probably the effective impact would be diluted
22	out and somebody came up with a hundred figure but
23	it's a precedent.

Si.

104 40 ÷

	ar 22
	1402
000.998 F.	DR. FOWLKES: But in this particular con-
1	text I think it merges as a double standard and
2	then I think the problem that
3	DR. POHLAND: Yes, it always merges that
4	way, at least for those toxic or constituents of
5	concern in drinking water which are listed as
6	standards, they apply.
7	CHAIRMAN WELTY: One particular point that
8	might help in this regard, it is going back to the
9	experience with dioxin and although the level is
10	one part per billion for residential areas, there
11	is a tremendous amount of variation in this and
12	Dr. Wiesner was involved in the creation of that
13	standard. He is with us here today and I wonder if
14	Paul maybe just a slight digression on how this
15	standard was arrived at might give us some help in
16	grappling with the other chemicals that we are deal-
17	ing with here.
18	DR. WIESNER: Well, I think it's worthwhile
19	to talk about that, just on one point. First off,
20	it's not a standard. That is the first point. It
21	was an attempt to describe a focus where we should
22	have some concern about health effects and there is
23	an enormous variation where one would put one's

•

÷,

	1403
	finger on the whole range of possible areas where
1	you could have concern and the three major factors
2	
3	that influence that are, first of all, what level
	of risk, say, for cancer do you consider to be
4	society's judgment where you should have concern
5	about it, is that ten to the fourth or ten to the
6	fifth or ten to the sixth and actually the way that
7	was presented in the document that came out of
8	Kimbro, and our people worked on it in that risk
9	assessment, was to present all of those. If your
10	area of concern is one excess cancer case per ten
11	
12	to the fourth population, then you look at this
13	part of the graph. If it's ten to the fifth, then
	you look at this part of the graph and if it's ten
14	to the sixth, you look at that part of the graph.
15	The second big variable is, of the universe
16	of soil that is sampled there, the sample that you
17	have in the laboratory, is that representative of
18	one percent of all the soil in that area, ten percent,
19	one hundred percent? You can make as many ranges
20	
21	as you want and that creates a range.
22	Then there is just the intrinsic uncertain-
	ties around risk assessments themselves, the whole
23	process of looking at animal data, what is the
1	

	1404
	correct model and looking at the exposure data and
1	what is the correct model.
2	So, I mean, I think it is very difficult
3	for us to communicate a concept at the one part per
4	billion dioxin in residential soil. It is not a
5	standard that anybody could use for a legalistic
6	enforcement but it's more correctly stated, it's
7	the area around which all of this variation related
8	to what society's choice is as far as risk might be
9	considered, what the vagaries of the sampling are
10	and the vagaries of risk assessment.
11	I actually don't think, Tom, that the diox-
12	in issue in Missouri is relevant to the discussion
13	of the ten factor that is going on here. The
14	dioxin is a risk assessment, trying to focus on a
15	level that would be of concern and I think what you
16	are discussing here is how do you make comparisons
17	between levels of chemicals in the EDA versus some
18	chosen control area and when are you going to say
19	they are different enough to be of concern and that
20	is a different question than what is being asked in
21	the Missouri dioxin risk assessment.
22	I think every one of us who has looked at
23	that factor of ten is wondering where it comes from

a

80

t:

2

÷.

-----

and it does come from this informal discussion from Dr. Stolwijk and I think it is difficult to defend and so you may want to say, are these different or are they not different from a statistical point of view. Then you have got the separate problem of the no detects, what value do you put on them.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

DR. STOLINE: That seems to me to be the hard part of the problem. I mean, suppose you have 90 percent of your data in that has no detect. How do you actually build that into the algorithm that determines yes or no whether these areas are the same or not and I don't know that we have thrashed that out.

DR. WINKELSTEIN: I would just rather see it put in a different way, to recognize that this is a problem at these very, very low levels rather than putting it in the manner that it's put in the document at present. I don't think the way it's stated in the document is going to fly. I'm not sure how to do it but---

CHAIRMAN WELTY: Everybody that reads it says that they don't like the way it is but nobody has come up with a better way to do it.

DR. SIPES: Even without any statistical

1405

analysis, if it's 9.9 or 10.1, then where do you make a decision, I mean, without some variation around that particular figure.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

.9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

DR. STOLINE: If you want a factor of ten in there, this is just a conversation, I haven't thought it through, but if you want a factor of ten there, you might say that the null hypothesis is that these two areas are the same and that if you want enough assurance in here, say, with a certain high probability, 95 percent probability, that if these areas differ by as much as a factor of ten either individually or per chemical or somehow totally, how do you word that? That you have that high probability of 95 percent probability of detecting the situation if they differ by a factor of ten or something like that and you will find that out.

DR. POHLAND: How do you accommodate the below detectable?

DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, that's the problem. You assume that to be zero and then you just develop that.

DR. POHLAND: What is the factor of ten against zero?

	size
97 - C	
H( )	
	1407
	DR. WINKELSTEIN: So, what you do, I think-
1	correct me if I am wrong on this but you take a
2	series of measurements when you have a measurable
3	quantity, let us say of something in one of these
4	test areas or in the control area and you get a
5	series of numbers from which you can calculate what
6	the distribution is. If that distribution includes
7	zero, then it's accepted as no difference.
8	DR. POHLAND: What do you end up with, a
9	mean value that you are going to compare then or
10	something
11	DR. WINKELSTEIN: Yes, a mean value dif-
12	ferent from zero.
13	DR. STOLINE: The only competitor to that
14	would be something like what was put on the board
15	
16	where you divide by that NOEL, convert everything
17	to the lowest detectable quantity and I guess in
19	that case the no detects would become ones and
19	everything above the detects would be something
20	greater than one, but that would be the same thing
	essentially but some way to deal with that so that
21	is counted as a legitimate observation and that is
22	really information there, that you have got the data
23	point that is indicating that it is below detect,

+

d.		1408
80		a zero or a one, depending on however you scale it.
	1	DR. HUFFAKER: With the houses here, we
	2	took the value to be found and put it over TLV's
	3	to see what we are taking at homes and compare it
	4	to work place standards, not for the purpose of
	5	establishing habitability but just to see where they
	6	fell and that came out at about one point one
	7	thousandths the way I recall it now, five or six
	8	years ago, but the value was way down. If you do
	9	this and put a one on it, that would mean you have
	10	a biological effect. So, a no effect should be not
34	11	even a one. One indicates something happened. So,
	12	that should be a zero or something of that sort.
	13	CHAIRMAN WELTY: What if you took all the
	14	chemicals and did the scheme as Bob outlined here
	15	and added them up and compared them. Is that a
*	16	concept that you would support?
	17	DR. STOLINE: Well, I am somewhat opposed
0	18	to that because then it becomes a question of, if
	19	somebody else would do that and have a different list
	20	of chemicals. I almost think there is you know,
	21	I taught statistics for 17 years and I think the
	22	most direct way to do things to communicate what is
	23	going on is just take little pieces of it and deal
	1	

12

	1409
	with this little piece and this little piece and
1	I almost think you answered the question with
2	benzene and then you move over to carbon tetra-
3	chloride and you do it that way rather than summing
4	these things up because what you have is somewhat
5	a bag of apples and oranges to some extent and then
6	it becomes a function of, did I make the correct
7	determination of chemicals to put into the hopper
8	here and so that I can get my totals to come out.
9	Well, that is a germane point, the chemicals that
10	we are selecting but I think totalling them to-
11	gether, I have a reservation with regard to that.
12	DR. HUFFAKER: Our problem was one of the
13	houses has benzene and the other has carbon tet.
14	How do you compare and this is why
15	CHAIRMAN WELTY: You can compare the
16	medians.
17	DR. STOLINE: And you are going to show
18	essentially that if the statistics come out, that
19	in the control area you have more benzene or there
20	is no difference betweenlet's put it this way,
21	if the benzene is higher in the control area than
22	in the EDA but, say, with carbon tetrachloride
23	comes out the other way around that the EDA is

19 - 18 <sub>18</sub>

1 <sup>000</sup>	Î
	1410
	statistically higher than the control area and you
1	just report that out, then you make a habitability
2	decision based on those things. I mean, you may not
3	be able to do that, rather than trying to lump those
4	two together and adding them together in some type
5	of way here and saying, well, that may be useful
6	but I wouldn't say that is the only thing we should
7	do with that data. I think that you should have,
8	my feeling is that there should be separate data
9	analysis on each of those chemicals because that
10	
	gives you the information. You know that benzene
11	is a problem and carbon tetrachloride might not be
12	or the other way around.
13	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Off the record.
14	• 8 • •
15	(Whereupon, the above proceedings were
16	recessed for ten minutes.)
17	
18	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Can we get started again,
19	please. Mr. Reporter, are you ready to go?
20	
21	THE REPORTER: Yes, sir.
22	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Let's go on with the
23	discussion here then. We have talked about the
20	options for comparison and in this particular

	1411
	discussion I think we have been talking primaril;
1	about air because that is where we have said in
2	the criteria the comparison of at least ten home:
з	the EDA with ten homes in the control area and,
4	again, that number ten was rather arbitrary. We
5	will have to discuss that but in terms of the
6	methodology, the way the criteria is now written
7	is we are comparing medians of the samples in the
8	homes, comparing the EDA with the control and
9	saying that the EDA shall not be greater than ter
10	times the control.
11	Dr. Huffaker's proposal was, and this wa
12	done on individual chemicals, these determination
13	were on individual chemicals and as I understand
14	well, yes, I will try to write larger and dark
15	here. This is indoor air. The way it's written
16	is medians in EDA less than ten times control and
17	we are looking at individual chemicals. I'm sorr
18	that is means but we should talk about whether it
19	should be means or medians. One of the considera
20	tions is that the median is a better statistical
21	measure of central tendency when you have non-
22	detects. I would think that we should consider
23	whether to use the medians or means but at any ra

that would be individual chemicals, looking at these chemicals individually. We had listed five and we may need to expand that list based on your recommendations.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

The second proposal that Bob had was to look at proportions and again, some of the proportions for all chemicals and then the sum of these proportions in the EDA should be less than ten times the control.

The third proposal that Dr. Stoline recommended was the null hypothesis that the control equals EDA and the alternative is that the control is different than the EDA and there may be additional options that people want to discuss or may want to elaborate on on each of these three. Yes.

DR. WINKELSTEIN: I think option number two is unacceptable to me. The reason is quite simple, suppose you have a known toxic agent or a known carcinogen that is strongly demonstrated carcinogen added into all the others which, let's say, are occurring in lower than expected proportions. The sum could be not different than the control but the true hazard is substantial. So, I don't see how you could accept option two under the

	1413
	circumstances where you are concerned with the
1	occurrence of a hazardous agent in the environment.
2	DR. HUFFAKER: Tom, the rebuttal was that
3	we are weighting those by the use of refraction if
4	it was a carcinogen and are an effective dose, it
5	was ten to the minus six, that would be very, very
6	small if it was a carcinogen and if we found it in
7	higher levels in either area, that would show up
8	very strongly in the equation. I'm not defending
9	it, I'm just explaining it.
10	DR. SIPES: You are still comparing it
11	to the control houses and I sort of agree with
12	Warren, that you would be diluting out a potential
13	agent because you are summing it up and I think that
14	
15	at the moment it doesn't seem like the best alternations
16	tive.
17	DR. WINKELSTEIN: Besides that, you have
18	to have all the information anyway to do the exercise
19	and the tendency when you have situations like that
20	would be to write some kind of a computer program
	which will grind out the answer. So, since you
21	have all the information anyway to execute option
22	two, why not use options one and three together in
23	some fashion anyway. I mean, you are going to have

(4)

 $\pm$ 

	1
	1414
	all the data either way.
1	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Dr. Stoline, do you have
2	any comment on option two?
3	DR. STOLINE: No. I think I already com-
4	mented on that originally. I am not in favor of
5	that particular procedure. As I understand it, it
6	simply puts everything together in some sort of a
7	weighted linear function and it dilutes out the
8	individual effects I think of the particular
9	chemicals and I prefer, I think, looking at the
10	individual comparisons of the chemicals that are
11	being monitored. Then I think you have to then
12	defend linear equation that you are putting together
13	or totalling or the proportion or whatever it is
14	and then you get into the notion, is benzene ten
15	times more, should it be weighted ten times more or
16	should it be weighted ten times more, if I am under
17	standing what the procedure is, should benzene be
18	weighted in here ten times more than carbon tetra-
19	chloride and I think some of those issues, you have
20	got one additional element that is imbedded in
21	number two that makes it a little more scientifical
22	ly difficult to put together and to test.
23	DR. HUFFAKER: I have no pride of authorship
3	

10 Ki

3<del>13</del>

24

	1415
	here at all. What I was trying to do was get some-
1	thing started so we would have a way to compare.
2	We have a real problem with one and three in that
3	you are going to have a list of chemicals, two
4	different groups of houses and some will be high and
5	some will be lower and how do you make the comparison
6	between the two? You are going to have to weight
7	them at some step in the process and decide that
8	these five chemicals are high here, they really are
9	not different than these four chemicals which are
10	high over here. How does one do that?
11	DR. MILLER: But I think that is a dif-
12	ferent question than this one. Well, this feels to
13	me like number two feels without I don't want to
14	hurt your feelings either, I realize what you are
15	trying to do is take the initiative but it feels to
18	me like it adds more arbitrariness to the process
17	than we already have in one and three and that the
18	goal is
19	DR. HUFFAKER: Say objectivity. It would
20	make me feel better. Objectivity rather than
21	arbitrariness.
22	DR. MILLER: No. I mean the sort of seat
23	of the pants kinds of standards. I mean, the things

×.

-

5. # M

t.

ts it

1416 that don't have ---1 DR. HUFFAKER: Well, you can take both 2 sides of your equation. If they are a little bit 3 arbitrary, it is not that terribly important 4 because if you overrated on one side, you are going 5 to overrate on the other. 6 DR. MILLER: Well, unless, of course, it's 7 a zero on one side and not the other. 8 DR. HUFFAKER: Well then, how then do we 9 compare this mixture of chemicals that we are going <sup>7</sup>10 to see in the control area with the mixture that we 11 are going to see on the other side? That is all I 12 was going to do. 13 DR. MILLER: We could say that if one of 14 them exceeds the criteria, then that is it. 15 DR. HUFFAKER: What criteria? 16 DR. MILLER: I mean, if one of them, if we 17 settled on number three and we said that one of them 18 is statistically significant, we don't care about 19 -1 the other five. The fact that five weren't is 20 irre levant. What matters is that one was. 21 or am I missing the point? If there are six 22 indicator chemicals, each of them was chosen 23 independently of the other for a reason. What is

1	
	1417
1	at issue is that one is statistically significant. DR. HUFFAKER: Then we would be doing it
2	not against a control area but against a risk
3	assessment. We would establish a trigger level for
4	each chemical and if it exceeded that level, then
5	the house failed.
6 7	CHAIRMAN WELTY: No, not if you are compar-
	ing some measure of central tendency and you are
8	measuring these chemicals individually in five homes
9	or ten homes and then if you compare the median or
10	the mean from those ten homes in the EDA with the
11	median or mean of ten homes in the control area,
12	that would give you, I think, what you are talking
	about.
14 15	DR. MILLER: I was talking about six
	T tests.
16	CHAIRMAN WELTY: You were thinking that the
	comparison would be made home by home.
18	DR. HUFFAKER: Well, what our commissioner
19	said when he was here and I think the practical
20	part of the matter is, we are going to have to do
21	it home by home when we start to reoccupy and so,
22	there would be a judgment made there. So, if our
23	individual house exceeds one parameter, the median

39

S.

¥12

22

20 20

\_\_\_\_\_<u>\_</u>\_\_\_\_

<ul> <li>of mean of whetever we decided to use for the</li> <li>control area, then that would be either non-</li> <li>habitable or requiring remediation, is that correct</li> <li>DR. WINKELSTEIN: We haven't set the</li> <li>criteria. You could set a criteria that you would</li> <li>have to be two or three, two or more, I mean,</li> <li>that's a criterion. I would say one or more but</li> <li>somebody else might say two or more, have to be</li> <li>significantly elevated over the control area. You</li> <li>could set whatever criteria you want.</li> <li>DR. MILLER: If you have an individual home</li> <li>the question then becomes whether, I mean, we</li> <li>establish something like two standard deviations,</li> <li>whether the individual home exceeds by one or two</li> <li>standard deviations the mean for the group. I mean,</li> <li>the control group, I'm not talking about internal.</li> <li>Am I missing something?</li> <li>DR. HUFFAKER: Well, there will be some.</li> <li>If a guy has a snowmobile in his basement and he is</li> <li>repainting it and we go in there and sample</li> <li>DR. SIPES: From the data, that could</li> <li>happen frequently for benzene, for example. I am</li> </ul>		1418 07. mann. an shaha
<ul> <li>habitable or requiring remediation, is that correct</li> <li>DR. WINKELSTEIN: We haven't set the</li> <li>criteria. You could set a criteria that you would</li> <li>have to be two or three, two or more, I mean,</li> <li>that's a criterion. I would say one or more but</li> <li>somebody else might say two or more, have to be</li> <li>significantly elevated over the control area. You</li> <li>could set whatever criteria you want.</li> <li>DR. MILLER: If you have an individual home</li> <li>the question then becomes whether, I mean, we</li> <li>establish something like two standard deviations,</li> <li>whether the individual home exceeds by one or two</li> <li>standard deviations the mean for the group. I mean,</li> <li>the control group, I'm not talking about internal.</li> <li>Am I missing something?</li> <li>DR. HUFFAKER: Well, there will be some.</li> <li>If a guy has a snownobile in his basement and he is</li> <li>repainting it and we go in there and sample</li> <li>DR. SIPES: From the data, that could</li> </ul>		or mean or whatever we decided to use for the
Mubricable of fequifying remediation, is that correct         DR. WINKELSTEIN: We haven't set the         criteria. You could set a criteria that you would         have to be two or three, two or more, I mean,         that's a criterion. I would say one or more but         somebody else might say two or more, have to be         significantly elevated over the control area. You         could set whatever criteria you want.         DR. MILLER: If you have an individual home         the question then becomes whether, I mean, we         establish something like two standard deviations,         whether the individual home exceeds by one or two         standard deviations the mean for the group. I mean,         the control group, I'm not talking about internal.         Am I missing something?         DR. HUFFAKER: Well, there will be some.         If a guy has a snowmobile in his basement and he is         repainting it and we go in there and sample         DR. SIPES: From the data, that could	1	control area, then that would be either non-
<ul> <li>A HARE LEFT IN: We haven't set the</li> <li>criteria. You could set a criteria that you would</li> <li>have to be two or three, two or more, I mean,</li> <li>that's a criterion. I would say one or more but</li> <li>somebody else might say two or more, have to be</li> <li>significantly elevated over the control area. You</li> <li>could set whatever criteria you want.</li> <li>DR. MILLER: If you have an individual home</li> <li>the question then becomes whether, I mean, we</li> <li>establish something like two standard deviations,</li> <li>whether the individual home exceeds by one or two</li> <li>standard deviations the mean for the group. I mean,</li> <li>the control group, I'm not talking about internal.</li> <li>Am I missing something?</li> <li>DR. HUFFAKER: Well, there will be some.</li> <li>If a guy has a snowmobile in his basement and he is</li> <li>repainting it and we go in there and sample</li> <li>DR. SIPES: From the data, that could</li> </ul>	2	habitable or requiring remediation, is that correct
<ul> <li>Interial for could set a criteria that you would have to be two or three, two or more, I mean,</li> <li>that's a criterion. I would say one or more but somebody else might say two or more, have to be significantly elevated over the control area. You could set whatever criteria you want.</li> <li>DR. MILLER: If you have an individual home the question then becomes whether, I mean, we establish something like two standard deviations, whether the individual home exceeds by one or two standard deviations the mean for the group. I mean, the control group, I'm not talking about internal.</li> <li>Am I missing something?</li> <li>DR. HUFFAKER: Well, there will be some.</li> <li>If a guy has a snowmobile in his basement and he is repainting it and we go in there and sample</li> <li>DR. SIPES: From the data, that could</li> </ul>	3	
<ul> <li>have to be two of three, two of more, I mean,</li> <li>that's a criterion. I would say one or more but</li> <li>somebody else might say two or more, have to be</li> <li>significantly elevated over the control area. You</li> <li>could set whatever criteria you want.</li> <li>DR. MILLER: If you have an individual home</li> <li>the question then becomes whether, I mean, we</li> <li>establish something like two standard deviations,</li> <li>whether the individual home exceeds by one or two</li> <li>standard deviations the mean for the group. I mean,</li> <li>the control group, I'm not talking about internal.</li> <li>Am I missing something?</li> <li>DR. HUFFAKER: Well, there will be some.</li> <li>If a guy has a snowmobile in his basement and he is</li> <li>repainting it and we go in there and sample</li> <li>DR. SIPES: From the data, that could</li> </ul>	4	criteria. You could set a criteria that you would
<ul> <li>somebody else might say two or more, have to be</li> <li>significantly elevated over the control area. You</li> <li>could set whatever criteria you want.</li> <li>DR. MILLER: If you have an individual home</li> <li>the question then becomes whether, I mean, we</li> <li>establish something like two standard deviations,</li> <li>whether the individual home exceeds by one or two</li> <li>standard deviations the mean for the group. I mean,</li> <li>the control group, I'm not talking about internal.</li> <li>Am I missing something?</li> <li>DR. HUFFAKER: Well, there will be some.</li> <li>If a guy has a snowmobile in his basement and he is</li> <li>repainting it and we go in there and sample</li> <li>DR. SIPES: From the data, that could</li> </ul>	5	have to be two or three, two or more, I mean,
somebody else might say two or more, have to be significantly elevated over the control area. You could set whatever criteria you want. DR. MILLER: If you have an individual home the question then becomes whether, I mean, we establish something like two standard deviations, whether the individual home exceeds by one or two standard deviations the mean for the group. I mean, the control group, I'm not talking about internal. Am I missing something? DR. WINKELSTEIN: What are you going to do with the control homes that are higher than the EDA? DR. HUFFAKER: Well, there will be some. If a guy has a snowmobile in his basement and he is repainting it and we go in there and sample DR. SIPES: From the data, that could	6	that's a criterion. I would say one or more but
<ul> <li>significantly elevated over the control area. You</li> <li>could set whatever criteria you want.</li> <li>DR. MILLER: If you have an individual home</li> <li>the question then becomes whether, I mean, we</li> <li>establish something like two standard deviations,</li> <li>whether the individual home exceeds by one or two</li> <li>standard deviations the mean for the group. I mean</li> <li>the control group, I'm not talking about internal.</li> <li>Am I missing something?</li> <li>DR. WINKELSTEIN: What are you going to do</li> <li>with the control homes that are higher than the EDA?</li> <li>DR. HUFFAKER: Well, there will be some.</li> <li>If a guy has a snowmobile in his basement and he is</li> <li>repainting it and we go in there and sample</li> <li>DR. SIPES: From the data, that could</li> </ul>	7	somebody else might say two or more, have to be
10       DR. MILLER: If you have an individual home         11       the question then becomes whether, I mean, we         12       establish something like two standard deviations,         13       whether the individual home exceeds by one or two         14       standard deviations the mean for the group. I mean         15       the control group, I'm not talking about internal.         16       Am I missing something?         17       DR. WINKELSTEIN: What are you going to do         18       with the control homes that are higher than the EDA         19       DR. HUFFAKER: Well, there will be some.         20       If a guy has a snowmobile in his basement and he is         21       repainting it and we go in there and sample         22       DR. SIPES: From the data, that could	8	significantly elevated over the control area. You
DR. MILLER: If you have an individual home11the question then becomes whether, I mean, we12establish something like two standard deviations,13whether the individual home exceeds by one or two14standard deviations the mean for the group. I mean15the control group, I'm not talking about internal.16Am I missing something?17DR. WINKELSTEIN: What are you going to do18with the control homes that are higher than the EDA?19DR. HUFFAKER: Well, there will be some.20If a guy has a snowmobile in his basement and he is21repainting it and we go in there and sample22DR. SIPES: From the data, that could	9	could set whatever criteria you want.
<ul> <li>12 establish something like two standard deviations,</li> <li>13 whether the individual home exceeds by one or two</li> <li>14 standard deviations the mean for the group. I mean,</li> <li>15 the control group, I'm not talking about internal.</li> <li>16 Am I missing something?</li> <li>17 DR. WINKELSTEIN: What are you going to do</li> <li>18 with the control homes that are higher than the EDA?</li> <li>19 DR. HUFFAKER: Well, there will be some.</li> <li>20 If a guy has a snowmobile in his basement and he is</li> <li>21 repainting it and we go in there and sample</li> <li>22 DR. SIPES: From the data, that could</li> </ul>	10	DR. MILLER: If you have an individual home
<ul> <li>whether the individual home exceeds by one or two</li> <li>standard deviations the mean for the group. I mean</li> <li>the control group, I'm not talking about internal.</li> <li>Am I missing something?</li> <li>DR. WINKELSTEIN: What are you going to do</li> <li>with the control homes that are higher than the EDA?</li> <li>DR. HUFFAKER: Well, there will be some.</li> <li>If a guy has a snowmobile in his basement and he is</li> <li>repainting it and we go in there and sample</li> <li>DR. SIPES: From the data, that could</li> </ul>	11	the question then becomes whether, I mean, we
<ul> <li>whether the individual nome exceeds by one or two</li> <li>standard deviations the mean for the group. I mean</li> <li>the control group, I'm not talking about internal.</li> <li>Am I missing something?</li> <li>DR. WINKELSTEIN: What are you going to do</li> <li>with the control homes that are higher than the EDA?</li> <li>DR. HUFFAKER: Well, there will be some.</li> <li>If a guy has a snowmobile in his basement and he is</li> <li>repainting it and we go in there and sample</li> <li>DR. SIPES: From the data, that could</li> </ul>	12	establish something like two standard deviations,
<ul> <li>15 Standard deviations the mean for the group. I mean</li> <li>15 the control group, I'm not talking about internal.</li> <li>16 Am I missing something?</li> <li>17 DR. WINKELSTEIN: What are you going to do</li> <li>18 with the control homes that are higher than the EDA?</li> <li>19 DR. HUFFAKER: Well, there will be some.</li> <li>20 If a guy has a snowmobile in his basement and he is</li> <li>21 repainting it and we go in there and sample</li> <li>22 DR. SIPES: From the data, that could</li> </ul>	13	whether the individual home exceeds by one or two
Am I missing something? Am I missing something? DR. WINKELSTEIN: What are you going to do with the control homes that are higher than the EDA? DR. HUFFAKER: Well, there will be some. If a guy has a snowmobile in his basement and he is repainting it and we go in there and sample DR. SIPES: From the data, that could	14	standard deviations the mean for the group. I mean
17       DR. WINKELSTEIN: What are you going to do         18       with the control homes that are higher than the EDA?         19       DR. HUFFAKER: Well, there will be some.         20       If a guy has a snowmobile in his basement and he is         21       repainting it and we go in there and sample         22       DR. SIPES: From the data, that could	15	the control group, I'm not talking about internal.
<ul> <li>DR. WINKELSTEIN: What are you going to do</li> <li>with the control homes that are higher than the EDA</li> <li>DR. HUFFAKER: Well, there will be some.</li> <li>If a guy has a snowmobile in his basement and he is</li> <li>repainting it and we go in there and sample</li> <li>DR. SIPES: From the data, that could</li> </ul>	16	Am I missing something?
DR. HUFFAKER: Well, there will be some. If a guy has a snowmobile in his basement and he is repainting it and we go in there and sample DR. SIPES: From the data, that could	17	DR. WINKELSTEIN: What are you going to do
DR. HUFFAKER: Well, there will be some. If a guy has a snowmobile in his basement and he is repainting it and we go in there and sample DR. SIPES: From the data, that could 23		with the control homes that are higher than the EDA
21 repainting it and we go in there and sample 22 DR. SIPES: From the data, that could 23		DR. HUFFAKER: Well, there will be some.
DR. SIPES: From the data, that could		If a guy has a snowmobile in his basement and he is
DR. SIPES: From the data, that could		repainting it and we go in there and sample
23 happen frequently for benzene, for example. I am	22	DR. SIPES: From the data, that could
	23	happen frequently for benzene, for example. I am
		· · · · ·

×.,

0.00

38

.

	1419
	sure, just looking at the data that you generated
1	and the discussions we had on that before, that even
2	though we are concerned about that and its toxic
3	potential, the uniqueness of that chemical to this
4	particular area or to the EDA may be a real problem
5	in our establishment of criteria and from looking
6	at total numbers, oftentimes the benzene was higher
7	in an area that was not in the EDA than the control
8	area and Dr. Stolwijk pointed that out and I think
9	Devra did too, that that was a problem.
10	I was just going to say that that is why
11	my original criteria for selecting chemicals was to
12	insure that they were in the Love Canal and that
13	they would give us a reasonable chance of that
14	this was migration from the canal, not just because
15	for the way I thought we were going, if it was
16	a risk assessment based, then it's a different story
17	but we want the chemicals to have been in the canal
18	and there is a chance they have migrated and we can
19	
20	the distance then of quantifying those.
21	DR. STOLINE: This is your chart here,
22	okay, and I think there is something here that I
	would just like to point out on the table here, that
23	is one of these littleit's a tree diagram on a

.

.

1

÷6;	29 <b>8</b>	
24. 12 74. 12 10		
13		1420
* 	8	decision process and I think it's something worth
	1	discussing. It may well be that the alternative
	2	here is just, instead of making a decision at that
	3	point, what that leads you to do is that the
	4	control does not equal the EDA, as a further test,
	5	and compare both the control and the EDA to existing
	6	standards if they exist and then a decision can be
	7	made if the control is greater than the EDA and then
	8	you try to find out why that happened. If there is
	9	a snowmobile in somebody's basement, that is okay.
	10	If it's the EDA that is greater than the control,
10 10	11	then there is again a snowmobile problem or it may
	12	be that there is some real problem here that is a
8	13	Love Canal related thing and you try to ascertain
	14	it but anyway, you then do further analyses and I
	15	think one further analysis would be then to compare
	16	it to existing federal standards that exist apparant-
	17	ly for many of these pollutants for air standards.
	18	DR. HUFFAKER: But there aren't any federal
	19	standards for residences. This is part of our
	20	whole problem.
	21	DR. STOLINE: There are none for residence
	22	or work places?
221	23	DR. HUFFAKER: There are for work places

2.55.55

but the whole point is, we can't use those standards here.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

Statistically, could you increase your sample size for the control area so that you could take care of this problem? It seems to me there are outriders in your control population and to go back and resample or sample another house because I don't like the values you have got there is unfair. That is doing the same thing in the EDA and perhaps one way to go about that problem would be to have a big enough sample in your control so that the outriders could be absorbed and the guy with the paint shop or whatever or set up criteria for those houses that we would not look at homes where that sort of business is going on.

15 CHAIRMAN WELTY: In terms of the sugges-16 tion to use standards, Dr. Stolwijk who I spoke to 17 on the phone suggested the possibility of using 18 one-tenth of the TLV's but in the past this particu-19 lar recommendation was felt to be not really that 20 valid so it hasn't been used for standards in homes 21 and this would be something that would be somewhat 22 of a precedent but it is something to consider. 23 DR. STOLINE: I think that I have mentioned

this before but I think if I were a person living 1 or contemplating living in those homes, I would like 2 to know are those levels of chemicals that are 3 native in the area and so on, are those safe for me 4 and my family to live in and I think that is a 5 reasonable thing to ask here. I mean, even if they 6 don't exist, I still think you are asking them to 7 live in these areas and we are doing these tests, 8 we have got to somehow grapple with that issue even 9 though it hasn't been grappled with before, we have 10 got to, I think, attempt to persuade or convince 11 the scientific community that we have got to get 12 that, like the one part per billion for dioxin 13 testing, that with respect to these other kinds of 14 chemicals here, we are going to have to try to, 15 if we can't answer it ourselves, which I don't think . 16 we can, but we are going to have to try to persuade 17 the scientific community that we need some kind of 18 standard here so that people can know whether in 19 fact their area, their house or basement or whatever 20 is safe or not. 21 DR. HUFFAKER: The panel approach to that 22

was to say that that information doesn't exist, let's use occupied homes where people are living

	1423
	that are away from landfills and say what they are
1	living with is prima facie acceptable and we will
2	compare it with that. So, instead of attempting to
3	derive this business through risk assessment or
4	whatever you are talking about, let's go where
5	people are now living successfully and compare those
6	homes with the homes tested and that is why we have
7	the control test for the area.
8	DR. FOWLKES: But that doesn't solve your
9	problem of standards. That is a problem of measure-
10	ment. Then you have to make a decision about what
11	difference means when you find difference, especial-
12	ly if the difference is more than.
13	DR. HUFFAKER: What she is suggesting is
14	standard deviation.
15	DR. MILLER: Well, it would seem obvious,
16	I don't know as I was advocating but
17	DR. FOWLKES: But I mean, there is no way
18	around the question of standard. It is a question
19	of how it gets derived I suppose, whether it gets
20	derived out of this comparison and the comparison
21	provides the basis for assessing when the difference
22	is unacceptable or whether the difference is then
23	assessed in terms of some other standard because it

is also possible that the difference really might 1 not be important. 2 DR. WIESNER: Tom, it may be worthwhile 3 for me to put this down. I'm just trying to listen 4 to this and the decision tree that I think we have 5 progressed to so far and where we have stopped and 8 maybe we could take it on a piece of paper and put 7 it up there. Again, I don't want to direct this 8 in any particular direction but it seemed to me 9 like we decided or we were in the direction of 10 deciding that the first step would be a comparison - 11 of the levels of chemicals between neighborhoods 12 in the EDA and neighborhoods in some control area 13 so that the initial step was this, we were going to 14 do a comparison except that through the development 15 of these drafts, the initial step was different for 16 one selected area and that was dioxin and so on in 17 So, we really had two different decisions. soil. 18 We were actually using a risk estimation or risk 19 assessment as far as dioxin in the last draft I 20 think that was. So, we had for dioxin in soil 21 were actually going to go directly to the standard. 22 We said, no matter what we found in the comparison 23 group, if we found dioxin above some sort of level

.

1424

-14

84. 	
	1425
	of concern, one part per billion, we would still
1	have to pay attention to it. That was the basic
2	argument and it seems to me that what we did was to
3	set aside the comparison then and it wasn't much
4	utility in measuring dioxin in the control area if
5	we were going to ignore that comparison anyway.
6	But, we were going to begin with a comparison for
7.	air indoor and air the ambient and soil for the
8	non-dioxin chemicals and then the first question
9	that we are grappling with now is, there could be
10	a difference or there could be no differences and
11	we are right here actually at the methods. We are
12	saying the difference.
13	One method was to say that we will consider
14	it different if it goes tenfold above something or
15	other. Another method which I think most of us
16	would accept is just do ais there a statistical
17	difference by whatever appropriate statistical
18	methods are to be used in comparing this kind of
19	population and we know that there are some problems
20	in those methods because we have got this no detect
21	and we don't know how to value a no detect. Do you
22	put it at the detection limit or do you put it some
23	where half between zero and the detection limit and

R.

200 Å

	1426
.	how do you quantitate that?
1	We are worried about the methods of sayin
2	of testing the null hypothesis and there are
3	any number of ways you can state the null hypothes
4	We have two or three ways that they have been
5	stated and those can be statistically tested and
6	you can get a group of people to agree on some
7	statistical methods for doing it. I don't know
8	whether we need to go into that kind of technical
9	detail in this, rather than to say, what the null
10	hypothesis is that you are testing.
11	So, we ended up with no differences bet-
12	ween the two. As far as this decision tree is
13	concerned, I thought we were concluding that there
14	would be no further, I mean, you would have to say
15	for this portion of the tree that there is no dif-
16	ference in the habitability with regard to these
17	chemicals that are tested.
18	DR. FOWLKES: Well, my understanding is
19	that be de facto you have derived a standard then
20	against which each house will be measured.
21	DR. WIESNER: Okay. That is a legitimat
22	subset of this and then you are really not talking
23	
	about a comparison of neighborhoods to neighborhoo

3.4

ana <sup>da</sup>	E ST
	1427
	and you are not speaking of comparison of levels
	1 of chemicals. You are talking about a risk
	2 assessment, a standard risk assessment measuring
	3 every house in the area and you might as well not
	do your comparison. I mean, this was the big area
	5 of discussion. The question is whether you apply
	this kind of abstract standard to every house,
	7 irregardless of the concept of a neighborhood or an
	8 area.
	9 DR. FOWLKES: The unit of analysis has
1	always been the individual house. The basis of
entine entities entit	decision making has been a subneighborhood and there
1	2 is a difference between the two.
1	DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, there could be.
1	4 Suppose you made a decision regarding the neighbor-
1	5 hood and the decision regarding the neighborhood
1	was that there was no difference. Then I think what
1	we are saying is then that having made that decision,
1	then you have to make a decision on the habitability
् <b>1</b> :	of each house. So then you have to compare each
20	house to that neighborhood study.
2	DR. FOWLKES: But you see, you can't
2:	decide the neighborhood is habitable until you see
2:	what is going on with the individual houses because -

12

¥ 8

1423 DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, that is I think 1 the issue. We have made that decision. We have 2 made a decision that we are going to make a decision 3 on habitability of the neighborhood rather than of 4 the individual house. 5 DR. MILLER: Well, that is certainly not 6 the argument we have made and that is not where I 7 thought we came down the list when we met. Maybe 8 that is right, it slipped away from me, but I thought 9 we were talking about sampling grids and varieties 10 of sampling strategies but it was my understanding 11 that we were talking about pooling samples in such 12 a way so that half of them, the material would be 13 used for a macro assessment and the other half would 14 be reserved and then subsequently used for, I 15 guess what I am calling the micro assessment with 16 some kind of pooled sample, I thought. 17 DR. WIESNER: I think it is fair to say 18 that that area, this area of discussion was not 19 1 decided on. There were still considerable debate 20 and vagaries about what were the steps and that 21 one of the reasons for trying to put a decision 22 tree and the real answer for at least a part of this 23 is to say that it doesn't do anything further than

	1429
	it's habitable. It is, what is the next step, if
1	you find no differences in the comparisons. You
2	might as well follow this part of the tree down
3	first because the other one is far more complicated
4	but so, if we did a comparison between a control
5	area and the EDA with these media and with selected
6	chemicals or appropriate chemicals from the Love
7	Canal, and we find no statistical differences
8	between the areas, what is the next step?
9	CHAIRMAN WELTY: It was my impression that
10	the way you set up your sampling plan, you would be
11	able to project from that statement that there is
12	no differences from this particular point, from
13	that sample you were able to project to the entire
14	population which would be the entire EDA, that it
15	was habitable with regard to those specific para-
16	meters that were being measured. In other words,
17	you would have to design your sampling procedure
18	so that you would then be able to make that leap
19	from the sample to the entire population which is
20	the EDA.
21	So, conceptually that is the point where
22	I thought we were and perhaps I misinterpreted the
23	feelings of the group in that regard because if you

ta 

(† 1993) 

227,000

1430 make that projection, then by doing that, then each 1 house within the EDA would be determined to be 2 habitable if it met that criteria. 3 DR. WIESNER: Well, I think that there is 4 some division on the perception of that on the part 5 of the consultants and it would be worthwhile, 6 again, not to drive the decision in one way or 7 another but to think through the conclusions that 8 would be made on a decision tree like this and then 9 see if it's because we didn't do something we 10 thought we were doing when we got to that point or 11 is it that we were --- I mean, or that there is agree-12 ment on it. So, if we did that, if we took the 13 neighborhoods and took a sample that we thought was 14 as closely representative of the neighborhoods as 15 defined from the EDA and control area, measured air 16 and soil and chemicals that were related to Love 17 Canal and found no specific statistical differences 18 by the appropriate statistical methods, what would 19 12 the conclusion or what would the application of 20 these criteria end up in? That there is no dif-21 ference with regard to these chemicals as far as 22 habitability is concerned or is there something 23 further that needs to be done and I think that is -- -

	1431
	I mean, that is a very important step.
1	DR. WINKELSTEIN: I think it's clear that
2	no one would buy the house unless they were assure
3	that the house was also clean, let us say, no
4	different. So, it's a step-wise decision. If
5	there is no difference, then I think that the next
6	step is not no further, the next step is probably
7	evaluation of each house or each property within
8	that area, otherwise nobody would buy it and/or you
9	couldn't convey the deed with any kind of assurance
10	of anything.
·· 11	DR. FOWLKES: I think we had at least
12	begun to forge a definition of neighborhood such
13	that if it was within the subject areas, houses
14	fall short of meeting the standards, then the
15	subarea itself is disqualified from habitability.
16	DR. WINKELSTEIN: Then the decision, the
17	strategy is now what is being described. Then you
18	have to haveyou should have said there was
19	another option, option number four, that you go bac
20	to the previous page and say that the sampling
21	scheme that is proposed is not satisfactory.
22	DR. POHLAND: No, not necessarily. You
23	could come down this line and what you have done no

<ul> <li>is qualified your decision and should you find</li> <li>something that serves as a feedback into another</li> <li>part of your group.</li> <li>DR. WIESNER: This says that if all</li> <li>houses pass, then they are habitable and if a</li> <li>number of houses that would destroy that neighbor-</li> <li>hood don't pass, then it goes back because it is</li> <li>not habitable. So, you can still follow the tree.</li> <li>DR. MILLER: Nope, there is another</li> <li>option, that if it is cleaned up, it may be clean-</li> <li>able.</li> <li>DR. WIESNER: Cleanable and get it to that</li> <li>position, all right. So, I mean, Tom, I don't know</li> <li>but this is interesting because I think what we</li> <li>are talking about is there are many other steps</li> <li>after in the views of the consultants, after, if it</li> <li>should happen that there is no difference, now,</li> <li>okay, I mean, and those we have not yet defined.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: That is true and the</li> <li>other thing is, what do you compare the house to</li> <li>when you measure the house to when you measure the</li> <li>house. See, there are no standards.</li> </ul>	
2       part of your group.         3       DR. WIESNER: This says that if all         4       houses pass, then they are habitable and if a         5       number of houses that would destroy that neighbor-         6       hood don't pass, then it goes back because it is         7       not habitable. So, you can still follow the tree.         8       DR. MILLER: Nope, there is another         9       option, that if it is cleaned up, it may be clean-         10       able.         11       DR. WIESNER: Cleanable and get it to that         12       position, all right. So, I mean, Tom, I don't know         13       but this is interesting because I think what we         14       are talking about is there are many other steps         15       after in the views of the consultants, after, if it         16       should happen that there is no difference, now,         17       okay, I mean, and those we have not yet defined.         18       CHAIRMAN WELTY: That is true and the         19       other thing is, what do you compare the house to         20       when you measure the house to when you measure the	Γ
3DR. WIESNER: This says that if all4houses pass, then they are habitable and if a5number of houses that would destroy that neighbor-6hood don't pass, then it goes back because it is7not habitable. So, you can still follow the tree.8DR. MILLER: Nope, there is another9option, that if it is cleaned up, it may be clean-10able.11DR. WIESNER: Cleanable and get it to that12position, all right. So, I mean, Tom, I don't know13but this is interesting because I think what we14are talking about is there are many other steps15after in the views of the consultants, after, if it16should happen that there is no difference, now,17okay, I mean, and those we have not yet defined.18Other thing is, what do you compare the house to20when you measure the house to when you measure the	
<ul> <li>houses pass, then they are habitable and if a</li> <li>number of houses that would destroy that neighbor-</li> <li>hood don't pass, then it goes back because it is</li> <li>not habitable. So, you can still follow the tree.</li> <li>DR. MILLER: Nope, there is another</li> <li>option, that if it is cleaned up, it may be clean-</li> <li>able.</li> <li>DR. WIESNER: Cleanable and get it to that</li> <li>position, all right. So, I mean, Tom, I don't know</li> <li>but this is interesting because I think what we</li> <li>are talking about is there are many other steps</li> <li>after in the views of the consultants, after, if it</li> <li>should happen that there is no difference, now,</li> <li>okay, I mean, and those we have not yet defined.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: That is true and the</li> <li>other thing is, what do you compare the house to</li> <li>when you measure the house to when you measure the</li> </ul>	-
<ul> <li>number of houses that would destroy that neighborhood don't pass, then it goes back because it is not habitable. So, you can still follow the tree.</li> <li>DR. MILLER: Nope, there is another</li> <li>option, that if it is cleaned up, it may be cleanable.</li> <li>DR. WIESNER: Cleanable and get it to that position, all right. So, I mean, Tom, I don't know but this is interesting because I think what we are talking about is there are many other steps after in the views of the consultants, after, if it should happen that there is no difference, now, okay, I mean, and those we have not yet defined.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: That is true and the other thing is, what do you compare the house to when you measure the house to h</li></ul>	
<ul> <li>hood don't pass, then it goes back because it is</li> <li>not habitable. So, you can still follow the tree.</li> <li>DR. MILLER: Nope, there is another</li> <li>option, that if it is cleaned up, it may be clean-</li> <li>able.</li> <li>DR. WIESNER: Cleanable and get it to that</li> <li>position, all right. So, I mean, Tom, I don't know</li> <li>but this is interesting because I think what we</li> <li>are talking about is there are many other steps</li> <li>after in the views of the consultants, after, if it</li> <li>should happen that there is no difference, now,</li> <li>okay, I mean, and those we have not yet defined.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: That is true and the</li> <li>other thing is, what do you compare the house to</li> <li>when you measure the house to when you measure the</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>not habitable. So, you can still follow the tree.</li> <li>DR. MILLER: Nope, there is another</li> <li>option, that if it is cleaned up, it may be cleanable</li> <li>DR. WIESNER: Cleanable and get it to that</li> <li>position, all right. So, I mean, Tom, I don't know</li> <li>but this is interesting because I think what we</li> <li>are talking about is there are many other steps</li> <li>after in the views of the consultants, after, if it</li> <li>should happen that there is no difference, now,</li> <li>okay, I mean, and those we have not yet defined.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: That is true and the</li> <li>other thing is, what do you compare the house to</li> <li>when you measure the house to when you measure the</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>BR. MILLER: Nope, there is another</li> <li>option, that if it is cleaned up, it may be cleanable</li> <li>BR. WIESNER: Cleanable and get it to that</li> <li>position, all right. So, I mean, Tom, I don't known</li> <li>but this is interesting because I think what we</li> <li>are talking about is there are many other steps</li> <li>after in the views of the consultants, after, if it</li> <li>should happen that there is no difference, now,</li> <li>okay, I mean, and those we have not yet defined.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: That is true and the</li> <li>other thing is, what do you compare the house to</li> <li>when you measure the house to when you measure the</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>option, that if it is cleaned up, it may be cleanable.</li> <li>DR. WIESNER: Cleanable and get it to that position, all right. So, I mean, Tom, I don't know but this is interesting because I think what we are talking about is there are many other steps after in the views of the consultants, after, if it should happen that there is no difference, now, okay, I mean, and those we have not yet defined.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: That is true and the other thing is, what do you compare the house to when you measure the house to when you h</li></ul>	
10able.11DR. WIESNER: Cleanable and get it to that12position, all right. So, I mean, Tom, I don't know13but this is interesting because I think what we14are talking about is there are many other steps15after in the views of the consultants, after, if it16should happen that there is no difference, now,17okay, I mean, and those we have not yet defined.18CHAIRMAN WELTY: That is true and the19other thing is, what do you compare the house to20when you measure the house to when you measure the	
11DR. WIESNER: Cleanable and get it to that12position, all right. So, I mean, Tom, I don't know13but this is interesting because I think what we14are talking about is there are many other steps15after in the views of the consultants, after, if it16should happen that there is no difference, now,17okay, I mean, and those we have not yet defined.18CHAIRMAN WELTY: That is true and the19other thing is, what do you compare the house to20when you measure the house to when you measure the	
<ul> <li>position, all right. So, I mean, Tom, I don't know</li> <li>but this is interesting because I think what we</li> <li>are talking about is there are many other steps</li> <li>after in the views of the consultants, after, if it</li> <li>should happen that there is no difference, now,</li> <li>okay, I mean, and those we have not yet defined.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: That is true and the</li> <li>other thing is, what do you compare the house to</li> <li>when you measure the house to when you measure the</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>but this is interesting because I think what we</li> <li>are talking about is there are many other steps</li> <li>after in the views of the consultants, after, if it</li> <li>should happen that there is no difference, now,</li> <li>okay, I mean, and those we have not yet defined.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: That is true and the</li> <li>other thing is, what do you compare the house to</li> <li>when you measure the house to when you measure the</li> </ul>	Э.
14are talking about is there are many other steps15after in the views of the consultants, after, if it16should happen that there is no difference, now,17okay, I mean, and those we have not yet defined.18CHAIRMAN WELTY: That is true and the19other thing is, what do you compare the house to20when you measure the house to when you measure the	
after in the views of the consultants, after, if it should happen that there is no difference, now, okay, I mean, and those we have not yet defined. CHAIRMAN WELTY: That is true and the other thing is, what do you compare the house to when you measure the house to when you measure the	
16 should happen that there is no difference, now, 17 okay, I mean, and those we have not yet defined. 18 CHAIRMAN WELTY: That is true and the 19 other thing is, what do you compare the house to 20 when you measure the house to when you measure the	
<ul> <li>okay, I mean, and those we have not yet defined.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: That is true and the</li> <li>other thing is, what do you compare the house to</li> <li>when you measure the house to when you measure the</li> </ul>	
CHAIRMAN WELTY: That is true and the other thing is, what do you compare the house to when you measure the house to when you measure the	
19 other thing is, what do you compare the house to 20 when you measure the house to when you measure the	
20 when you measure the house to when you measure the	
inter you measure the nouse to when you measure the	
21 house. See, there are no standards.	
22 DR. POHLAND: You have an opportunity to	
23 look at the other limb of the tree there and it may	

39

8. Q

29 -

1793 C

1 1 a e 1

 $(\pm)$ 

Si.

4.4

	1433
	be that you will be pushed over into that side and
1	your decisions will be guided by that.
2	DR. WIESNER: Or you might have go go
3	down the tree.
4	DR. POHLAND: Or you could go down the
5	tree should you find that, if you wanted to use
6	your smallest unit as the house, that is a decision
7	that has to be made anyway and if that contradicts
8	your other decision, you can have a feedback loop
9	into the other set of conditions where you did find
10	a difference and then you start dealing with
11	degrees of difference and how you accommodate those
12	differences either toward the decision of nonin-
13	habitable areas or habitable areas.
14	DR. WIESNER: It may be worthwhile just to
15	fill out the other tree because there are some
18	other things that happen. Say, just to move this
17	up here a little bit, say, you find differences.
18	There are at least two kinds that you could find,
19	one that is for a chemical action EDA is greater
20	than control and for the sake of argument, chemical
21	Y control is greater than the EDA. Those are the
22	three possibilities: There are no differences,
23	that one is higher than the other and the other is

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12	higher than the other. All right. Now, I personally don't know. It's something to think about, though, what one could do in this circum- stance when the control for a given chemical is higher by whatever statistical method we are using and we can predict that it's going to happen, I mean, almost assuredly because of the variation in environmental factors, that it is going to happen but that is really not our problem, I guess. DR. WINKELSTEIN: It will be, though. DR. WIESNER: No. It may be the State Department of Health's problem but it's really not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	about, though, what one could do in this circum- stance when the control for a given chemical is higher by whatever statistical method we are using and we can predict that it's going to happen, I mean, almost assuredly because of the variation in environmental factors, that it is going to happen but that is really not our problem, I guess. DR. WINKELSTEIN: It will be, though. DR. WIESNER: No. It may be the State
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	stance when the control for a given chemical is higher by whatever statistical method we are using and we can predict that it's going to happen, I mean, almost assuredly because of the variation in environmental factors, that it is going to happen but that is really not our problem, I guess. DR. WINKELSTEIN: It will be, though. DR. WIESNER: No. It may be the State
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	higher by whatever statistical method we are using and we can predict that it's going to happen, I mean, almost assuredly because of the variation in environmental factors, that it is going to happen but that is really not our problem, I guess. DR. WINKELSTEIN: It will be, though. DR. WIESNER: No. It may be the State
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	and we can predict that it's going to happen, I mean, almost assuredly because of the variation in environmental factors, that it is going to happen but that is really not our problem, I guess. DR. WINKELSTEIN: It will be, though. DR. WIESNER: No. It may be the State
6 7 8 9 10 11	mean, almost assuredly because of the variation in environmental factors, that it is going to happen but that is really not our problem, I guess. DR. WINKELSTEIN: It will be, though. DR. WIESNER: No. It may be the State
7 8 9 10 11	environmental factors, that it is going to happen but that is really not our problem, I guess. DR. WINKELSTEIN: It will be, though. DR. WIESNER: No. It may be the State
8 9 10 11	but that is really not our problem, I guess. DR. WINKELSTEIN: It will be, though. DR. WIESNER: No. It may be the State
9 10 11	DR. WINKELSTEIN: It will be, though. DR. WIESNER: No. It may be the State
10 11	DR. WIESNER: No. It may be the State
11	
	Department of Health's problem but it's really not
12	
	this consultant group.
13	Now, next, this one, I think from an
_14	epidemiological point of view, these are statis-
15	tical differences and the next question we would
16	ask is, is this biologically significant. In othe
17	words, does it mean anything to these people be-
18	cause we all, we all accept that some chemical, if
19	it were .001 parts per trillion in one area and
20	.00110 parts per trillion, that the different might
21	be there but it may not be significant in terms of
22	the population and then I think you might get into
23	the question of some sort of standard which would-

. . . . . . . . . .

+++++++

2/025

	1435
	TLV's are one but I think a lot of people would
1	object to them because TLV's are made up of not
2	only the science part but the practicality part of
3	decision making, whether you want to keep the manu-
4	facturing going, whether people want to choose to
5	work there, et cetera, and so, any given TLV, the
6	science may contribute part of it where the other
7	contributions, cost factors may be considered.
8	CHAIRMAN WELTY: The question is, though,
9	if you get down to the point of having a standard,
10	maybe you should take the right hand limb of the
11	tree further up.
12	DR. WIESNER: That is why I am letting
13	this down. At least that has to be discussed.
14	If it is greater than the standard, then you could
15	either say let's say it's not acceptable or you can
16	really do a more formal look at the risk assessment
17	that underlies the standard and decide whether that
18	is really important or not. If it is less than the
. 19	standard, you may also decide to do a formal risk
20	assessment. It depends but you would have to take
21	a look at the specific chemicals involved and when
22	do you stop? When do you say, "No further." This,
23	I suspect that if we got down here and this says

SI 12

 $\widetilde{a}$ 

.

a site sector in a site

25 - C

1436 that there is still a risk, in other words, we said that there is a risk, the EDA was greater than 1 the control, that we thought on the basis of compar-2 ing to a standard that is biologically significant, 3 the formal risk assessment said it was associated 4 with a risk that no one would accept, we would say 5 it has to either be cleaned up or people can't live 6 there. 7 DR. MILLER: Who is no one, a risk that no 8 one would accept? 9 DR. WIESNER: We would have to talk about 10 I mean, it's clear that we can easily define 11 that. a risk that no one would accept, one in a hundred · 12 cancer risk no one will accept. 13 14 DR. MILLER: Yes, I understand that but I am more concerned about ----15 16 DR. WIESNER: The involuntarily imposed 17 risk they would not accept. 18 Was there a standard formal DR. FOWLKES: risk assessment? 19 27 20 DR. WIESNER: Then you have to do a formal risk assessment, sure, if you want to take that tree. 21 DR. HUFFAKER: Paul, the problem with the 22 standards, they keep popping up as though they were 23

	0ut there someplace and there aren't any and how
1	
•	long did it take you to put one together for diox
2	DR. WIESNER: Again, now, we had a risk
3	assessment. We didn't establish a standard that
4	would be any kind of a regulatory it took a lot
5	of people a lot of time. I think you are talking
6	about four to five person years.
7	DR. HUFFAKER: For one or more chemicals
8	DR. WIESNER: This is for one. Now, that
9	person years doesn't have to be years. I mean, it
10	took probably four people working very intensively
11	for four to five months, plus one meeting I guess
12	of an outside consultants of about fifteen people
13	for four days and then separate mathematical model
14	up at NIEHS and I don't know exactly what that was
15	probably three months for a couple of people. The
16	is for one chemical.
17	So, this is the part that I think we have
18	not talked about. If you make a comparison and
19	there is no difference, then we are really only
20	stating the hypothesis that the neighborhood might
21	be habitable and then there is a lot more to be do
22	Now, I don't happen to agree with this
23	personally. I think that you make a comparison an
	restricted, i think that you make a comparison an

	you say that there is no difference and these are
1	inhabited areas and these are not inhabited areas,
2	but that is the way I would do it personally but
3	that doesn't seem to be acceptable to the community
4	or by other professionals.
5	CHAIRMAN WELTY: I would like to hear
6	Dr. Stoline's comments on the statistical rationale
7	for doing it based on just a sample and projecting
8	that to the entire population of the EDA. Is that
9	a valid methodology in terms of establishing
10	habitability, stopping at that point where there is
11	no difference.
12	DR. STOLINE: Well, I am not going to
13	answer that question directly because what I think
14	we are talking about here, it has been my understand-
15	ing the framework is that we are going to be dividing
16	it up into neighborhoods, that we are going to be
17	based upon sociological and historical patterns so
18	that the unit of actually, there are two units,
19	actually three, the EDA is the big unit and then the
20	subunit below that is the neighborhood and I thought
21	that is kind of where we were going to focus on
22	these neighborhoods, whether we were talking about
23	five or ten or whatever and that the subunit within

1439 the neighborhood was the home and maybe you could 1 even go even further than that subunit upon subunit 2 like we are taking several soil samples within a 3 home or a lot or whatever. The answer to your 4 question, though, is that if we talk about that 5 unit, let's just say that the primary unit is the 6 neighborhood and let's say that there are ten 7 neighborhoods, can you do effective enough sampling 8 to make some sort of decision about whether there 9 is anything in there that is of an unsafe nature 10 and I think the answer is yes, but you may have to 11 take quite a large sample and the sample size is a 12 function of two things. It's how much do you want 13 to detect or how accurately do you want to detect 14 that and the closeness essentially. If you want to 15 detect something that, say, the standard is --- well, 16 let's put it this way: If your experimental 17 design is control versus the EDA, how much difference 18 between the control and the EDA do you want to 19 \* 2 If you are talking in terms of, let's go detect. 20 back to dioxin, if you are talking about maybe one 21 part per billion, there is a real difference between 22 those two, of one part per billion, you have to know 23 that.

The second thing you have to know is, you have to have some idea of the standard deviation of the machines that you are using to measure the materials. After you have agreed on what difference you want to tolerate with standard deviations, then you know or can guess at, then you ask the question, okay, with what probability do I want to detect that difference and then once you have that, then you put that into various mathematical equations to determine the end. Then the validity of making the decision is based upon how thorough your sampling scheme is. Is it truly a random sample. I think some of this is going to depend also at least with what I have been reading with the Missouri dioxin sampling plan here, is that we can pretty soon can a sample size so large that you can't afford to --- the costs of sampling even within a lot are going to, just doing the dioxin testing, I think might exceed the price of the real estate, but with the Missouri dioxin sampling plan, there 14 were of pooling together fifty separate soil samples into one single sample and that single sample, there is a dioxin measurement made of that single sample and that somehow that is used in

1440

-----

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

*	making an inference about the fifty separate
1	samples that constituted that pooled, thoroughly
2	mixed measurement.
3	Now, that is going to have to be built
4	into the equation too but I think to answer your
5	question, I think, yes, if you have got all these
6	limitations, what do you want to detect, with what
7	probability, you need some idea of the variability
8	and also you can't just say that you have got an
9	
	unlimited budget in all this. That is the problem
10	and you want some assurance here that you are going
. 11	to detect well, as I was reading in one of the
12	newspaper articles here, there was some dioxin
13	recently found in, I forgot the name of the school,
14	but it's in the EDA.
15	CHAIRMAN WELTY: That is 93rd Street School
16	DR. STOLINE: 93rd Street School there was
17	some dioxin discovered there in the lower parts
18	per billion, I think 1.6 parts per billion or some-
19	thing like that, but that is exactly the kind of
20	thing that we need to be aware of here, that that
21	is what I would call aI don't know whether I
22	would call it a hot spot but it certainly is some-
23	thing that you would want to know if it were out

¥1

·····

	1442
	there, with your sampling plan.
1	Assuming that those are only like one in
2	thousand or one in a hundred or something like tha
3	then you want some probability of detecting those,
4	a fairly high probability of detecting something
5	that is, say, ten parts per billion with, say, a
-6	95 percent probability even if it only occurs mayb
7	one in a hundred or one in a thousand times. You
8	want to get a sample size that large that you can
9	assure the public that you are going to find this
10	if it's out there with the sampling plan.
11	CHAIRMAN WELTY: I should mention at this
12	point that I did pass your comments along to the
13	EPA in regard to sampling and Vince Pitruzzello, do
14	you want to just mention what has been done with
15	regard to the sampling plan?
16	MR. PITRUZZELLO: As noted, we have a
17	liaison with the EPA and Rick is in charge of doing
18	the local dioxin strategy. So, if anybody, Rick
19	knows how to do this and what should be used. We
20	got Rick in touch with Tom and we set up a conferen
21	call and Rick is going to be developing some of the
22	papers to assist Tom on what should be done with th
23	
	EDA and I think that should answer many of the

×

	1443
	questions, at least hopefully it will.
1	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Well, does anyone have
2	any questions for Vince about the dioxin sampling?
3	
4	I just wanted to make you people aware of
5	that and then back to the issue then of making that
6	leap from the sample to the entire neighborhood, if
7	the sampling plan is designed to pick up levels of
8	chemicals within 95 percent assurance, how do the
9	consultants feel about stopping at that point versus
10	
, II	to evaluate each house, what do you evaluate it for;
12	
13	
14	DR. SIPES: I guess the only thing you
15	could evaluate for would be indoor air. The last
16	time we talked about doing neighborhood soil
17	sampling and developing a pool and saying as you
18	were saying, if we find chemicals in that, we could
19	go back and try to localize where but I think, at
20	least in my mind, the only area that basically
21	would be of concern would be monitoring the indoor
22	air.
- 23	DR NTTOWN

N 10 11

200 000

DR. MILLER: Why?

....

÷2

8

	DR. SIPES: Unless we find in a sample or
1	pooled samples from soil, for example, that there
2	is a difference and then we go back and try to
3	detect where that difference is. Is it in a particu-
4	lar lot or a particular yard.
5	DR. MILLER: No, no. Okay. Maybe there
6	is some confusion. If you begin, I understand and
7	I don't think we have any problem with a scenario
8	that looks like this, there is a sampling strategy
9	which involves pooling samples from each lot,
10	whether there is a house on it or a lot, a structure
11	on it or not, and pooling those samples and the
12	judgment is made about the community, the community
13	that can then be generalized or, excuse me, the
14	larger unit, the block or the neighborhood
15	generalized to each of those homes within the area.
16	What I have a problem with is, some strategy where
17	sample points involve only 10 percent or 20 percent
18	or even 80 percent of the structures in the lots
19	and the square footage, if you would, within the
20	boundaries of that area. Am I communicating that?
21	DR. SIPES: Yes.
22	DR. MILLER: Okay and so that there are
23	pieces of property that people are going to be
1	. 1

a aa<sup>m</sup>aa a a

18 54

	1445
	asked to buy that we can't speak to at all because
	if it happened to be there is a dioxin hot spot on
	that lot, that is eccentric and we have reason to
	believe there are a number of eccentric instances
	of contamination in the area, at least as Dr.
8	Huffaker here has implied in the past, there has
	been a lot of moving of soil around for landfill and
	what have you.
	DR. FOWLKES: But I think there is a
	sociological procedure and a statistical procedure
	and in ordinary circumstances a statistical proce-
	dure, you recommend is tried and tested and accept-
	able to generalize, if you will, from a sample and
	to make predictions, but that is really what you
	are doing statistically is assessing the probability
	for the individual resident to answer the question
÷ -,	about what about the particular and I think that is
	where the impasse is and in terms of what will be
	acceptable to a community of residents there now
	or potential residents, not knowing what has been
	found for a particular house, is not going to be
	compensated for by statistical reassurance.
1	

a set to a set of the

DR. MILLER: It's also the case that I think there is a bias in this whole line of argument

	1446
	because I, myself, wonder, Dr. Welty, if you found
1	an area, a neighborhood, a cluster of 25 homes, tha
2	isn't safe, that is to say, there is a very clear
3	and compelling statistical difference between EDA
4	and control, are you going to stop there? Are you
5	going to look for the source of it? My guess is
6	that somebody is going to look for the source of it
7	If it can be isolated to two or three lots, then
8	we want to go ahead and clean up.
9	DR. POHLAND: Well, I think we agreed to
10	that strategy last time.
11	
12	DR. MILLER: That's right but what that
13	means is that we are prepared to spend the money an
	time to look and ask those questions under one set
14.	of conditions but not under another.
15	DR. POHLAND: But you see, what you are
16	suggesting, what it eventually comes down to is
17	the question of what is the size of the sample to
18	be taken, really, both in terms of location and
19	juxtaposition and so forth and you soon exhaust you
20	
21	analytical and resource capabilities to do it. So,
22	any kind of situation like this, you must develop
	the strategy that can be accommodated hopefully
23	within your scientific perspectives of things but

(4-)(4--4)

1447 also in terms of the ability to pay. 1 DR. MILLER: I have no problem with all of 2 the time/cost stuff. I took the obligatory number 3 of statistics courses as well. They don't. T 4 mean, they have got a problem and I don't blame them. 5 DR. POHLAND: But that should not detar us 6 from proceeding with our recommendations, I believe, 7 that are accepted for determining what the general 8 nature of the neighborhoods are, the nature of the 9 neighborhoods. 10 When we find one that suggests that some-11 where within that cluster resides a spot, there are 12 also techniques of determining the hot spot and I 13 would propose that the next step would then, 14 therefore, be directed toward determining it. Now, 15 all of these strategies presume that you accept 16 some go or no go proposition. If you don't find 17 anything statistically compelling, really, the 18 strategies say you can stop. 19 -----DR. MILLER: But how many sample points 20 have been taken? Where are they located? 21 DR. POHLAND: That is part of the sampling 22 strategy that you have to agree on up front. Cnce 23 you decide that, you have to be satisfied with your

	decision. You can't all of a sudden get second
1	thoughts and say, no, we should have done it dif-
2	ferently.
3	DR. MILLER: All I am saying is, I want t
4	know that there is, I don't know, some agreeable
5	number of samples taken from each lot.
6	DR. SIPES: We haven't done that yet so
7	you have jumped ahead and have been very specific
8	and we are still talking about generalities and ff
9	I could just make a statement, from how I perceive
10	that
11	DR. MILLER: But you see, if I agree with
12	this now, when we get down to the other
13	DR. SIPES: I am going to tell you how I
14	perceive it and you can disagree or agree or what-
15	ever because I agree with Paul, that no one is try-
16	ing to direct us but at the last meeting we talked
17	about the possibility of having someone establish
18	a grid type of pattern where we would sample from
19	different areas. These would somehow be pooled.
20	We haven't set the specifics. We will get a pool.
21	If there are no differences there, then there are
22	no differences. If there are differences or we
23	find that there is a large amount of chemicals that
	that

1.000000000

25

14

.a 63

.

法法

total to a table total

we are concerned about, then we have samples to 1 research, we can go back and ask where are they 2 lot by lot and house by house, however you want to 3 Then we pick a few houses, again, we haven't do it. 4 set a number for measuring or a lot for measuring 5 ambient air, indoor air, ten houses for example. 6 That is just a number not set in concrete. 7 There are concerns that then we have to 8 expand the number of houses. All I am saying is 9 that the question was asked, if we go down to here 10 and there were no differences and we had sufficient 11 numbers of samples and we tested sufficient houses. 12 here and now you wanted to make an evaluation of 13 each house, then perhaps the only thing we need is 14 ambient indoor air to monitor that particular house. 15 Do you have to go out and get 50 samples from that 16 particular yard or measure the air, the ambient air 17 on that particular lot. If we used some criteria 18 here to show that in an established sampling plan 19 1. there were no differences, that is all I am saying, 20 that if we establish some number of samples that 21 have to be taken, they are pooled and if there are 22 any chemicals in there, then we want to go back and 23 take each particular lot and take fifty more samples

	1450
	to determine if there is an area there.
1	So, I think we are getting, at the moment,
2	down to the very specific without having a plan to
3	get there and then solving it when we get to this
4	particular point. So, if there is no difference
5	here, then what do we do for that particular house.
6	Isn't that what your question sort of was?
7	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Yes.
8	DR. SIPES: My statement was if we found
9	no differences and that means no differences by an
10	accepted plan, then what do we do for each house.
11	Now, somebody could say nothing, sell it if some
. 12	body will buy it, fine. To be perhaps more
13	rational, if I were living in the house, I would
14	want to know what the ambient concentrations of
15	selected chemicals may be in that particular house.
16	I would probably be much less concerned knowing the
17	other data that had been generated on the outside
18	relative to the soil and the ambient air.
19	DR. HUFFAKER: They Commissioner's position
20	is already that we do it house by house and we could
21	start in with a given that the indoor air would be
22	DR. WIESNER: I am very disturbed. I wasn't
23	here when Commissioner Axelrod was here but I don't

÷3

a <sup>11</sup>

 $(\mathbf{x},\mathbf{x}),(\mathbf{x}) + \mathbf{x}$ 

÷33

terrene into an alterrativa subset to a a rive 17 17

<u>K</u>		1451
*		care what commitment he has made because you have
	1	got a group of consultants here to give you the
	2	best advice as far as what ought to be made and if
	3	he has predetermined that you are going to measure
	4	house by house, then what are we sitting around
фс.	5	here talking about it for?
	6	DR. HUFFAKER: We are talking about
	7	ambient air and soils.
	8	DR. WIESNER: No. Well, I mean, that the
	9	call for these consultants was to consider the
976	10	criteria for habitability. If he wants to, he can
	11	make any decision he wants to make, but I mean, I
	12	think we ought to be providing him some advice and
	13	then he makes his decision. So, I mean, for him
	14	to say he is makingif he is saying he will do
	15	this if the consultants think it should be done or
	16	is he saying this will be done?
	17	DR. HUFFAKER: I think it was a pretty
	18	direct commitment in response to some questions.
	19	DR. POHLAND: But I agree it should not
	20	enter into the way we try to synthesize the plan
	21	here towards a decision that we then, we think we
	22	can stand behind scientifically. If there is
M 13	23	another political expediency for doing something,

.

+17

÷..... ......

1	
	1452
	that is the implementation stage of our criteria
1	and I heard what he said but I try not to think
2	about it because I am trying to listen to the people
3	that I think are better at setting up sampling
4	plans than I and think through the logic of them.
5	However, I would admit that I know what too detailed
6	plans do to you. Usually what it does is that it
7	puts you into the mind set that you are not going
8	to be satisfied until you find something and then
9	when you find it, then you have imposed upon your-
10	self a decision that when you backtrack, you can't
11	scientifically justify.
12	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Warren, you had a com-
13	ment.
14	DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I just wanted to
15	remind us that in this decision tree, I think that
. 16	there is a point before we get to the neighborhoods,
17	in other words, I think we have to establish that
18	the EDA through sampling scheme is habitable. In
19	other words, if the EDA as a whole potentially does
20	not meet the standards, there is no use in going
21	on to the next step. In other words, there is an
22	initial decision to be made based on, again,
23	sampling and so you will have to take a sample of

\_\_\_\_\_

10 1010110

62

	n 二
<del>,,,,,,</del> ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	1453
1	some control area and the EDA, having established
	that that meets your criteria, then you could go to
2	the next step, which is the neighborhoods.
3	DR. WIESNER: I think that the feeling
4	from, and this is not reflecting my own personal
5	feelings but from the previous discussions, that
6	it's likely that they were going to use some
7	neighborhood sampling and that neighborhood sampling
8	should be sufficient to address the EDA because, I
9	mean, it's likely to move in that direction based
10	on people looking at numbers and what has been dis-
<b>'11</b>	tributed, that you are not going to be able to, on
12	an initial scheme focused on the EDA as a sampling
13	frame, be able to say that it's not difinitely all
14	the neighborhoods are not habitable.
15	DR. WINKELSTEIN: I guess what I am saying,
16	what I had in the back of my mind before was related
17	to the beginning discussion this morning, that if
18	the creeks and the outfall of the treatment plant
19	and the sewers do not meet the criteria, then there
20	is no use going on to the neighborhoods. In other
21	words, first you have to establish that the criteria
22	are met as it were for the big picture before you
23 ·	go to the neighborhood.

114

10

·····

	1454
	CHAIRMAN WELTY: That is already included.
1	DR. WIESNER: And I think, Warren, the
2	question is what the sequence ought to be and
3	actually I have been trying to record areas of
4	uncertainty, you know, this doesn't seem to be
5	this is a serious area of uncertainty and discussion
6	but it seems to me it will fall short of the degrae
7	of uncertainty and concern that Fred was expressing
8	about these other things. So, I have got to ask
9	a question and it's a question that can be mis-
10	interpreted so I have to ask it with a preface
11	because I happen to share an individual in this
12	community's concern about his or her house. If I
13	were moving into, I mean, we all have moved into
14	houses and we don't generally think about the toxic
15	environment of houses maybe as much as we should,
16	but if, I am just asking the practical question that
17	would be on my mind, would not be whether that
18	house that I'm going to move back into, say, or buy
19	in the EDA was "safe" but my question would be, is
20	that house more or less safe than the house I am
21	living in. That is how I would decide whether I
22	would move in. I mean, it is possible, now, it is
23	possible that for those people and I don't want the

1111

14.4.4 4.3.4.5

).tt  $\mathcal{J}_{V,\tilde{A}} \to$ 

)/2

	1455	l Sanca
	community to misinterpret this but it's possible	
1	for those people who moved out of the EDA that they	
2	may actually have moved into a more risky home than	
3	that which they left and it is possible for those	
4	people who want to move back that they may be	
5	moving to either a safer home or less safe home.	ŝ
6	Both are possible and I mean, when the Commissioner	
7	makes the commitment that he is going to sample the	
8	homes of people who may want to return to the EDA,	
9	is he making the same commitment to sample every-	
10	body's home in the State of New York and to	
11	determine their safety relative to the possible	2
12	movements of people and I mean, well, I mean, that	e co
13	is an enormous cost and it's an enormous question-	
14.	able benefit but it's also, I mean, that is the	
15	question that I would ask, not whether their house	
16	is safe but whether it's safer or less safe than	-
17	the house I am currently in.	
18	DR. HUFFAKER: I think the difference is	
19		d.
20	are the landlord so this is somewhat of an unusual	
21		
22	situation for the state and the second one, that	
23	this is Love Canal.	
	DR. FOWLKES: If we are talking about what	

DR. FOWLKES: If we are talking about what

	1456
	is scientifically applicable here and if you would
1	grant that sociologists can be considered scientific,
2	it is the judgment I think of the sociologists on
3	the committee with, I think, some feeling of
4	consensus from the rest of the consultants, that
5	credibility, as Dr. Huffaker says, because it is
6	Love Canal in this case, rests with being able to
7	tie the general to the particular and I have no
8	trouble at all with what you are saying, you know,
9	in the abstract, but the history and the context
10	and the set of concerns that have emerged about
. 11	Love Canal focus on particular questions about
12	particular houses and I, myself, wouldn't have any
13	trouble making a decision about whether to move
14	into a neighborhood based on a good random sample of
15	that subject area but I think the residents of Love
16	Canal have had another kind of experience and
17	another set of perspectives and I don't want to
18	speak for them if I am wrong, but I think I might
19	want to do something with the inside air anyway as
20	a way of saying, how does this measure up to this
21	neighborhood which looks in general like it's okay
22	compared to another neighborhood that we have all
23	decided is okay.

÷.

34

- (4)

1457 So, Dr. Axelrod, I think, has two sets of 1 reasons, one is the practical, the financial, and 2 the other is I think sociological also based on 3 his own experience of working in this neighborhood 4 and knowing the kinds of questions that people want 5 answered about their individual homes. 6 So, that is just to give you a little bit 7 of background as to how ---8 DR. WIESNER: Actually I am hearing that 9 from a social point of view. It may be actually 10 that we want to have evidence that the houses in 11 the EDA are actually safer than houses in which 12 people who formerly lived in the EDA are now living. 13 I mean, that is ---14 DR. WINKELSTEIN: I think that the fact 15 that, see, if we go through this thing again, we 16 declare a neighborhood on the basis of a sample to 17 be habitable, then to meet certain criteria, then 18 you would have to, I'm sure you would have to test 11 19 each house in some fashion or another before you 20 conveyed it or nobody would buy it. 21 DR. FOWLKES: Well, that is what I am 22 talking about, the credibility of a decision to 23 reinhabit.

		1453
2	10202	DR. WINKELSTEIN: Now, having done that,
	1	I think you automatically and it meets the
	2	criteria since the rest of the state is not tested,
	3	you almost automatically said you are probably
	4	safer moving into that house where you know what
94	5	the situation is than moving in some house where
	6	you don't know, but I think I'a not sure that that
	7	is terribly relevant to this decision making but I
	8	
	9	don't see how you are going to get around it.
14	10	I mean, I can't imagine, given the situation, that
3 <b>7</b>	11	you could convey these houses without doing some
14 F		tests.
	12	DR. WIESNER: Well, don't we have to
	13	remember that there are people who are living in the
	14	EDA and have chosen to live there and chosen not to
	15	sell their homes and that is, I mean, you have to
	16	imagine it because it's going on right now.
	17	DR. WINKELSTEIN: But they have accepted
	18	
μ.	19	it, whatever the unknown risk is, just as they do
	20	if they smoke a cigarette or something. They have
	21	been told that it's risky. I mean, given the oppor-
		tunity to move and they chose not to.
101	22	DR. WIESNER: So, you must be able to
	23	imagine some people will move into those homes after

e B

4

100 CT		
	a neighborhood sampling without the households,	
1	specific household sampling because people have	
2	moved into the homes with what has been considered	đ
3	insufficient analysis of the neighborhood sampling	
4	and no household sampling and have chosen not to	
5	move out. So, it's not something that you have to	
6	conjure up or imagine. It's actually a fact and	
7	I'm not saying that any one of these groups have	
8	made the correct decision but it is, I mean, we	
9	have to be careful not to project our assumptions	
10	about what people will do ontobased on our	
11	scientific basis.	R
12	DR. WINKELSTEIN: I guess what we have to	
13	do is decide if a criterion for habitability is	
14	that the neighborhood be declared habitable and	
15	that each property then be tested and the levels	
16	be below the neighborhood levels or some such thing.	
17	DR. FOWLKES: Well, that doesn't neces-	
18	sarily have to be. We haven't decided what it	
19	would be tested for. I suggested they don't have	<i></i>
20	to be a set of duplicate tests on all indicators	
21	but perhaps indoor air. I would point out to you	
22	that more people left the neighborhood than stayed,	
23	though, on the basis of insufficiant or inconclusive	

÷

ð)

	1460
	information.
1	DR. MILLER: And some of stay as captive.
2	of a certain kind and we have people living out of
3	shopping bags and doorways in New York City.
4	DR. WIESNER: I realize that but there as
5	alsothere are other people not necessarily in
6	this particular circumstance that, I mean, who may
7	choose to do so. We have differing degrees of
8	assurance about their environment and the point the
9	. I am making is that very few of us who live outsid
10	the EDA in the whole country have any assurances
11	about our household environment as far as toxic
12 .	chemicals are concerned and we have all chosen to
13	live in that environment. Now, we might want to
14	change if we were to become aware of a risk, but
15	I mean, I don't know of anybody around this table
16	who has had their indoor air sampled.
17	DR. HUFFAKER: I would like to comment on
18	that. We are doing this now on a commercial basis
19	and the government is doing it and this may be the
20	norm that is coming up, the chipboard construction
21	or the urethane foam, that sort of thing, and
22	formaldehyde levels especially in mobile homes.
23	things may be changing a little bit so people are
	e

· + *	1461
1	aware that there are certain risks they ought to a about and an analysis be done.
2	
	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Glenn, I was wondering,
3	in terms of your suggestion to monitor the indoor
4	air on each house, how would you handle that data
5	then? What chemicals would you measure and what
6	would you compare? What would be your standard?
7	
8	DR. SIPES: I think we would have to just
9	basically use the chemicals that would have been
	chosen because they are chosen because of their
10	volatility and the fact that they have been at
11	least some of them have been found in the canal.
12	So, they are thought to be canal derived. So,
13	there again, we are coming back to, if we are
14	
15	monitoring that, we have to have some sort of
16	standard I guess. That is what we are saying.
test test	That makes it difficult.
17	DR. FOWLKES: But if the indoor air in
18	occupied homes turns out to be worse than the
19	indoor air in the sample, the earlier sample of
20	occupied homes, something is wrong, because
21	
22	presumably there are no snowmobiles and paint cans
23	and pesticides and herbicides and the bulk of these
~	homes are unoccupied and I would think that would

ã

6.1.5 (1.5.5)

1161

1462
be a rather sensitive indicator.
CHAIRMAN WELTY: You are saying use the
comparison area as the standard?
DR. FOWLKES: I think that is what we keep
coming back to is, how big are the differences
before we have already decided, maybe, that a whole
subneighborhood is wrong.
DR. SIPES: I guess what it would do too
is, to come back to your comment, that is giving you
more credibility on the fact that the houses that
you chose to make your neighborhood decision, then
you come back and you bring that down to individual
houses and that gives you more assurance that your
sample size was correct and your data was correct.

you con a1 houses r sample So, I guess I am being equivocal in saying what I would compare it to but my line of reasoning was that we have only chosen a given number of houses in the neighborhood to do indoor air monitoring initially and made a decision. Now we are testing each and every house in that particular area to assure that our decision was correct for that particular house. We made the decision on the neighborhood.

CHAIRMAN WELTY: You mentioned that the

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

52

	1463
	Commissioner was advocating this as well. What
1	standards does he plan to use?
2	DR. HUFFAKER: I have no idea; as safe as.
3	CHAIRMAN WELTY: So, he is planning to use
4	the comparative data as a standard?
5	DR. HUFFAKER: Yes. That is all we have.
6	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Well, I just asked the
7	question because I know that if we are really going
8	to do this, there is no point in doing it unless we
9	know what the standard is going to be basically.
10	DR. HUFFAKER: Well, that gets us back to
11	where we were about an hour ago, how are we going
12 .	to compare a control if that is what we are going
13	to use with what we test in terms of specifics now.
14	We do a cartridge in a house and we run it for your
15	indicator chemicals and we get these numbers out,
16	how do I make the comparison between those numbers
17	and what we have seen at the controls. That is a
18	mean or median of controls, how do we total the ris
19	that we have measured in this house that we just
20	sampled, providing we find things?
21	DR. WIESNER: I thought there was a
22	consensus that you don't total the risk, that you
23	
	do individual chemicals and you do probably the
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

1.1

	1464
	median because you know the tech problems.
1	DR. HUFFAKER: Okay, the individual
2	chemicals from the EDA house and run them against
3	the median of that chemical in the control area.
4	DR. WIESNER: That is what the people wer
5	saying.
6	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Yes. At this point I
7	would like to open the discussion up to the commu-
8	nity, open it to the community and mention prior t
9	this discussion we will have a working lunch but
10	after the community comments at 12:30, I would lik
n	to give folks ten to fifteen minutes break to give
12	them a chance to check out of the motel and also
13	to give the community a chance to get their lunch
14	and continue to listen in to our discussion during
15	while they eat their lunch.
16	So, Anita, can you handle this part?
17	MS. GABALSKI: There are about six or
18	seven people. So, we have got a half hour before
19	we break for lunch. So, why don't we start off
20	with Joanne Hale.
21	MS. HALE: What I was wondering was, I
22	have it all tied in together but there are only
23	six points, okay. The first is, why would they te.

1465a home that has a snowmobile in the basement? Thatwas one of the points. If it was sitting in thebasement or obviously if you walk into someone'sbasement, you can tell if there is a smell of somesort or an oil smell in a control area.Second of all, if the chemicals are presentin Love Canal, then why do you really need acontrol group? We are not making a risk assessmentand the fellow with the beard there, I don't knowyour name.DR. WIESNER: Paul Wiesner.In MS. HALE: I am sorry, there is no riskassessment. I remember a discussion and I assumeit was this scientist group here, that risk assessmentsures.The other point was, if the Commissionerwants to test each home individually, it could beto cover New York State's rear end in the end, youknow what I'm saying, legally, when we try to sellor decide to sell or not sell those homes or theDEC's and then the other point was, fat had mentionedand maybe I got lost on it, if you are testing forfive or six chemicals in a hone and only one	2.454 24	
<ul> <li>a home that has a snowmobile in the basement? That</li> <li>was one of the points. If it was sitting in the</li> <li>basement or obviously if you walk into someone's</li> <li>basement, you can tell if there is a smell of some</li> <li>sort or an oil smell in a control area.</li> <li>Second of all, if the chemicals are present</li> <li>in Love Canal, then why do you really need a</li> <li>control group? We are not making a risk assessment</li> <li>and the fellow with the beard there, I don't know</li> <li>your name.</li> <li>DR. WIESNER: Paul Wiesner.</li> <li>MS. HALE: I am sorry, there is no risk</li> <li>assessment. I remember a discussion and I assume</li> <li>it was this scientist group here, that risk assessment</li> <li>is not really a science, that it's only a</li> <li>guess.</li> <li>The other point was, if the Commissioner</li> <li>wants to test each home individually, it could be</li> <li>to cover New York State's rear end in the end, you</li> <li>know what I'm saying, legally, when we try to sell</li> <li>or decide to sell or not sell those homes or the</li> <li>DEC's and then the other point was, Pat had mentioned</li> <li>and maybe I got lost on it, if you are testing for</li> </ul>	÷	1/68
<ul> <li>was one of the points. If it was sitting in the</li> <li>basement or obviously if you walk into someone's</li> <li>basement, you can tell if there is a smell of some</li> <li>sort or an oil smell in a control area.</li> <li>Second of all, if the chemicals are present</li> <li>in Love Canal, then why do you really need a</li> <li>control group? We are not making a risk assessment</li> <li>and the fellow with the beard there, I don't know</li> <li>your name.</li> <li>DR. WIESNER: Paul Wiesner.</li> <li>MS. HALE: I am sorry, there is no risk</li> <li>assessment. I remember a discussion and I assume</li> <li>it was this scientist group here, that risk assessment</li> <li>is not really a science, that it's only a</li> <li>guess.</li> <li>The other point was, if the Commissioner</li> <li>wants to test each home individually, it could be</li> <li>to cover New York State's rear end in the end, you</li> <li>know what I'm saying, legally, when we try to sell</li> <li>or decide to sell or not sell those homes or the</li> <li>DEC's and then the other point was, Pat had mentioned</li> <li>and maybe I got lost on it, if you are testing for</li> </ul>	49.	
<ul> <li>besement or obviously if you walk into someone's</li> <li>besement, you can tell if there is a smell of some</li> <li>sort or an oil smell in a control area.</li> <li>Second of all, if the chemicals are present</li> <li>in Love Canal, then why do you really need a</li> <li>control group? We are not making a risk assessment</li> <li>and the fellow with the beard there, I don't know</li> <li>your name.</li> <li>DR. WIESNER: Faul Wiesner.</li> <li>MS. HALE: I am sorry, there is no risk</li> <li>assessment. I remember a discussion and I assume</li> <li>it was this scientist group here, that risk assessment</li> <li>is not really a science, that it's only a</li> <li>guess.</li> <li>The other point was, if the Commissioner</li> <li>wants to test each home individually, it could be</li> <li>to cover New York State's rear end in the end, you</li> <li>know what I'm saying, legally, when we try to sell</li> <li>or decide to sell or not sell those homes or the</li> <li>DEC's and then the other point was, Pat had mentioned</li> <li>and maybe I got lost on it, if you are testing for</li> </ul>	1	
<ul> <li>basement, you can tell if there is a smell of some</li> <li>sort or an oil smell in a control area.</li> <li>Second of all, if the chemicals are present</li> <li>in Love Canal, then why do you really need a</li> <li>control group? We are not making a risk assessment</li> <li>and the fellow with the beard there, I don't know</li> <li>your name.</li> <li>DR. WIESNER: Paul Wiesner.</li> <li>MS. HALE: I am sorry, there is no risk</li> <li>assessment. I remember a discussion and I assume</li> <li>it was this scientist group here, that risk assessment</li> <li>it was this scientist group here, that risk assessment</li> <li>guess.</li> <li>The other point was, if the Commissioner</li> <li>wants to test each home individually, it could be</li> <li>to cover New York State's rear end in the end, you</li> <li>know what I'm saying, legally, when we try to sell</li> <li>or decide to sell or not sell those homes or the</li> <li>DEC's and then the other point was, Pat had mentioned</li> <li>and maybe I got lost on it, if you are testing for</li> </ul>	2	
<ul> <li>Second of all, if the chemicals are present</li> <li>in Love Canal, then why do you really need a</li> <li>control group? We are not making a risk assessment</li> <li>and the fellow with the beard there, I don't know</li> <li>your name.</li> <li>DR. WIESNER: Paul Wiesner.</li> <li>MS. HALE: I am sorry, there is no risk</li> <li>assessment. I remember a discussion and I assume</li> <li>it was this scientist group here, that risk assessment</li> <li>guess.</li> <li>The other point was, if the Commissioner</li> <li>wants to test each home individually, it could be</li> <li>to cover New York State's rear end in the end, you</li> <li>know what I'm saying, legally, when we try to sell</li> <li>or decide to sell or not sell those homes or the</li> <li>DEC's and then the other point was, Pat had mentioned</li> <li>and maybe I got lost on it, if you are testing for</li> </ul>	3	
<ul> <li>in Love Canal, then why do you really need a</li> <li>control group? We are not making a risk assessment</li> <li>and the fellow with the beard there, I don't know</li> <li>your name.</li> <li>DR. WIESNER: Faul Wiesner.</li> <li>MS. HALE: I am sorry, there is no risk</li> <li>assessment. I remember a discussion and I assume</li> <li>it was this scientist group here, that risk assessment</li> <li>it was this scientist group here, that risk assessment</li> <li>guess.</li> <li>The other point was, if the Commissioner</li> <li>wants to test each home individually, it could be</li> <li>to cover New York State's rear end in the end, you</li> <li>know what I'm saying, legally, when we try to sell</li> <li>or decide to sell or not sell those homes or the</li> <li>DEC's and then the other point was, Pat had mentioned</li> <li>and maybe I got lost on it, if you are testing for</li> </ul>	4	sort or an oil smell in a control area.
<ul> <li>control group? We are not making a risk assessment</li> <li>and the fellow with the beard there, I don't know</li> <li>your name.</li> <li>DR. WIESNER: Paul Wiesner.</li> <li>MS. HALE: I am sorry, there is no risk</li> <li>assessment. I remember a discussion and I assume</li> <li>it was this scientist group here, that risk assessiment is not really a science, that it's only a</li> <li>guess.</li> <li>The other point was, if the Commissioner</li> <li>wants to test each home individually, it could be</li> <li>to cover New York State's rear end in the end, you</li> <li>know what I'm saying, legally, when we try to sell</li> <li>or decide to sell or not sell those homes or the</li> <li>DEC's and then the other point was, Pat had mentioned</li> <li>and maybe I got lost on it, if you are testing for</li> </ul>	5	Second of all, if the chemicals are present
<ul> <li>and the fellow with the beard there, I don't know</li> <li>your name.</li> <li>DR. WIESNER: Paul Wiesner.</li> <li>MS. HALE: I am sorry, there is no risk</li> <li>assessment. I remember a discussion and I assume</li> <li>it was this scientist group here, that risk assess-</li> <li>ment is not really a science, that it's only a</li> <li>guess.</li> <li>The other point was, if the Commissioner</li> <li>wants to test each home individually, it could be</li> <li>to cover New York State's rear end in the end, you</li> <li>know what I'm saying, legally, when we try to sell</li> <li>or decide to sell or not sell those homes or the</li> <li>DEC's and then the other point was, Pat had mentioned</li> <li>and maybe I got lost on it, if you are testing for</li> </ul>	6	in Love Canal, then why do you really need a
<ul> <li>your name.</li> <li>DR. WIESNER: Paul Wiesner.</li> <li>MS. HALE: I am sorry, there is no risk</li> <li>assessment. I remember a discussion and I assume</li> <li>it was this scientist group here, that risk assessment is not really a science, that it's only a</li> <li>guess.</li> <li>The other point was, if the Commissioner</li> <li>wants to test each home individually, it could be</li> <li>to cover New York State's rear end in the end, you</li> <li>know what I'm saying, legally, when we try to sell</li> <li>or decide to sell or not sell those homes or the</li> <li>DEC's and then the other point was, Pat had mentioned</li> <li>and maybe I got lost on it, if you are testing for</li> </ul>	7	control group? We are not making a risk assessment
10DR. WIESNER:Paul Wiesner.11MS. HALE:I am sorry, there is no risk12assessment.I remember a discussion and I assume13it was this scientist group here, that risk assess-14ment is not really a science, that it's only a15guess.16The other point was, if the Commissioner17wants to test each home individually, it could be18to cover New York State's rear end in the end, you19know what I'm saying, legally, when we try to sell20or decide to sell or not sell those homes or the21DEC's and then the other point was, Pat had mentioned22and maybe I got lost on it, if you are tasting for	8	and the fellow with the beard there, I don't know
<ul> <li>MS. HALE: I am sorry, there is no risk</li> <li>assessment. I remember a discussion and I assume</li> <li>it was this scientist group here, that risk assessment is not really a science, that it's only a</li> <li>guess.</li> <li>The other point was, if the Commissioner</li> <li>wants to test each home individually, it could be</li> <li>to cover New York State's rear end in the end, you</li> <li>know what I'm saying, legally, when we try to sell</li> <li>or decide to sell or not sell those homes or the</li> <li>DEC's and then the other point was, Pat had mentioned</li> <li>and maybe I got lost on it, if you are testing for</li> </ul>	9	your name.
<ul> <li>assessment. I remember a discussion and I assume</li> <li>it was this scientist group here, that risk assessment is not really a science, that it's only a</li> <li>guess.</li> <li>The other point was, if the Commissioner</li> <li>wants to test each home individually, it could be</li> <li>to cover New York State's rear end in the end, you</li> <li>know what I'm saying, legally, when we try to sell</li> <li>or decide to sell or not sell those homes or the</li> <li>DEC's and then the other point was, Pat had mentioned</li> <li>and maybe I got lost on it, if you are testing for</li> </ul>	10	DR. WIESNER: Paul Wiesner.
<ul> <li>it was this scientist group here, that risk assessment is not really a science, that it's only a guess.</li> <li>The other point was, if the Commissioner</li> <li>wants to test each home individually, it could be to cover New York State's rear end in the end, you know what I'm saying, legally, when we try to sell or decide to sell or not sell those homes or the DEC's and then the other point was, Pat had mentioned and maybe I got lost on it, if you are testing for</li> </ul>	11	MS. HALE: I am sorry, there is no risk
<ul> <li>14 ment is not really a science, that it's only a</li> <li>15 guess.</li> <li>16 The other point was, if the Commissioner</li> <li>17 wants to test each home individually, it could be</li> <li>18 to cover New York State's rear end in the end, you</li> <li>19 know what I'm saying, legally, when we try to sell</li> <li>20 or decide to sell or not sell those homes or the</li> <li>21 DEC's and then the other point was, Pat had mentioned</li> <li>22 and maybe I got lost on it, if you are testing for</li> </ul>	12	assessment. I remember a discussion and I assume
15 guess. 16 The other point was, if the Commissioner 17 wants to test each home individually, it could be 18 to cover New York State's rear end in the end, you 19 know what I'm saying, legally, when we try to sell 20 or decide to sell or not sell those homes or the 21 DEC's and then the other point was, Pat had mentioned 22 and maybe I got lost on it, if you are testing for	13	it was this scientist group here, that risk assess-
The other point was, if the Commissioner wants to test each home individually, it could be to cover New York State's rear end in the end, you know what I'm saying, legally, when we try to sell or decide to sell or not sell those homes or the DEC's and then the other point was, Pat had mentioned and maybe I got lost on it, if you are testing for	14	ment is not really a science, that it's only a
<ul> <li>17 wants to test each home individually, it could be</li> <li>18 to cover New York State's rear end in the end, you</li> <li>19 know what I'm saying, legally, when we try to sell</li> <li>20 or decide to sell or not sell those homes or the</li> <li>21 DEC's and then the other point was, Pat had mentioned</li> <li>22 and maybe I got lost on it, if you are testing for</li> </ul>	15	guess.
<ul> <li>wants to test each nome individually, it could be</li> <li>to cover New York State's rear end in the end, you</li> <li>know what I'm saying, legally, when we try to sell</li> <li>or decide to sell or not sell those homes or the</li> <li>DEC's and then the other point was, Pat had mentioned</li> <li>and maybe I got lost on it, if you are testing for</li> </ul>	16	The other point was, if the Commissioner
<ul> <li>know what I'm saying, legally, when we try to sell</li> <li>or decide to sell or not sell those homes or the</li> <li>DEC's and then the other point was, Pat had mentioned</li> <li>and maybe I got lost on it, if you are testing for</li> </ul>	17	wants to test each home individually, it could be
20 or decide to sell or not sell those homes or the 21 DEC's and then the other point was, Pat had mentioned 22 and maybe I got lost on it, if you are testing for	18	to cover New York State's rear end in the end, you
21 DEC's and then the other point was, Pat had mentioned 22 and maybe I got lost on it, if you are testing for	19	know what I'm saying, legally, when we try to sell
22 and maybe I got lost on it, if you are testing for	20	or decide to sell or not sell those homes or the
and maybe I got lost on It, It you are testing for		DEC's and then the other point was, Pat had mentioned
23 five or six chemicals in a home and only one	22	and maybe I got lost on it, if you are testing for
	23	five or six chemicals in a home and only one

) + (in the second seco

1to base the habitability on that one chemical in2particular and forget about the other four that3weren'tdidn't show up and then possibly make it4uninhabitable because one chemical was in that5home, or are you going to do it as all five chemic6together? You know what I am saying. I don't7know if I lost that somewhere or not.8What I am wondering is, where is this9Norm Nosenchuck from the DEC? Is there any reason10why he isn't here? Does anybody know? Has he beer11asked to come to this orI wasn't here for the12first hour.13DR. POHLAND: He does have some represent.14tive here so I guess that is the answer.15MR. BROWN: Let me answer that. We are16asked to come as a representative of New York State17because if there is a question we can't answer, we18can get the answer for you.19MS. HALE: And was it brought up about a20tank car? At one time we discussed about the21barrels and the dump. Did I miss that in the first22hour of the meeting?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13	particular and forget about the other four that weren'tdidn't show up and then possibly make it uninhabitable because one chemical was in that home, or are you going to do it as all five chemica together? You know what I am saying. I don't know if I lost that somewhere or not. What I am wondering is, where is this Norm Nosenchuck from the DEC? Is there any reason why he isn't here? Does anybody know? Has he beer asked to come to this orI wasn't here for the
<ul> <li>co base the habitability on that one chemical in</li> <li>particular and forget about the other four that</li> <li>weren'tdidn't show up and then possibly make it</li> <li>uninhabitable because one chemical was in that</li> <li>home, or are you going to do it as all five chemic</li> <li>together? You know what I am saying. I don't</li> <li>know if I lost that somewhere or not.</li> <li>What I am wondering is, where is this</li> <li>Norm Nosenchuck from the DEC? Is there any reason</li> <li>why he isn't here? Does anybody know? Has he beer</li> <li>asked to come to this orI wasn't here for the</li> <li>first hour.</li> <li>DR. POHLAND: He does have some represent.</li> <li>tive here so I guess that is the answer.</li> <li>MR. BROWN: Let me answer that. We are</li> <li>asked to come as a representative of New York State</li> <li>because if there is a question we can't answer, we</li> <li>can get the answer for you.</li> <li>MS. HALE: And was it brought up about a</li> <li>tank car? At one time we discussed about the</li> <li>barrels and the dump. Did I miss that in the first</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	particular and forget about the other four that weren'tdidn't show up and then possibly make it uninhabitable because one chemical was in that home, or are you going to do it as all five chemica together? You know what I am saying. I don't know if I lost that somewhere or not. What I am wondering is, where is this Norm Nosenchuck from the DEC? Is there any reason why he isn't here? Does anybody know? Has he been asked to come to this orI wasn't here for the first hour.
<ul> <li>particular and forget about the other four that</li> <li>weren'tdidn't show up and then possibly make it</li> <li>uninhabitable because one chemical was in that</li> <li>home, or are you going to do it as all five chemic</li> <li>together? You know what I am saying. I don't</li> <li>know if I lost that somewhere or not.</li> <li>What I am wondering is, where is this</li> <li>Norm Nosenchuck from the DEC? Is there any reason</li> <li>why he isn't here? Does anybody know? Has he bee</li> <li>asked to come to this orI wasn't here for the</li> <li>first hour.</li> <li>DR. POHLAND: He does have some represent.</li> <li>tive here so I guess that is the answer.</li> <li>MR. BROWN: Let me answer that. We are</li> <li>asked to come as a representative of New York State</li> <li>because if there is a question we can't answer, we</li> <li>can get the answer for you.</li> <li>MS. HALE: And was it brought up about a</li> <li>tank car? At one time we discussed about the</li> <li>barrels and the dump. Did I miss that in the first</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>weren'tdidn't show up and then possibly make it uninhabitable because one chemical was in that home, or are you going to do it as all five chemica together? You know what I am saying. I don't know if I lost that somewhere or not. What I am wondering is, where is this Norm Nosenchuck from the DEC? Is there any reason why he isn't here? Does anybody know? Has he beer asked to come to this orI wasn't here for the first hour.</pre>
<ul> <li>weren'tdidn't show up and then possibly make it uninhabitable because one chemical was in that home, or are you going to do it as all five chemic together? You know what I am saying. I don't know if I lost that somewhere or not.</li> <li>What I am wondering is, where is this</li> <li>Norm Nosenchuck from the DEC? Is there any reason why he isn't here? Does anybody know? Has he beer asked to come to this orI wasn't here for the first hour.</li> <li>DR. POHLAND: He does have some represent.</li> <li>tive here so I guess that is the answer.</li> <li>MR. BROWN: Let me answer that. We are asked to come as a representative of New York State because if there is a question we can't answer, we can get the answer for you.</li> <li>MS. HALE: And was it brought up about a tank car? At one time we discussed about the barrels and the dump. Did I miss that in the first hour of the meeting?</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	uninhabitable because one chemical was in that home, or are you going to do it as all five chemica together? You know what I am saying. I don't know if I lost that somewhere or not. What I am wondering is, where is this Norm Nosenchuck from the DEC? Is there any reason why he isn't here? Does anybody know? Has he beer asked to come to this orI wasn't here for the first hour.
<ul> <li>uninhabitable because one chemical was in that</li> <li>home, or are you going to do it as all five chemic</li> <li>together? You know what I am saying. I don't</li> <li>know if I lost that somewhere or not.</li> <li>What I am wondering is, where is this</li> <li>Norm Nosenchuck from the DEC? Is there any reason</li> <li>why he isn't here? Does anybody know? Has he been</li> <li>asked to come to this orI wasn't here for the</li> <li>first hour.</li> <li>DR. POHLAND: He does have some represent.</li> <li>tive here so I guess that is the answer.</li> <li>MR. BROWN: Let me answer that. We are</li> <li>asked to come as a representative of New York State</li> <li>because if there is a question we can't answer, we</li> <li>can get the answer for you.</li> <li>MS. HALE: And was it brought up about a</li> <li>tank car? At one time we discussed about the</li> <li>barrels and the dump. Did I miss that in the first</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	uninhabitable because one chemical was in that home, or are you going to do it as all five chemica together? You know what I am saying. I don't know if I lost that somewhere or not. What I am wondering is, where is this Norm Nosenchuck from the DEC? Is there any reason why he isn't here? Does anybody know? Has he beer asked to come to this orI wasn't here for the first hour.
<ul> <li>home, or are you going to do it as all five chemic together? You know what I am saying. I don't know if I lost that somewhere or not.</li> <li>What I am wondering is, where is this</li> <li>Norm Nosenchuck from the DEC? Is there any reason why he isn't here? Does anybody know? Has he beer asked to come to this orI wasn't here for the first hour.</li> <li>DR. POHLAND: He does have some represent.</li> <li>tive here so I guess that is the answer.</li> <li>MR. BROWN: Let me answer that. We are asked to come as a representative of New York State because if there is a question we can't answer, we can get the answer for you.</li> <li>MS. HALE: And was it brought up about a tank car? At one time we discussed about the barrels and the dump. Did I miss that in the first hour of the meeting?</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	home, or are you going to do it as all five chemica together? You know what I am saying. I don't know if I lost that somewhere or not. What I am wondering is, where is this Norm Nosenchuck from the DEC? Is there any reason why he isn't here? Does anybody know? Has he beer asked to come to this orI wasn't here for the first hour.
<ul> <li>together? You know what I am saying. I don't know if I lost that somewhere or not.</li> <li>What I am wondering is, where is this</li> <li>Norm Nosenchuck from the DEC? Is there any reason why he isn't here? Does anybody know? Has he beer asked to come to this orI wasn't here for the first hour.</li> <li>DR. POHLAND: He does have some represent.</li> <li>DR. POHLAND: He does have some represent.</li> <li>tive here so I guess that is the answer.</li> <li>MR. BROWN: Let me answer that. We are asked to come as a representative of New York State because if there is a question we can't answer, we can get the answer for you.</li> <li>MS. HALE: And was it brought up about a tank car? At one time we discussed about the barrels and the dump. Did I miss that in the first hour of the meeting?</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>together? You know what I am saying. I don't know if I lost that somewhere or not. What I am wondering is, where is this Norm Nosenchuck from the DEC? Is there any reason why he isn't here? Does anybody know? Has he beer asked to come to this orI wasn't here for the first hour.</pre>
<ul> <li>know if I lost that somewhere or not.</li> <li>What I am wondering is, where is this</li> <li>Norm Nosenchuck from the DEC? Is there any reason</li> <li>why he isn't here? Does anybody know? Has he been asked to come to this orI wasn't here for the first hour.</li> <li>DR. POHLAND: He does have some represent.</li> <li>tive here so I guess that is the answer.</li> <li>MR. BROWN: Let me answer that. We are asked to come as a representative of New York State because if there is a question we can't answer, we can get the answer for you.</li> <li>MS. HALE: And was it brought up about a tank car? At one time we discussed about the barrels and the dump. Did I miss that in the first hour of the meeting?</li> </ul>	8 9 10 11 12 13	know if I lost that somewhere or not. What I am wondering is, where is this Norm Nosenchuck from the DEC? Is there any reason why he isn't here? Does anybody know? Has he beer asked to come to this orI wasn't here for the first hour.
<ul> <li>What I am wondering is, where is this</li> <li>Norm Nosenchuck from the DEC? Is there any reason</li> <li>why he isn't here? Does anybody know? Has he beer</li> <li>asked to come to this orI wasn't here for the</li> <li>first hour.</li> <li>DR. POHLAND: He does have some represent.</li> <li>tive here so I guess that is the answer.</li> <li>MR. BROWN: Let me answer that. We are</li> <li>asked to come as a representative of New York State</li> <li>because if there is a question we can't answer, we</li> <li>can get the answer for you.</li> <li>MS. HALE: And was it brought up about a</li> <li>tank car? At one time we discussed about the</li> <li>barrels and the dump. Did I miss that in the first</li> </ul>	9 10 11 12 13	What I am wondering is, where is this Norm Nosenchuck from the DEC? Is there any reason why he isn't here? Does anybody know? Has he beer asked to come to this orI wasn't here for the first hour.
<ul> <li>Norm Nosenchuck from the DEC? Is there any reason why he isn't here? Does anybody know? Has he beer asked to come to this orI wasn't here for the first hour.</li> <li>DR. POHLAND: He does have some represent.</li> <li>DR. POHLAND: He does have some represent.</li> <li>tive here so I guess that is the answer.</li> <li>MR. BROWN: Let me answer that. We are asked to come as a representative of New York State because if there is a question we can't answer, we can get the answer for you.</li> <li>MS. HALE: And was it brought up about a tank car? At one time we discussed about the barrels and the dump. Did I miss that in the first hour of the meeting?</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13	Norm Nosenchuck from the DEC? Is there any reason why he isn't here? Does anybody know? Has he been asked to come to this orI wasn't here for the first hour.
<ul> <li>why he isn't here? Does anybody know? Has he been asked to come to this orI wasn't here for the first hour.</li> <li>DR. POHLAND: He does have some represent.</li> <li>DR. POHLAND: He does have some represent.</li> <li>tive here so I guess that is the answer.</li> <li>MR. BROWN: Let me answer that. We are asked to come as a representative of New York State because if there is a question we can't answer, we can get the answer for you.</li> <li>MS. HALE: And was it brought up about a tank car? At one time we discussed about the barrels and the dump. Did I miss that in the first hour of the meeting?</li> </ul>	11 12 13	why he isn't here? Does anybody know? Has he beer asked to come to this orI wasn't here for the first hour.
<ul> <li>asked to come to this orI wasn't here for the</li> <li>first hour.</li> <li>DR. POHLAND: He does have some represent.</li> <li>tive here so I guess that is the answer.</li> <li>MR. BROWN: Let me answer that. We are</li> <li>asked to come as a representative of New York State</li> <li>because if there is a question we can't answer, we</li> <li>can get the answer for you.</li> <li>MS. HALE: And was it brought up about a</li> <li>tank car? At one time we discussed about the</li> <li>barrels and the dump. Did I miss that in the first</li> </ul>	12 13	asked to come to this or I wasn't here for the first hour.
12       first hour.         13       DR. POHLAND: He does have some represent.         14       tive here so I guess that is the answer.         15       MR. BROWN: Let me answer that. We are         16       asked to come as a representative of New York State         17       because if there is a question we can't answer, we         18       can get the answer for you.         19       MS. HALE: And was it brought up about a         20       tank car? At one time we discussed about the         21       barrels and the dump. Did I miss that in the first         22       hour of the meeting?	13	first hour.
13       DR. POHLAND: He does have some represent.         14       tive here so I guess that is the answer.         15       MR. BROWN: Let me answer that. We are         16       asked to come as a representative of New York State         17       because if there is a question we can't answer, we         18       can get the answer for you.         19       MS. HALE: And was it brought up about a         20       tank car? At one time we discussed about the         21       barrels and the dump. Did I miss that in the first         22       hour of the meeting?		
<ul> <li>tive here so I guess that is the answer.</li> <li>MR. BROWN: Let me answer that. We are</li> <li>asked to come as a representative of New York State</li> <li>because if there is a question we can't answer, we</li> <li>can get the answer for you.</li> <li>MS. HALE: And was it brought up about a</li> <li>tank car? At one time we discussed about the</li> <li>barrels and the dump. Did I miss that in the first</li> <li>hour of the meeting?</li> </ul>	14	DR. PORLAND: He does have some representa
MR. BROWN: Let me answer that. We are asked to come as a representative of New York State because if there is a question we can't answer, we can get the answer for you. MS. HALE: And was it brought up about a tank car? At one time we discussed about the barrels and the dump. Did I miss that in the first hour of the meeting?		
<ul> <li>MR. BROWN: Let me answer that. We are</li> <li>asked to come as a representative of New York State</li> <li>because if there is a question we can't answer, we</li> <li>can get the answer for you.</li> <li>MS. HALE: And was it brought up about a</li> <li>tank car? At one time we discussed about the</li> <li>barrels and the dump. Did I miss that in the first</li> <li>hour of the meeting?</li> </ul>	15	
<ul> <li>asked to come as a representative of New York State</li> <li>because if there is a question we can't answer, we</li> <li>can get the answer for you.</li> <li>MS. HALE: And was it brought up about a</li> <li>tank car? At one time we discussed about the</li> <li>barrels and the dump. Did I miss that in the first</li> <li>hour of the meeting?</li> </ul>		
18 can get the answer for you. 19 MS. HALE: And was it brought up about a 20 tank car? At one time we discussed about the 21 barrels and the dump. Did I miss that in the first 22 hour of the meeting? 23	1	
<ul> <li>MS. HALE: And was it brought up about a</li> <li>tank car? At one time we discussed about the</li> <li>barrels and the dump. Did I miss that in the first</li> <li>hour of the meeting?</li> </ul>		because if there is a question we can't answer, we
MS. HALE: And was it brought up about a 20 tank car? At one time we discussed about the 21 barrels and the dump. Did I miss that in the first 22 hour of the meeting? 23		can get the answer for you.
21 tank car? At one time we discussed about the 21 barrels and the dump. Did I miss that in the first 22 hour of the meeting? 23		MS. HALE: And was it brought up about a
22 barrels and the dump. Did I miss that in the first hour of the meeting? 23	20	tank car? At one time we discussed about the
nour of the meeting?	21	barrels and the dump. Did I miss that in the first
23 No.11 olton The bast of the	22	hour of the meeting?
Weil, Ukdy. The Eank Car is still on ede.	23	Well, okay. The tank car is still on site

 $\pm$ 

a<sub>g</sub>

	- 1407
	and it has been emptied out and nine or ten barrels
1	of, I think it is called semi-solid, gritty sludge
2	was removed from this just last week. I think we
3	had maybe a 12 hour notice or 14 hour notice that
4	they were opening this up and I just thought that
5	you might be aware. We had a twelve hour notice
6	that they were going to empty it. We had a two
7	hour notice that it was being opened, okay. I
8	thought you might want to be aware of that because
9	last time you people were concerned about the
10	barrels being buried without notice, okay, but
11	maybe Pat can elaborate on the five chemicals or
12	maybe I missed something there.
13	DR. MILLER: Well, I don't know that we
<u>1</u> 4	really reached a conclusion, definitive decision on
15	that point. The point that I was trying to make was
16	that it seemed to me that one chemical departed
17	from significance or was significant, however we
18	are establishing significance, was cause for making
19	a decision that we are not, you know, that each of
20	these is an independent indicator and should be
21	treated without respect to the others and that if
22	one is over, then I think you have got a real
23	problem.
22	

S.

1.2.2 - + 2.2.2

-38

52

iya a

1467

+1

	MS. HALE: There is still discussion on
1	that.
2	DR. MILLER: Yes.
3	DR. HUFFAKER: I suggested that we sum
4	them and go on that basis and they threw that out
5	They said they didn't like that, that it was a
6	washout of the high values of some and low values
7	of others and they didn't feel that was fair.
8	DR. SIPES: I think, Bob, if you were
9	looking, let's say, at five chemicals and you four
10	those five chemicals elevated, then it would make
11	you stop and think that perhaps there was some pro
12	lem with remediation or these chemicals are still
13	migrating somehow. If you found one and the othe
14	four were not elevated, then you may want to ask
15	the question, why am I finding this one particular
16	chemical and then you would have to perhaps have a
17	decision point at that time.
18	MS. HALE: But if there is no standard ar
19	you have one chemical, then how can you make a
20	habitability determination? How can the Commissio
21	make a habitability determination?
22	DR. HUFFAKER: What they said they would
23	do would be sample controlled population, let's sa

E E 22 E E

÷		
	20	
		1469
		Lewiston or someplace, houses, establish for a
	1	series of different chemicals what the levels were
	2	in those houses, do a median like that central
	3	value, that would be your standard and then compare
	4	the test houses with that. If you exceeded that,
	5	then we would say we had a problem with that house.
	6	So, we don't have a standard per se as far as
	7	biological effect. We have a standard to compare
	8	it to another, to an occupied house and away from
	9	the landfill.
	10	MS. HALE: So possibly like an CSHA
	11	standard or something like that.
	12	DR. HUFFAKER: No. It isn't a standard at
	13	all. It's just a comparison.
	14	MS. HALE: All right. Thank you.
	15	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Joanne, I would like to
	16	answer one of your questions related to the
	17	chemicals in the air and the measurement thereof.
	18	One of our consultants mentioned that same point
	19	as well, that there should be standardization with
	20	regard to factors in the indoor air, in other words,
x	21	24 hours ahead of time they should close the windows,
	22	that increases the amount of chemicals present and
	23	there should be the testing which should be done in
	Sec. 1	

.

N 8 4

- 65

1470 a comparable manner both in the EDA and in the 1 comparison area. So, whether or not that would 2 involve removing snowmobile machines from the base-3 ment would have to be determined by the experts that would do the testing but certainly there should be 4 5 a set of criteria that would be consistent in both 6 areas. 7 MS. HALE: Possibly a watchdog committee 8 or something or who is going to oversee this? Ι 9 think I asked that at every meeting but is there 10 going to be a watchdog committee watching over that 5. 1 11 type of situation? 12 CHAIRMAN WELTY: An oversight group has 13 been proposed by Dr. Huffaker and the composition of 14 that group has not been determined but certainly a 15 communitive representative would be invited to 16 participate in such an oversight committee. Do you 17 want to elaborate further on that concept? 18 There are two areas it seems DR. HUFFAKER: 19 to me that are vulnerable for misunderstanding, one 20 of them would be when we select the control houses 21 but what you are talking about here, that we do 22 find houses that are very much like the houses here 23 and the other would be when we start to apply the

	1471
	criteria, the data against the criteria, to make a
1	decision on the house by house basis within the EDA,
2	that someone or several should be sitting and
3	participating or watching that process while it goes
4	on. This has to be squeaky clean. We want every-
5	body to see exactly what goes on there so there is
6	no problem on anyone's part.
7	MS. GABALSKI: Okay, could we have Luella
8	Kenney, please?
9	MS. KENNEY: First of all, I have enjoyed
10	this this morning because you have really put my
11 <sup>·</sup>	faith back in scientific deduction and I have seen
12	there is objectivity again in this whole area.
13	However, I do have a couple of questions. With
14	regard to the testing on the waste treatment plant,
15	the gentleman who was sitting there a little earlier
16	stated that some of the compounds were no longer
17	being tested for because they had not been seen in
18	three or four years. We are talking about having
19	dumped in the Love Canal 30 years ago and using the
20	state of the art. Now, many factors were involved
21	supposedly that caused that state of the arc not to
22	be feasible. So now are we going to be 30 years
23	down the line and are we going to see that this

\*

.

88

. .

62

· • · · ·

1 1310 13

state of the art may not be as feasible, it may or may not because we learned a lot more but what precautions are we taking as far as to monitoring this waste water to see that there isn't some change after ten years or five years or something like that?

1472

2-1-4+4

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

Secondly, in this determination on the chemicals, the NOEL that was written up there, I was just wondering, is there any concern as far as the synergistic effects of these chemicals? As far as I could determine, you are taking each chemical individually and not concerned with the fact that we have these chemicals now mixed together and I think that most of us are aware of the fact that you put two chemicals together, that it potentiates the effect of the chemical and you have a synergistic effect. So, are we going to consider that?

Another comment, I don't want to pick on Dr. Wiesner here because I think he has sort of left himself open, but I think I just would like to express the feelings of a former resident. When we discovered that there was a danger in our home, okay, my husband happened to be a chemist and I also work in cancer research so we had a little bit that

we could delve into and find out what was going on 1 based upon what we read in the medical journals. 2 We decided in 179 to just leave the house and that 3 is it, I don't care what happens to it. It was 4 burglarized and so forth, okay. However, we had an 5 advantage over our neighbors and our neighbors were 6 not able to make that decision and they are still 7 looking to you to make that decision for them so 8 that, you know, based upon that, I think that you 9 have to sort of start, you know, just don't say, 10 well, the neighborhood is going from one house to 11 the other. We were extremely selective, let me 12 tell you, in choosing a new house and with that in 13 mind, Lewiston was a no-no for the person that 14 mentioned Lewiston should be a control group. So. 15 that is all I have to say. Thank you. 16 CHAIRMAN WELTY: Did you want to respond 17 to that? 18 DR. HUFFAKER: Well, the NCEL's and the 19 ten to the minus six were tossed out as not being a 20 to go on it so the question is most I think. way 21 It did not influence the synergistic or additive 22 effects. There is no way you can build that in 23 because this information isn't know, but that is not

1473

nee S

what we wanted to know. We wanted to do some comparisons on a different basis. So, the answer there is, that is not being considered at all and we are not using that approach.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

MS. KENNEY: All right. I am aware of the fact that the synergistic effects, I mean, are not known only on individual compounds but in making the final decision, I mean, in the back of your mind, I mean, will you decide that the possibility of synergistic effect does exist and so forth?

DR. HUFFAKER: I would defer to the other people here. They are the experts. I think that the reason they chose a comparison rather than a risk assessment approach was that it obviated making this sort of decision. We have an area that is inhabited now and that is the prima facie evidence that it is habitable. People are living there successfully. There is not a landfill there and that is our control area. Does anyone else wish to -1respond?

DR. SIPES: I think, just to put your faith back in the government also, there is now a major amphasis by NIEHS and EPA to have synergistic studies performed and to determine what this may do

	1475
	to no effect levels and what the mechanisms of
1	these synergistic effects may be and I have seen
2	numerous requests from the government for applica-
3	tions and contracts to be done in this particular
4	area to determine it. So, you are indeed right
5	that that I don't think that there are synergist
6	effects. You should also keep in mind, though, th
7	effects may be additive or they may be antagonisti
8	and in some particular cases, strange as it may
9	sound, one chemical, exposure to one chemical may
10	reduce the severity of toxicity to another. I
11	don't think that would be considered really in thi
12	but I think the syngergistic effect is one that
13	would be of major concern. So, that has always
14	been in the back of my mind but at the moment ther
15	is just no way to really handle that and factor it
16	in.
17	. CHAIRMAN WELTY: I just wanted to mention
18	that one of the things the tests that were done on
19	the sludge seemed to indicate that the majority of
20	toxicity was related to dioxin and again, I'm not
21	sure how to factor that in to the decisions that
22	people have here but they did look at the whole
23	
	combination of Love Canal chemicals and their effe

1476 in various animals and dioxin was felt to be one of the major, if not the major toxicity. 1 2 MS. KENNEY: In line with that, the dioxin was probably more potent because of all the 3 halogenated hydrocarbons that were present and 4 everything and it was more soluble and probably more 5 accessible to many of the children playing in the 6 7 area. 8 DR. WELTY: I would just like to address 9 your other question on the testing related to the 10 treatment plant. I know that Dr. Pohland has your 11 same concerns and hopefully we will be addressing -12 that question as we proceed in developing these 13 criteria. 14 MS. KENNEY: Okay. 15 Violet Iadiacco. MS. GABALSKI: 16 MS. IADIACCO: Dr. Huffaker, about Yes. 17 the treatment plant, Dr. Pohland mentioned a 18 standard, where he had a standard already set that 19 Hooker is already following a certain standard for 20 the treatment plant. Did I understand you right on 21 that? 22 DR. HUFFAKER: I am sorry, as far as I 23 know, I would have to talk to the DEC. The SPEDES

i, ta di

1	standard, they are applied to the various manufact ing facilities here, all over the state for that
2	matter but here in Niagara Falls also. There are
3	
4	commission standards that are set by the DEC that
	says how much of whatever it is that the state can
5	release at any time of what chemicals and this is
6	integrated with the Niagara Falls Sewage Treatment
7	Plant. So, what I am trying to say is, all the
8	various industries and things are being regulated
9	depending upon what it is they are producing,
10	including the treatment plant here.
11	MS. IADIACCO: I just wondered if it was
12	a standard set by Hooker because Hookertheir
13	standards are kind of what got us to where we are
14	right now and I am a little leary as to what they
15	set the standards for the treatment plant.
16	DR. HUFFAKER: I don't know.
17	MS. IADIACCO: And another thing I wanted
18	to know is, on this times ten thing, for the peopl
19	who aren't into all that, are you really we can'
20	
21	understand that but are you going to be basing the
	habitability on this calculation as a whole or the
22	population as a whole or just 90 percent of it
23	because I mean, like to an alcoholic, one drink is

a kanadan dag

45

88 (M. 1998)

Si (Si)

51 (5)

and Luella posed a very good question right along, when you mix your chemicals, several kinds, some people say that my chemicals aren't attributable to Love Canal but nevertheless there is chemicals there. Are they attributable to the 102nd Street dump and if they are, is the mixture of the two very harmful to any homes in that area and after six years, Dr. Pohland said he doesn't want to insult anybody's expertise. I think a lot of the citizens here have six years of on the job training at our own expense. So, there is a certain amount of		1478
<ul> <li>So, sometimes one is harmful but ten might not be.</li> <li>I mean, are you going to base it on one hundred</li> <li>percent of the population or just 90 percent of it?</li> <li>That times ten thing, is that going to be for every-</li> <li>body or I mean, I wouldn't want to be one of that</li> <li>percentage that is not considered.</li> <li>DR. HUFFAKER: You were left out once</li> <li>before.</li> <li>MS. IADIACCO: I was left out several times</li> <li>and Luella posed a very good question right along,</li> <li>when you mix your chemicals, several kinds, some</li> <li>people say that my chemicals aren't attributable</li> <li>to Love Canal but nevertheless there is chemicals</li> <li>there. Are they attributable to the 102nd Street</li> <li>dump and if they are, is the mixture of the two very</li> <li>harmful to any homes in that area and after six</li> <li>years, Dr. Pohland said he doesn't want to insult</li> <li>anybody's expertise. I think a lot of the citizens</li> <li>here have six years of on the job training at our</li> <li>own expense. So, there is a certain amount of</li> </ul>		harmful but there are other people that can drink
<ul> <li>I mean, are you going to base it on one hundred</li> <li>percent of the population or just 90 percent of it?</li> <li>That times ten thing, is that going to be for every-</li> <li>body or I mean, I wouldn't want to be one of that</li> <li>percentage that is not considered.</li> <li>DR. HUFFAKER: You were left out once</li> <li>before.</li> <li>MS. IADIACCO: I was left out several times</li> <li>and Luella posed a very good question right along,</li> <li>when you mix your chemicals, several kinds, some</li> <li>people say that my chemicals aren't attributable</li> <li>to Love Canal but nevertheless there is chemicals</li> <li>there. Are they attributable to the 102nd Street</li> <li>dump and if they are, is the mixture of the two very</li> <li>harmful to any homes in that area and after six</li> <li>years, Dr. Pohland said he doesn't want to insult</li> <li>anybody's expertise. I think a lot of the citizens</li> <li>here have six years of on the job training at our</li> <li>own expense. So, there is a certain amount of</li> </ul>	1	ten and, you know, still not go on a binge forever.
<ul> <li>a main, all you going to base it on one hundred</li> <li>percent of the population or just 90 percent of it?</li> <li>That times ten thing, is that going to be for every-</li> <li>body or I mean, I wouldn't want to be one of that</li> <li>percentage that is not considered.</li> <li>DR. HUFFAKER: You were left out once</li> <li>before.</li> <li>MS. IADIACCO: I was left out several times</li> <li>and Luella posed a very good question right along,</li> <li>when you mix your chemicals, several kinds, some</li> <li>people say that my chemicals aren't attributable</li> <li>to Love Canal but nevertheless there is chemicals</li> <li>there. Are they attributable to the lo2nd Street</li> <li>dump and if they are, is the mixture of the two very</li> <li>harmful to any homes in that area and after six</li> <li>years, Dr. Pohland said he doesn't want to insult</li> <li>anybody's expertise. I think a lot of the citizens</li> <li>here have six years of on the job training at our</li> <li>own expense. So, there is a certain amount of</li> </ul>	2	So, sometimes one is harmful but ten might not be.
<ul> <li>That times ten thing, is that going to be for every-body or I mean, I wouldn't want to be one of that percentage that is not considered.</li> <li>DR. HUFFAKER: You were left out once before.</li> <li>MS. IADIACCO: I was left out several times and Luella posed a very good question right along, when you mix your chemicals, several kinds, some people say that my chemicals aren't attributable to Love Canal but nevertheless there is chemicals there. Are they attributable to the 102nd Street dump and if they are, is the mixture of the two very harmful to any homes in that area and after six years, Dr. Pohland said he doesn't want to insult anybody's expertise. I think a lot of the citizens here have six years of on the job training at our own expense. So, there is a certain amount of</li> </ul>	3	I mean, are you going to base it on one hundred
<ul> <li>hat times ten thing, is that going to be for every-</li> <li>body or I mean, I wouldn't want to be one of that</li> <li>percentage that is not considered.</li> <li>BR. HUFFAKER: You were left out once</li> <li>before.</li> <li>MS. IADIACCO: I was left out several times</li> <li>and Luella posed a very good question right along,</li> <li>when you mix your chemicals, several kinds, some</li> <li>people say that my chemicals aren't attributable</li> <li>to Love Canal but nevertheless there is chemicals</li> <li>there. Are they attributable to the lo2nd Street</li> <li>dump and if they are, is the mixture of the two very</li> <li>harmful to any homes in that area and after six</li> <li>years, Dr. Pohland said he doesn't want to insult</li> <li>anybody's expertise. I think a lot of the citizens</li> <li>here have six years of on the job training at our</li> <li>own expense. So, there is a certain amount of</li> </ul>	4	percent of the population or just 90 percent of it?
<ul> <li>body of 1 mean, 1 wouldn't want to be one of that</li> <li>percentage that is not considered.</li> <li>DR. HUFFAKER: You were left out once</li> <li>before.</li> <li>MS. IADIACCO: I was left out several times</li> <li>and Luella posed a very good question right along,</li> <li>when you mix your chemicals, several kinds, some</li> <li>people say that my chemicals aren't attributable</li> <li>to Love Canal but nevertheless there is chemicals</li> <li>there. Are they attributable to the 102nd Street</li> <li>dump and if they are, is the mixture of the two very</li> <li>harmful to any homes in that area and after six</li> <li>years, Dr. Pohland said he doesn't want to insult</li> <li>anybody's expertise. I think a lot of the citizens</li> <li>here have six years of on the job training at our</li> <li>own expense. So, there is a certain amount of</li> </ul>	5	That times ten thing, is that going to be for every-
Percentage that is not considered.8DR. HUFFAKER: You were left out once9before.10MS. IADIACCO: I was left out several times11and Luella posed a very good question right along,12when you mix your chemicals, several kinds, some13people say that my chemicals aren't attributable14to Love Canal but nevertheless there is chemicals15there. Are they attributable to the lo2nd Street16dump and if they are, is the mixture of the two very17harmful to any homes in that area and after six18years, Dr. Pohland said he doesn't want to insult19anybody's expertise. I think a lot of the citizens20here have six years of on the job training at our21own expense. So, there is a certain amount of	6	body or I mean, I wouldn't want to be one of that
JR. HUFFAKER: You were left out once9before.1011and Luella posed a very good question right along,12when you mix your chemicals, several kinds, some13people say that my chemicals aren't attributable14to Love Canal but nevertheless there is chemicals15there. Are they attributable to the lo2nd Street16dump and if they are, is the mixture of the two very17harmful to any homes in that area and after six18years, Dr. Pohland said he doesn't want to insult19anybody's expertise. I think a lot of the citizens20here have six years of on the job training at our21own expense. So, there is a certain amount of	7	percentage that is not considered.
MS. IADIACCO: I was left out several times and Luella posed a very good question right along, when you mix your chemicals, several kinds, some people say that my chemicals aren't attributable to Love Canal but nevertheless there is chemicals there. Are they attributable to the 102nd Street dump and if they are, is the mixture of the two very harmful to any homes in that area and after six years, Dr. Pohland said he doesn't want to insult anybody's expertise. I think a lot of the citizens here have six years of on the job training at our own expense. So, there is a certain amount of	8	DR. HUFFAKER: You were left out once
<ul> <li>and Luella posed a very good question right along,</li> <li>when you mix your chemicals, several kinds, some</li> <li>people say that my chemicals aren't attributable</li> <li>to Love Canal but nevertheless there is chemicals</li> <li>there. Are they attributable to the 102nd Street</li> <li>dump and if they are, is the mixture of the two very</li> <li>harmful to any homes in that area and after six</li> <li>years, Dr. Pohland said he doesn't want to insult</li> <li>anybody's expertise. I think a lot of the citizens</li> <li>here have six years of on the job training at our</li> <li>own expense. So, there is a certain amount of</li> </ul>	9	before.
when you mix your chemicals, several kinds, some people say that my chemicals aren't attributable to Love Canal but nevertheless there is chemicals there. Are they attributable to the 102nd Street dump and if they are, is the mixture of the two very harmful to any homes in that area and after six years, Dr. Pohland said he doesn't want to insult anybody's expertise. I think a lot of the citizens here have six years of on the job training at our own expense. So, there is a certain amount of	10	MS. IADIACCO: I was left out several times
<ul> <li>13 people say that my chemicals, several kinds, some</li> <li>14 to Love Canal but nevertheless there is chemicals</li> <li>15 there. Are they attributable to the 102nd Street</li> <li>16 dump and if they are, is the mixture of the two very</li> <li>17 harmful to any homes in that area and after six</li> <li>18 years, Dr. Pohland said he doesn't want to insult</li> <li>19 anybody's expertise. I think a lot of the citizens</li> <li>20 here have six years of on the job training at our</li> <li>21 own expense. So, there is a certain amount of</li> </ul>	11	and Luella posed a very good question right along,
to Love Canal but nevertheless there is chemicals there. Are they attributable to the 102nd Street dump and if they are, is the mixture of the two very harmful to any homes in that area and after six years, Dr. Pohland said he doesn't want to insult anybody's expertise. I think a lot of the citizens here have six years of on the job training at our own expense. So, there is a certain amount of	12	when you mix your chemicals, several kinds, some
there. Are they attributable to the 102nd Street dump and if they are, is the mixture of the two very harmful to any homes in that area and after six years, Dr. Pohland said he doesn't want to insult anybody's expertise. I think a lot of the citizens here have six years of on the job training at our own expense. So, there is a certain amount of	13	people say that my chemicals aren't attributable
dump and if they are, is the mixture of the two very harmful to any homes in that area and after six years, Dr. Pohland said he doesn't want to insult anybody's expertise. I think a lot of the citizens here have six years of on the job training at our own expense. So, there is a certain amount of	14	to Love Canal but nevertheless there is chemicals
harmful to any homes in that area and after six years, Dr. Pohland said he doesn't want to insult anybody's expertise. I think a lot of the citizens here have six years of on the job training at our own expense. So, there is a certain amount of	15	there. Are they attributable to the 102nd Street
<ul> <li>18 years, Dr. Pohland said he doesn't want to insult</li> <li>19 anybody's expertise. I think a lot of the citizens</li> <li>20 here have six years of on the job training at our</li> <li>21 own expense. So, there is a certain amount of</li> </ul>	16	dump and if they are, is the mixture of the two very
years, Dr. Pohland said he doesn't want to insult anybody's expertise. I think a lot of the citizens here have six years of on the job training at our own expense. So, there is a certain amount of	17	harmful to any homes in that area and after six
20 here have six years of on the job training at our 21 own expense. So, there is a certain amount of	19	years, Dr. Pohland said he doesn't want to insult
<ul> <li>here have six years of on the job training at our</li> <li>own expense. So, there is a certain amount of</li> </ul>	19	anybody's expertise. I think a lot of the citizens
21 own expense. So, there is a certain amount of	20	
	21	
	22	expertise there that I don't think you are really
23 considering. I think six years is a long time to	23	

- 28 1.1.1

1994 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 -

	1479
	answer a question. I asked that six years ago.
1	DR. HUFFAKER: If I understood the firs
2	part of your question, it was a question and a s
3	ment, that in what order were we going to conside
4	the areas as far as habitation, is that correct?
5	MS. IADIACCO: Are you going to conside:
6	the whole one hundred percent of the population of
7	just ninety percent of it?
8	DR. HUFFAKER: No one has discussed that
9	We are dealing with a neighborhood concept. My
10	own feeling and I haven't talked to anyone about
11	this, is that everything would be considered.
12	There are a couple of caveats, one is that if you
13	own private property here, we can't test that
14	unless you ask us or will allow us to do so. We
15	cannot come in and test you on your property unle
16	you agree to this.
17	MS. IADIACCO: But by this are you sayin
18	that, in other words, have we neglected to sign
19	something giving you that permission?
20	DR. HUFFAKER: Well, we are a long ways
21	from this so I can't say what is going to occur
22	there. My feeling is that we will test, we will
23	
	make a judgment on the entire EDA, on all the

	property there and with the understanding that we
1	will not be able to go into your house or a pharma
2	or whatever unless the people who own those say,
3	yes, you may come in and examine.
4	MS. IADIACCO: Are you saying that there
5	is a formal request that we should have done befor
6	this?
7	DR. HUFFAKER: No, no.
8	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Could I respond to that
9	I want to just interrupt here. We are not at that
10	point yet, Violet, so let me just clarify a couple
11	of things. First of all, your question on standar
12	for releasing of effluence from sewage treatment
13	and industrial sites, your question was does Hooke
14	set these standards and I would just like to ask
15	that question again of Dr. Huffaker. The chemical
16	companies do not set the standards, do they?
17	MR. BROWN: I will answer that question.
18	New York State sets the standards for the Niegara
19	Falls Treatment Plant and Niagara Falls, City of
20	Niagara Falls, has an obligation to meet that
21	effluent standard. The way they do it is by
22	extending standards from each individual discharge
23	on all the industries and the Love Canal treatment

	1
	1431
	plant and I can tell you from experience that the
1	standards that they have set for the Love Canal
2	treatment plant are much more strict than most of
3	the industries in the area. That is based on, at
4	the Love Canal treatment plant, that is the waste,
5	they are removed right down to the detection limit,
	the chemicals that are coming into the treatment
	plant but it's not Hooker that sets the limits, it's
	the City of Niagara Falls based on the limits that
	are set by New York State.
	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Okay. The other point
	in your question was, you asked about this tenfold
	difference and you can see by the debate that we are
	having that this is not settled yet. We are still
+	debating this and a lot of other people have ques-
	tions about that.
	The other point is, will this apply to
	everyone in the EDA and we are grappling with that
	issue as well. We are trying to say, if we take
	an adequate sample, it should be able to apply. You
	should be able to make inferences or conclusions
	from that sample and project that to the entire ZDA
	So, in answer to your question, yes, the consul-
	tants are considering the entire ZDA and these

(e.e. and the second of the

1 S.

	1432
	criteria will be applicable to everyone in the EDA.
1	There have not been requests for individual sampling
2	as far as I know because we still have not developed
3	a sampling protocol. When the protocol is developed,
4	Dr. Huffaker has indicated that if your home is
5	selected to be part of the sample, or your yard,
6	it would only be done if you, as the home owner,
7	gave permission to have the samples taken. So, that
8	is the sequence and that is where we are at this
9	point. I hope that answers your questions.
10	MS. GABALSKI: We have a couple of addi-
ш	tional questions, Pauline Badorian.
12	MS. BADORIAN: I still understand it will
13	be three to five years before we get anything done
14	here. There are thirteen houses. Some of them
15	are inside the canal sector. Six of us are outside.
16	We are about three hundred feet off. We live on
17	Berkholtz Creek. We have not been able to sell
18	our house. We can't get anything in writing from
19	anybody saying there is nothing wrong and we have
20	to wait another three to five years, we are not
21	that young anymore. We will be dead and gone. We
22	will be dead and gone before you can come up with
23	an answer and there is no way, in the last two weeks,

 $\mathbf{C}$ 

ੁ

4.2.4

++.+.+.+.+

	1/00
	1433 both of the people wanted to buy the house but were
1	afraid of the location. We don't know about the
2	chemicals. We are afraid. You can't blame them.
3	
4	I am honest enough with them so we are in a bind
5	too and we would like to know why is it going to
	take three to five years to come up with an answer?
6	Why don't we get something in writing saying there
7	is nothing wrong if we are not included within the
8	sector? We are on a street that carries the same
9	things as those houses that are inside so we are
10	on the outside looking in. We put our house on the
n	market and in one week, the Love Canal broke and
12	that was the end of it.
13	MR. BADORIAN: We have been captives for
14	six years and I have been retired that long.
15	MRS. BADORIAN: I have asked to have the
16	creek tested behind our house and they just kept
17	saying there is dioxin in Berkholtz Creek and I
18	asked to have the creek tested. We got no reply
19	and you are talking about permission to have the
20	soil tested, we signed a paper a long time ago but
21	our soil has never been tested.
22	
23	MR. BADORIAN: Long before they scarted
20	testing, we requested it and the thing is here,

1000

53 - 8555 -

	. 1484
	there is another thing, I would like to know where
1	all this money is coming from to revitalize. Where
2	is it all coming from and what is the condition of
3	these houses that have been vacant for four to five
4	years and no heat in them and the way you people
5	are talking here, you, sir, that you are in the
6	direction of revitalizing and the thing is, nobody
7	talks about money, finances and in the meantime we
8	are captives there and we can't get out and I would
9	like to know how much longer I have to put up with
10	it.
11	Another thing, sir, and then I will shut
12	up, this line that you people drew, nobody would
13	own up to it, but if the line was drawn straight,
14	we would have been in it but they went northerly
15	crooked, they went northerly, westerly, northerly
16	and finally they kept us out of there. Now,
17	whether or not that was politics I don't know and
18	I think it was. I think there has been a lot of
19	politics in this.
20	MRS. BADORIAN: This is 100th Street from
21	River Road to the creek.
22	MR. BADORIAN: From 103rd.
23	MRS. BADORIAN: If they would go right

. . . . . . .

1,23, 2

	across 103rd, by virtue of our address at the end
1	of the sector, it is 101st Street and we are 101
2	which actually we are there but because they jogged
3	over to Colvin and back from 103rd back to Colvin
4	and over to 103rd, they just chopped us right off
5	and we are on that creek and we cannot get anybody
6	to even sample the creek for us.
7	MR. BADORIAN: If this is justice in this
8	country, I don't know. I can't buy it. Overnight
9	they have taken my house away from me. It's worth-
10	less. So, I don't know what else I can say. There
11	is a lot I could say.
12	CHAIRMAN WELTY: We appreciate your con-
13	ments and your concerns and certainly
14	MR. BADORIAN: Sir, one other thing: Let
15	me ask, if this is going to go on for another three
16	to five years, God, I don't know. I have been
17	retired six years. I don't know how many more I
18	got left.
19	MS. GABALSKI: Thank you, very much. A
20	pleasure to hear from you. Bruce Steele.
21	* 21
22	MR. STEELE: To follow up briefly on
23	Mr. and Mrs. Badorian's point, I rapresent in addi-
	tion to the Love Canal Renters Association, the

.....

	Iadiaccos and also Mrs. Marion Smith and her famil
1	Each of you have heard directly from Marion Smith
2	about what you could do. I don't want you people
3	to be afraid to deal with the issue of the lines
4	and if it looks like in your expert judgment that
5	the lines may not be in the right place, please be
6	up front and honest and attempt to get them moved.
7	Dr. Huffaker encouraged you to do so several
8	meetings ago. This document accepts the EDA as a
9	given and accepts somehow the lines as sensibly
10	placed. Now, that is not true. We have informati
11	now that we didn't have before that makes it very,
12	very clear that the north shore of the creek, for
13	example, is very, very contaminated. There is
14	
15	nothing at all in this thing talking about that ar
16	We have evidence that suggests that south
17	of LaSalle Arterial there may be continuing migra-
18	tion of the ground water. We don't have a program
19	that talks about that.
	In talking to the DEC people several week
20	ago, Violet and I learned that the DEC in their
21	sampling program identified an area of contamina-
22	tion underneath the LaSalle Arterial but unconnec-
23	ted with the Love Canal and so, everybody chose to

1	n li
	1437
	ignore that.
1	Now, if there is, for whatever reason, an
2	undisclosed and undetermined amount of contaminated
3	material underneath the LaSalle Arterial but uncon-
4	nected with the Love Canal, certainly perhaps some-
5	how you people can fit that into how that might
6	impact on your habitability determination because
7	other things besides the Love Canal will determine
8	the habitability of a particular geographical loca-
9	tion.
10	In that regard, Dr. Stoline mentioned
n	today the 93rd Street School. Now, I don't see
12	that appearing in this document at all. I mean,
13	when we talked about remediation, I think we should
14	talk about more than just remediation from the Love
15	Canal. I think we should talk about remediation
16	from the 102nd Street. I think we should talk about
17	remediation from the 93rd Street School and I think
18	we should talk about remediation of the problem
19	with the LaSalle Arterial.
20	Now, I was speaking to Mr. Walters about a
21	week or so ago and he explained to me that he
22	thought that the creeks were likely to be dredged
23	before the 93rd Street School diomin problem was

S4 (4)

3

846 - 828

. .

Se 26255

τii

22

18 - 18 j

1

39

 $\pm$ 

\*

	taken care of. Now, does that mean that after the
1	creeks are dredged, the contaminated material and
2	ground water from the school is going to recon-
3	taminate the creeks and how do we deal with that?
4	That adds some, I think, some importance to some-
5	body's point here earlier about continuing monitoring.
6	But let's not interpret our mandate as
7	narrowly as we could and let's think about making
8	sure that an area is in fact habitable and if what
9	some might determine or define as extraneous fac-
10	tors, non-Love Canal related, affect habitability
11	and that should be dealt with, let's deal with those
12	too please because whether or not we define a
13	neighborhood as habitable or not, those factors will
14	in fact determine whether or not a neighborhood is
15	habitable.
16	A couple of other additional areas of
17	concern: Briefly, and then I will try to finish
18	up at the afternoon session, on page 4 of the
19	report, the draft, the third section in the habit-
20	ability draft provided that an administrative
21	structure and resources are in place which assures
22	that the maintenance of the Love Canal site would
23	be effective, continuous and clearly accountable.
1	

**6**6

6.91 .53

4 400442

	1489
	I would like the committee to think about what kinds
1	of administrative structure and resources are in
2	fact necessary to insure effective and continuous
3	and accountable maintenance. I think that kind of
4	a criteria, while very important, is sufficiently
5	important to bring forth and require specific things
6	so what can we do to bring some life and some
7	substance to that particular recommendation.
8	Again, I see on page 5 at the top, through-
9	out the process of developing and applying the
10	habitability criteria, community involvement must
n	be solicited. That is a really important criteria.
12	Let's try to see what specific requirements we can
13	bring forth to objectify that, what kinds of com-
14	munity involvement mechanisms are important and
15	will you require to make sure that that involvement
16	will in fact be real.
. <b>17</b>	The problem with the ten, the multiplica-
18	tion of ten, I mean, it was unclear to me whether
19	or not the people here today disagreed with that
20	in philosophy or disagreed with the language that
21	that concept was expressed in. It seems to me that
22	the Love Canal should be as habitable for my clients

2010 (1975) (1975) (1975) (1975)

1

怒

5t 5t

habitable for theirs and any language that would serve to allow my clients to face measurable risks ten times greater than other people in this country would be unacceptable.

On page 7 you talk about a very, very important factor of neighborhoods. I would like to make sure that the committee deals with that in an important way and when the committee members are putting together and thinking about what neighborhoods exist, to ask that the committee take advantage of the community and the residents and get a sense from them and feedback from them as to what neighborhoods they see and what neighborhoods they perceive. I wouldn't tell the committee how to do that but let's, if we can, perhaps talk to the people who live in the neighborhood and try to get a sense of what neighborhood they perceive or what neighborhoods they perceive.

On page 3, I think it would be helpful to me to understand the extent to which the chemicals which are selected for the indicators meet the characteristics of good indicators, to make more clearly which indicators are chosen for what particular purpose and I waise the concern because

1490

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

when I looked at the indicators for soil, other chemicals, I didn't seem to find much other than dioxin that had anything to do with toxicity and I wanted to make sure that all of the characteristics on page 8 of good indicators are appropriately represented in every media that we choose.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

I guess what I will do is just give one more concern and then sort of hold the rest until the end and that is on page 9. Somebody made reference today to the Health Department's hypothesis that the only deadly chemical or the only dangerous chemical was dioxin. My recollection of the title of that study was "Acute Problems" and it said that the research that it did indicated that dioxin was the only chemical associated with acute concerns, my recollection of the title. So, we have to be careful not to confuse any hypothesis like that with dioxin as the only dangerous chemical, especially when we might also want to be aware of long term kinds of concerns.

Finally, this morning, the one part per billion, my understanding for diomin, my understanding in going back and reviewing that study, after all was said and done and we got to page 50 of that,

1491

-57

	1492
1	we learned that the one part per billion standard
	or guideline or area of concern seemed to be founded
2	on only one particular study. In addition, the
3	Kimball study that I read indicated that there had
4	been a significant amount of comment generated with
5	respect to that recommendation. We haven't had the
6	opportunity to read the comments that other
7	scientists generated and talked about with respect
8	to the one part per billion and until we have an
9	opportunity to review that, I'm really at a loss to
10	give you much feedback as to whether or not I or
11	any of my clients might feel confortable about that.
12	So, I think we need some more information about the
13	one part per billion and whether or not that is an
14	area of concern that is shared by the consensus of
15	the scientific community.
16	MS. GABALSKI: I don't know what you want
17	to do at this time. I have two other individuals
18	who would like to address the committee at this
19	point.
20	DR. FOWLKES: I would like to raspond, if
21	I may, to one point and one point only and that has
22	to do with your concern about how the neighborhoods
23	are designated. I appreciate the concern and I
38	·

12000 - 12000 - 12000 - 12000 - 12000 - 12000 - 12000 - 12000 - 12000 - 12000 - 12000 - 12000 - 12000 - 12000 -12000 - 12000 - 12000 - 12000 - 12000 - 12000 - 12000 - 12000 - 12000 - 12000 - 12000 - 12000 - 12000 - 12000 -

+

	1493	
	would like to try to clarify that if I could.	
1	Pat Miller and I have been assigned the	
2	responsibility on behalf of the committee for going	
3	through the EDA, that is, those are the boundaries	
4	within which we are mandated to work. So, I can't	
5	speak to your other concerns and to define what we	
6	call as sociologists, I guess, natural neighbor-	
7	hoods within that which are formed as a product of	
8	the layout of houses, the streets, geography and the	
9	pattern of socializing with which people are familiar	
10	and because Pat and I have both in effect begun new	
11	jobs this fall, I took a shortcut and I called Pat	
12	Brown at the ETF, not out of any favoritism for the	
13	ETF but because I have learned over the years on my	
14	own work that Pat Brown has always been a source	
15	of information in the form of newspaper clippings	
16	and as a source of information and communication	
17	out into the community and explained to her that we	
18	wanted to meet with the people who are now in the	
19	neighborhood and who have lived in the neighborhood,	
20	to travel through it tomorrow, to begin to rough out,	
21	map out the submeighborhoods and as far as I know,	
22	she has been in touch with people who aresome of	
23	them are clients and I think some of them are people	

38

ann a marail

	1494
	that have worked with Anita and some people are
	known to her through ETF. If that is not the case,
2	I extend the invitation to any interested resident
	to be with us tomorrow as we go through the
	neighborhood or for us to meet with briefly in the
	afternoon and to fill you in on where we are at.
	MR. LAVERDI: There are other groups of
	people that represent a portion of Love Canal and I
	don't think anyone should be left out of this. I
	was never notified.
+	DR. FOWLKES: I want to make it clear on
	what I said just now, that nobody is left out and
	that if you are available and you wish to take the
	time and meet as we go through the neighborhood and
	have your input into it, that is fine.
12 I.I	MR. STEELE: One day is pretty short notice
	but I will certainly make sure my clients know that
	you plan on coming through. If you could help me
	and give them information, perhaps give us a sense
	of where you might be at a particular time and they
	can get into your schedule. A day is short notice
	but I am sure that my clients want to talk to you.
	So, I will try to get that back to you as we can.
	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Anita, is it possible

· · · · · · ·

+: +

	1495
	that those other two questions could wait until
1	3 o'clock for our other question and answer period?
2	UNIDENTIFIED VOICE: I am not sure
3	whether the question has been answered already in
4	the document you have distributed. I just wanted
5	to know in the entire context of the discussion of
6	habitability, whether you have constantly been
7	assuming that the sewers and the drainage tracts
8	will be cleaned out and the constant monitoring
9	will be done of the remedial clean up work, whether
10	that has been part of the framework of your discus-
. 11	sion of habicability all along.
12	CHAIRMAN WELTY: The question that you are
13	asking is addressed somewhere in the
14	UNIDENTIFIED VOICE: I believe that was
15	discussed at page 13 of the draft.
16	CHAIRMAN WELTY: That is right. That is
17	correct, that future habitability decisions are
18	contingent on the clean up of the storm sewers,
19	creeks and their drainage tracts. Was there some-
20	thing else that
21	UNIDENTIFIED VCICE: Well, I just wanted
22	to check as to whether discussions have been going
23	on within this context, with this assumption.

T

3.

1

2 H

	1496
	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Yes.
1	MS. GABALSKI: Finally, Jack Vireland.
2	MR. VIRELAND: I just would make an over-
3	view comment as an outsider here, I appreciate the
4	opportunity and privilege of being here and con-
5	sidering the freedom of information and everything
6	and I don't know if everybody realizes the amount
7	
	of talent that is at the table. Being an outsider
8	and being able to look on this is a great privilege
a	and I can see the problems that are being discussed
10	here can be applied to other sites and this being
11	a new open forum, I think it is an extremely good
12	area of discussion and the amount of education that
13	is fed from the group such as this, the technical
14	review committee to the public or other interested
15	parties in the area of science I think is invaluable
16	bacause you can't always get a group of people like
17	this together and I personally find it a very good
18	
19	feedback and if there are any comments that I can
	make, I will know which party to make it to as to
20	whether it be constructive or critical or whatever.
21	So, I just would like to say thank you to
22	the group and the privilage of being have and havin
23	this open meeting. It's my first visit here and

 $\left| \downarrow \right|$ 

	1497
	I have known about it and I or some representative
1	will probably attend some of the future meetings if
2	there should be any further meetings.
3	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Anita, we will have more
4	questions at three and I think that some of these
5	questions that the various people have posed will
6	be answered in the afternoon's discussion. If not,
7	I will try to make sure that they are.
8	MS. GABALSKI: Could you once again
9	reiterate when you plan on reconvening? Can you
10	give us a specific time? It's about twenty minutes
11	to one right now.
12	CHAIRMAN WELTY: One o'clock we will have
13	lunch served here for the consultants and other
14	people from the community can join us. No dis-
15	cussion until one.
16	
17	(Wheraupon, the above proceedings were
18	adjourned for lunch.)
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Į.

· .- :

PROCEEDINGS AFTER LUNCHEON RECESS:

1

2 CHAIRMAN WELTY: We have until 3 o'clock 3 to cover the rest of the outstanding issues. Just 4 to summarize what I see as we need to cover, I will 5 start off this afternoon's session and I would like 6 to spend some time just going through this decision 7 tree to get a better feel for how the consultants 8 recommend utilizing that decision tree. 9 Second would be a discussion on sampling 10 schemes, a little bit more on that and third, a 11 discussion on the health studies and fourth, to 12 consider other media and how they might be incorporate 13 into the criteria such as ground water, sumps have 14 been mentioned, to determine whether anything in 15 addition to indoor air, ambient air and soil need to 16 be considered in our criteria document. 17 Does any other consultant here feel that 18 there is anything else that we need to discuss 19 1 further during this limited time between now and 20 3 p.m.? 21 DR. WINKELSTEIN: Yas. I think we ought 22 to discuss briefly the format for the criteria 23 document.

·	CHATEMAN WEITRY . Amerika a los 2
1	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Anything else?
	DR. SIPES: Did you say we were discussing
2	the chemicals?
3	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Oh, the chemicals, that
4	is right, chemicals as well.
5	DR. SIPES: At least briefly.
6	DR. HUFFAKER: I had asked in a letter in
7	August if the experts had any word of advice and
8	
9	counsel about how to speed up the process of
	evaluating data at QAQC and also which should be
10	put on tape and readied to go and I believe that
11 .	was all.
12	DR. STOLINE: There is one thing I might
13	like to put on the table here, I haven't thought it
14	through completely but it pertains to a remark that
15	was made in the citizens conference time and that
16	concerns the boundary of the EDA and I guess I am
17	energianetere istant energianeteren en energianeteren en de service en service en service en service
18	thinking about what happens if the criteria that we
	apply, lat's say one neighborhood abuts, abounds
19	the EDA versus non-EDA. Should then we have in
20	ourI think we ought to talk about this, should
21	then we recommend that maybe the area of sampling
22	be enlarged to see if it spreads beyond and in fact
23	that should be something in our report. I think we

\*\*\* 7

440 Y

	1500
	should say something about that but I just wanted
1	to mark that down to talk about it.
2	DR. HUFFAKER: I think we better talk
3	briefly about that, what we are going to do about
4	this thing. It seems to me that there was legisla
5	tion that sets the limits of where we are going on
6	some of this stuff. I don't know exactly how far
7	For example, if we decided we ought to go four
8	blocks further to the east, the consequences,
9	whether anything could be done or not.
10	CHAIRMAN WELTY: We can ask our representation
11	tive from the EPA when it comes up for discussion.
12	Since you are concerned about the format
13	for the criteria which probably pertains to all of
14	the other issues, why don't you go ahead with that
15	at this point.
16	DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, in reading through
17	this, I don't know but I had a feeling of I just
18	wasn't very comfortable with it and I guess what I
19	would like to see would be a more explicit well,
20	I didn't like certain sections. I don't think this
21	definition of habitability is very useful that
22	Jan Stolwijk gave us. I mean, there are a lot of
23	problems with it but I would like to see eventually

-----

1. 1

Ι.

	1501
	that we would have a series of criteria that would
1	be stated as criteria. For example, the ground
2	water should be free or should have toxic chemical
3	levels that are consistent with U.S. standards or
4	some such thing. This is a criteria. Then I woul
5	like to see a paragraph that would discuss how you
6	accomplish that or what kind of monitoring et
7	cetera so that in the end we would have a clearly
8	stated series of criteria and I think they are jus
9	a bit muddy at the moment. The habitability cri-
10	teria based on measurements of selected chemicals
11	and four media, of course, I don't like the word
12	"media" but that is another problem.
13	So, in other words, it isn't concise and
14	explicit so that a person can grasp what it is we
15	are talking about. I'm not sure that I have been
18	very helpful either in what I just said and I under
17	stand the risk of saying something like that becau.
18	then you get usually put in charge of drafting it,
19	but that is the way I like to see a report. I this
20	it makes it much easier for everyone to understand
21	it and to make use of it at the same time and it
22	helps to clarify one's thinking if you can set that
23	чр.
2	

	1502
	I think another criterion, for example,
1	for habitability that we have been talking about
2	this morning is, is habitability to be based on
3	neighborhoods rather than the EDA. There is an
4	explicit criterion and incidentally, that criterion
5	is directly different from the earlier criterion
6	which I guess was the EPA criterion which said the
7	EDA must be looked upon as a whole and we have
8	decided to look upon it as neighborhoods. So, that
9	is a clear criterion and it should be stated as
10	such. Then the explanation should be given and I
11	think that is how the whole document should be
12	organized.
13	DR. POHLAND: Would you organize it by
14	media, recognizing you don't like that term but
15	using it anyway?
16	DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I don't think you
17	can. I think there are a series of criterion. You
18	amampla, the one I just gave, a criterion is that
19	it's to bethat habitability is to be determined
20	on a maighborhood basis rather than on an EDA as an
21	entire unit. So, that is a criterion.
22	DR. POHLAND: I guess what I was thinking
23	-
	was nore the monitoring but I guess you could make

et a gara.

±11

 $\tilde{\mathbf{x}}$ 

í.	
	1503
	it even more orderly, you could have sections deal-
1	ing with subjects.
2	DR. WINKELSTEIN: Yes. For example,
3	management which is one you brought up and then
4	there are management issues which deal with the
5	whole area, they deal with whether it be running the
6	sewer plant or environmental monitoring or what
7	have you.
8	DR. POHLAND: Yes. I guess one of the
9	things that I think I have already mentioned with
10	regard to this document, I would again reiterate
n .	that I think the criteria should be separated from
12	the provisos and the priviso, I think the whole
13	remedial action is a proviso criterion, if you want
14	to call it a criterion. So, certainly remediation
15	should be a section unto itself. Now, how you link
16	it to the criterion is another question. Now, I
17	think we can have criterion regarding habitability
18	provided that, and I think that provided that
19	relates to a good degree to the remedial action
20	procedures. Now, we can have subordinate criterion
21	under remedial action but I think by definition of
22	habitability, we have basically indicated that that
23	would be related more to issues of health and

	1504
	whereas the remedial action is an implementing arm
1	of that where you make sure that you don't make
2	things worse than they were that may have created
3	the condition now you are focusing on and things
4	like that. That is the point I am making. If you
5	put them all together, I am afraid that and I
6	don't think this will happen, let me say, but
7	should a disaster happen in the remedial program,
8	I don't want that to destroy the whole decision on
9	habitability, whether it's not good to inhabit or
10	whether it's to habitate or habitate part of it or
11 ·	whatever.
12	DR. FOWLKES: But if a disaster happened
13	and the criteria that you wanted satisfied at the
14	outset before we even begin to talk about the
15	criteria for habitability, would then rule out, if
16	I understand you right
17	DR. PCHLAND: No. I would hope that
18	wichin the remedial action program, the plan and
19	its implementation, there would be criteria that
20	would provide sufficient safeguards against that
21	impact of the decision on habicability.
22	DR. FOWLKES: Do I understand you to say
3	that there are certain things that have to be in

aada Kua

39

	Ϋ́,
	1505
	place as far as you are concerned around the
1	remediation and how it's worked to date as well as
2	around the sewer clean up I suppose, which is the
3	other piece of that and if those aren't satisfied,
4	there is no point in going any further?
5	DR. POHLAND: No.
6	DR. FOWLKES: With the criteria or habit-
7	ability?
8	DR. POHLAND: No, no. I certainly don't
9	want to imply that. I think we can come to grips
10	with habitability outside of the realm of the
ນັ	issues of the remedial. I want to make sure that
12	the remedial action presently in place is correct,
13	which I think it is, and that what is contemplated
14	for the future is alos technically sound and can be
15	accommodated by some kind of management control
16	monitoring system. I think one of the reasons why
17	I would like to place it that way is because I
18	think we must of necessity, if we presume that .
19	everything is correct in terms of the remedial
20	action, that things should get better rather than
21	worse. The only reason why it might get worse is
22	if something happened but I think that our technolo
23	gy is such that if something happens, the consequences

\*: 1...

	1506
	of that would not be similar to the struggles we
1	have now with the consequences of what occurred
2	over 30 years. I think we would have a response to
3	that incident that would preclude that kind of
4	impact.
5	
6	DR. WINKELSTEIN: I don't quite understand
7	why you want a separate criterion because you could
	say a criterion is that the remedial action be
8	accomplished and
9	DR. POHLAND: You can except that if you
10	carry it one step further, if that is violated in
11	any way, then what do you do.
12	
13	DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I think that is
	exactly the point. If any of the criterion cannot
14	be met, then habitability should not take place.
15	DR. POHLAND: Yes, but I think we must,
16	in order to reach a decision, unless it's the wish
17	of this group to defer the decision, we must make a
18	
19	decision based upon circumstances that emist now
20	and that you can't anticipate in the future.
	DR. WINKELSTEIN: Wall, let me give you an
21	explicit example as I understand it. As I under-
22	stand it, the sewers are not clean and the creek ha
23	•
	not been cleaned. Now, it seems to me that any

4 V.	1507
10 N	decision on habitability depends on the cleaning of
1	the sewers and the cleaning of the creek. There is
2	no use talking about it if the children are going
3	to start playing in the dioxin polluted creek. I
4	mean, so, that can be either a proviso as you put
5	it or a criterion. It doesn't matter to me but it's
6	clear to me that that is a prior condition before
7	you can habitate the area. Now, do you agree with
8	that?
9	DR. POHLAND: Right, but it's a predictable
10	one. We can predict with some assurance that this
11	is going to happen.
12	DR. WINKELSTEIN: I don't know why because
13	on past experience, it has been six years it hasn't
14	happened.
15	DR. POHLAND: But it's something; you know,
16	it's not like trying to predict what kind of
17	excursion we might have at the treatment plant
18	despite all of the safeguards that are built in.
19	So, I am talking about a predictable, reasonably
20	predictable outcome.
21	DR. WINKELSTEIN: I don't really argue
22	with you. I mean, but it's still, I think you
23	would agree that in organizing the document, you

19

 $\approx 2$ 

0

1

-

	would simply say, "Provisos" and "Provisions" or
1	whatever.
2	
3	CHAIRMAN WELTY: But what you are saying
4	is to have those first done early on in the document
5	DR. POHLAND: No, I would say at the end.
	Well, you could introduce the way you're presenting
6	the document, it certainly is included there but
7	DR. WINKELSTEIN: I would think they
8	would have to come first. You have to state what
9	the conditions are before habitability criterion
10	can be brought into play.
11	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Well, at any rate, that
12	particular consideration has always been a proviso
13	and as far as I can tell will continue to be a
14	proviso. So, maybe we should move on to more
15	specific issues since as you already alluded to.
16	the document is due today and we need to make it
. 17	more specific. So, in order to do that, I have
18	thought we needed to review once again this decision
19	tree and you can see on the map here which will help
20	us with relation to the numbers, but let's go back
21	have momentarily to this decision trae just so that
22	
23	I have a good idea and we all have a good idea of
-	where we want to go on this.

1509 As I understand it, we are going to do 1 this by neighborhoods. Once the proviso is met or 2 the provisos, the ones that I an aware of are the 3 dioxin is cleaned up, the creeks and the sewers and 4 that there is a remedial action program that is in place and properly managed and implemented. 5 Once 6 that is done then we will look at the neighborhoods and dioxin will be evaluated through a risk assess-7 8 ment. 9 We have asked the EPA to do a sampling 10 protocol. As soon as that is available, I will 11 make it available to you all to review and also to 12 the community to review and critique. The comparison 13 methodology is still, as I understand it, the 14 primary methodology that we will use to determine 15 habitability, indoor air, ambient air and soil, not 16 dioxin. 17 DR. STOLINE: May I make a comment at this 18 point? In reading the criteria, the draft number 25 19 two that we had, I think it's August 9th or some-20 thing like that, it was clear to me that we Me Te 21 doing comparisons for air indoor and the ambient 22 but when we got to the soil, that section started

off with a long section in there on diomin testing

. <sup>20</sup>

da f

-

	1510	
	and it was clear there was a statement in the re	
1	that said that there would be no comparisons made	
2	with comparable areas because of the fact that the	5
3	criteria here would be comparing with one part per	
4	billion. Then in the latter part of that dis-	
5	cussion after the dioxin statements, it said rather	5
6	vagulay about other soil and it wasn't clear to me	
7	or in your statement whether we are suggesting that	
8	the soil testing for chemicals other than dioxin	
9	would be rather similar to what was done with	
10	dioxin or whether there would be the criteria	
11	would be finding a comparable control and that is	
12	one of the reasons that I wrote the document that	-
13	I did because quite frankly, I don't remember,	
14	there was a lot of things said here that I think I	
15	listened to and then I don't record quite properly	
16	but it wasn't clear to me in reading our own habit-	
17	ability criteria what really the criteria were with	
18	. respect to the chemical tast in soil other than	
19	dioxin and the method that we were going to use.	s.
20	CHAIRMAN WELTY: I think in that draft it	
21	mentioned that there were other chemicals that were	2011 C 10 10
22	generally considered to be acceptable in soil and	e
23	the low parts per million.	
1		

. .

9.224

: 2<u>4</u>

1511 DR. STOLINE : That is correct. 1 CHAIRMAN WELTY: But that statement is not 2 anywhere referenced that I am aware of. You can't 3 go to a book and find that. DR. STOLINE: Okay, but in reading that, 5 because of the fact that you did have a target number with respect to dioxin, the target number of one part per billion as the action level and then making reference later in the very short, abbreviated discussion of the other material other than dioxin measured in the soil, that low parts per million were acceptable and I thought that we were kind of aiming toward an action level there. CHAIRMAN WELTY: In order to do that, I think Dr. Wiesner has mentioned that it took four man years of work to do the work for dioxin. So. in order to do that for the other chemicals that are listed would take probably a comparable amount So, the question that we have to address, of time. given the urgency of making this decision, is do we want to go through that process before we make this decision.

4

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

DR. STOLINE: Ckay but the clue is, okay, I will just persist on this point a little bic

	1512
	because I think it is rather important, all of the
1	material in that same document pertained to the air
2	testing was comparing the control to the EDA with
3	a factor of ten. Now, the question is, is that to
4	carry over to the criteria that is used in this?
5	I mean, was it clear from the August 9th document
6	that that was a criteria from the soil?
7	CHAIRMAN WELTY: It wasn't clear, no.
8	DR. STOLINE: Well, I guess that is what
9	I am trying to ascertain, what are we talking about
10	with respect to that.
11	DR. SIPES: Other chemicals in the soil.
12	
13	DR. STOLINE: To other chemicals in the
14	soil because it just seemed to be so vaguely stated
15	in that August 9th thing and I was trying to put
	some suggestions out on the table. Maybe I am pie
16	in the sky on this thing but the question is, will
17	it take that many years to get action levels? Do
18	you really need to have that kind of and I am not
19	the one to answer this, I would just ask as a
20	statistician treating you as a client, given that
21	that isn't as dangerous as other chemicals, what
22	would be wrong with, say, setting some action levels
23	that would be reasonable at this point and letting,

	1513
	say, a group that peer reviews our work take pop
1	shots at us.
2	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Well, what we can do is
3	assess those levels, though. That is not an answer
4	to your question but I don't know that
5	DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I don't think it
6	is possible. I think it is just unacceptable be-
7	cause setting these action levels or whatever you
8	call them is so controversial that I don't think
9	any self appointed group like our group could set
10	action levels that anyone would accept. That is
1	why it bok them so long. It's such an involved
2	process to get anybody to agree to an action level.
3	If you set an action level for this, there will
4	immediately be ten people, scientists or others,
5	who will take objection to it, and you know, who are
6	we to set it?
7	
8	DR. POHLAND: Not only that, the lawyers
3	will get into the act and then the whole process
	will be stopped until the legal issues are cleared
	up and I don't think we should fall into that trap
1	at this point. I think, Bob, you would have a
2	horrible time with that because I guess if I were
3	sitting down there and didn't like the action level

270 70 15 70 70

- 94

\*

1514 that was chosen, I would take you to court. That 1 would be a hard task to prove it, that that is an 2 acceptable scientifically maritorious action lavel. 3 DR. STOLINE: Then how do we interpret 4 those numbers as they stand? I mean, I'm just 5 asking the question. We have the numbers but we 6 don't really know what they mean, 7 DR. POHLAND: Yes, but contrary to the 8 dioxin thing, that has been settled and basically . 9 accepted by the scientific community. Looking for 10 action levels for the other things would seem to me 11 contrary to our notion of comparative analysis. 12 DR. FOWLKES: And contextual too bacausa 13 we are talking about a community in a certain kind 14 of region. 15 DR. SIPES: So that that would be the 18 comparative approach to the soil, it would have to 17 be followed for the other chemicals and that is 18 what my original thought was, that we would be 19 12 following that route. 20 DR. POHLAND : I think that is the only 21 reason where the soil dioxin was separated out in 22 the first place. 23 CHAIRMAN WELTY: And I apologize for any

confusion related to the second draft because1was confusing in the way it was written.2DR. SIPES: Well, you have in the thi3draft that that would be discussed, the advant.4for both options would be discussed here becau.5think Dr. Silbergeld had a problem with that an6CHAIRMAN WELTY: Yes and unfortunately7is not here to interpret her own viewpoint.8DR. SIPES: Yes. That would have been9very helpful. Maybe we will have to go to Wash10ton.11CHAIRMAN WELTY: Well, we are at this12then where we come down and make a comparison.13Then we get to this situation where there is a14ference or there is not a difference and maybe15should go this route first. If there is no difference, what else needs to be done?17DR. PCHLAND: I think what I heard is	rd ages se I nd
2DR. SIPES: Well, you have in the this3draft that that would be discussed, the advant.4for both options would be discussed here becau.5think Dr. Silbergeld had a problem with that and6CHAIRMAN WELTY: Yes and unfortunately7is not here to interpret her own viewpoint.8DR. SIPES: Yes. That would have been9very helpful. Maybe we will have to go to Wash10ton.11CHAIRMAN WELTY: Well, we are at this12then where we come down and make a comparison.13Then we get to this situation where there is a14ference or there is not a difference and maybe15should go this route first. If there is no dif16ference, what else needs to be done?	aġes se I nd
<ul> <li>draft that that would be discussed, the advant.</li> <li>for both options would be discussed here becauses</li> <li>think Dr. Silbergeld had a problem with that an CHAIRMAN WELTY: Yes and unfortunately</li> <li>is not here to interpret her own viewpoint.</li> <li>DR. SIFES: Yes. That would have been very helpful. Maybe we will have to go to Wash ton.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: Well, we are at this then where we come down and make a comparison.</li> <li>Then we get to this situation where there is a ference or there is not a difference and maybe should go this route first. If there is no difference, what else needs to be done?</li> </ul>	aġes se I nd
<ul> <li>for both options would be discussed, the advantage of both options would be discussed here because think Dr. Silbergeld had a problem with that an CHAIRMAN WELTY: Yes and unfortunately is not here to interpret her own viewpoint.</li> <li>DR. SIPES: Yes. That would have been very helpful. Maybe we will have to go to Wash ton.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: Well, we are at this then where we come down and make a comparison.</li> <li>Then we get to this situation where there is a ference or there is not a difference and maybe should go this route first. If there is no difference, what else needs to be done?</li> </ul>	se I nd
<ul> <li>think Dr. Silbergeld had a problem with that an CHAIRMAN WELTY: Yes and unfortunately is not here to interpret her own viewpoint.</li> <li>DR. SIPES: Yes. That would have been very helpful. Maybe we will have to go to Wash ton.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: Well, we are at this then where we come down and make a comparison.</li> <li>Then we get to this situation where there is a ference or there is not a difference and maybe should go this route first. If there is no difference, what else needs to be done?</li> </ul>	nd
6 CHAIRMAN WELTY: Yes and unfortunately 7 is not here to interpret her own viewpoint. 8 DR. SIPES: Yes. That would have been 9 very helpful. Maybe we will have to go to Wash 10 ton. 11 CHAIRMAN WELTY: Well, we are at this 12 then where we come down and make a comparison. 13 Then we get to this situation where there is a 14 ference or there is not a difference and maybe 15 should go this route first. If there is no difference, what else needs to be done?	
<ul> <li>is not here to interpret her own viewpoint.</li> <li>DR. SIPES: Yes. That would have been very helpful. Maybe we will have to go to Wash ton.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: Well, we are at this then where we come down and make a comparison.</li> <li>Then we get to this situation where there is a ference or there is not a difference and maybe should go this route first. If there is no difference, what else needs to be done?</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>B DR. SIPES: Yes. That would have been very helpful. Maybe we will have to go to Wash ton.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: Well, we are at this then where we come down and make a comparison.</li> <li>Then we get to this situation where there is a ference or there is not a difference and maybe should go this route first. If there is no difference, what else needs to be done?</li> </ul>	y she
<ul> <li>very helpful. Maybe we will have to go to Wash</li> <li>ton.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: Well, we are at this</li> <li>then where we come down and make a comparison.</li> <li>Then we get to this situation where there is a</li> <li>ference or there is not a difference and maybe</li> <li>should go this route first. If there is no difference, what else needs to be done?</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>10 ton.</li> <li>11 CHAIRMAN WELTY: Well, we are at this</li> <li>12 then where we come down and make a comparison.</li> <li>13 Then we get to this situation where there is a</li> <li>14 ference or there is not a difference and maybe</li> <li>15 should go this route first. If there is no difference, what else needs to be done?</li> </ul>	n
11 CHAIRMAN WELTY: Well, we are at this 12 then where we come down and make a comparison. 13 Then we get to this situation where there is a 14 ference or there is not a difference and maybe 15 should go this route first. If there is no dif 16 ference, what else needs to be done?	hing-
12 then where we come down and make a comparison. 13 Then we get to this situation where there is a 14 ference or there is not a difference and maybe 15 should go this route first. If there is no difference, what else needs to be done?	
12 then where we come down and make a comparison. 13 Then we get to this situation where there is a 14 ference or there is not a difference and maybe 15 should go this route first. If there is no difference, what else needs to be done?	point
14 ference or there is not a difference and maybe 15 should go this route first. If there is no dif 16 ference, what else needs to be done?	
15 should go this route first. If there is no difference, what else needs to be done?	dif-
16 ference, what else needs to be done?	we
to the other meeds to be done;	E-
17 DR. PCHLAND: I think what I heard is	
	that
18 you want to verify your decision and one way of	e
19 doing that is looking at the homes.	at a
20 DR. FOWLKES: If there is no difference	:e,
21 it suggests that you to potentially habitable v	richip
22 the EDA and exactly what you said, what critari	
23 the house gets evaluated. We haven't really sp	La

- 38

H-02

20

 $[\cdot,\cdot]_{i}$ 

11.

17.

	1
	1516
it out.	
CHAIRMAN WELTY: Well, let's addre:	ss that
now.	-
DR. FOWLKES: I thought Len's sugge	estion
seemed appropriate. You were talking about	indoor
air.	<i>a</i>
DR. SIPES: Indoor air, when, when	that
house was ready to be sold, that that house	would
be monitored or what?	
DR. FOWLKES: No, it can't be ready	to be
sold until it has been determined. I don't	know
why it doesn't follow then more or less that	: if the
random sample suggests no difference, no sig	nificant
difference, and that would be in a habitable	
neighborhood, I suppose the house can be loc	ked at
on a house by house in terms of inside air.	
DR. MILLER: Or all the relevant da	ita
collected pertaining to the house and the lo	ot that
it sits on, which is to say soil samples as	well to
be evaluated just to determine that the hous	e, that
that particular house in question wasn't an	outrider.
DR. POHLAND: But there is a contra	distion

of your sampling strategy. In the first place, if you are going to sample every lot, then basically

	1517
	you narrow it down to community notion right away
1	to the lot by lot notion.
2	DR. WINKELSTEIN: I suppose it becomes
3	analogous to the termite inspection and which every
4	body has to have when they buy a house, you have
5	to have a termite inspection, especially in
6	California. So, I guess in the Love Canal, I
7	don't know how you are going to get around having
8	a toxic chemical.
9	DR. FOWLKES: Or what is the likelihood of
. 10	a house that is unoccupied having inside air levels
11	of chemicals that you would find alarming that
12	wouldn't be related somehow to the soil?
13	DR. POHLAND: Well, it may come from the
14	sump.
15	DR. FOWLKES: It may come from the sump
16	and what would that mean?
17	DR. STCLINE: Well, it would mean whatever
18	was left there in terms of the piping, whatever.
19	See, if you had a sewer underneach a house, during
20	the time that contamination may have reached that
21	area, chances are that you might have gotten a
22	concentration of these materials in the sump system,
23	whatever the system that still remains and I suppose

s rom <sup>4</sup>ine and <sup>2</sup>in an in

. .

1. A A		T N B
	140 1 F 1 8 7 8 7 8 6	1518
		in a boarded up house, that over time some of that
131	1	could permeate the atmosphere.
	2	CHAIRMAN WELTY: In that situation it may
	3	be remediable.
	4	DR. POHLAND: That is right. We haven't
	5	gotten to the decision of what you do yet.
	6	CHAIRMAN WELTY: What kind of suggestion?
	7	DR. STOLINE: Well, if there is no dif-
	8	ference, just strikes me as that that is tantamount
	9	to saying the area is safe with respect to that
	10	particular chemical measured in that particular
	11	medium and you pass on to the other thing. You
	12	need some point at which you declars things safe.
	13	Now, it seems to me what you are the other branch
	14	of that decision tree gets into, looking at specific
	15	
	16	households or looking at, if you find some difference
	17	then you try to assess whether it is something that
	18	is general in the area and we need to look at every,
10		you know, remediate every household or try co make
	19	some decision as to whether it's, well, this house
	20	is needing remediation but this one is okay. But
	21	it seems to me that one arrow going off to the left
23 1121-240	22	there, "no difference," somehow says that we passed
) 40220	23	that part of the inspection process and has given

17 martine 19 10

58

----

1519 us a good clean bill of goods. 1 CHAIRMAN WELTY: You mean here, going this 2 way. 3 DR. STOLINE: Yes. 4 CHAIRMAN WELTY: So, in other words, you would stop here. 5 6 DR. STOLINE: Somehwere along the line 7 you have to stop at that point. I don't know what 8 more you would want to do in your sampling unless 9 what you are really saying is that the decision 10 criteria is not going to be control versus the EDA. 11 That may be the first stage but then you are going 12 to do something in addition to comparing the control 13 and EDA. It's that comparison but something else 14 in addition. 15 CHAIRMAN WELTY: Well, this particular 16 step here, it is really like a risk assessment 17 almost. 18 DR. STOLINE: Ckay then, you really are 19 20 not just doing --- you are really back to what I was 20 suggesting, what do those numbers mean, 21 CHAIRMAN WELTY: And that is a problem as 22 far as I know. There are no standards for indoor 23 air either in houses. So, what standards are we

	1520
	going to use to do this step? How would we know?
1	DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I think it is
2	clear what you have to do there. Then I think you
3	have to compare those houses with the control, with
4	a control level that we are establishing. That is
5	the only decision you have available.
6	DR. POHLAND: The only reason why I think
7-	we are going beyond this point of no difference,
8	
9	if you set up your methods with the decision that
10	when you reach that point you are through, that is
n	fine. Now we are starting to try toit looks to
12	me like we are trying to accommodate that notion of
13	assurances that we didn't miss something. So, I
	look at it as a kind of a model verification
14	proposition. Now you are going to see whether,
15	through a similar, maybe smaller compartment, you
16	are going to prove and give additional validity to
17	the way you proceeded.
. 18	Now, the danger with that, of course, is
19	that when do you stop that process and than we get
20	down to the little samples all over everybody's lot.
21	DR. FOWLKES: Yes. I hadn't thought in
22	those terms.
23	DR. POHLAND: But that is really, in reality
	Jet chac is reality, in reality

1521 what it gets into because once you start that 1 process, it doesn't seem to end. 2 DR. FOWLKES: You answered part of my quas 3 tion by saying --- I asked you what would it mean if 4 you found high levels of junk in the air and what 5 you said was the first thing you would look for was 6 the sump system. 7 DR. POHLAND: Yes. I don't think it was 8 of necessity relating to the soil. 9 DR. FOWLKES: Right, which is remediable 10 and if in fact it is remediated and the air test is 11 different, then you have probably confirmed your 12 diagnosis. 13 DR. PCHLAND: I like this analogy to 14 termite thinking because that is basically what it 15 is. 16 DR. SIPES: At the top of the comparison 17 would you even have to do indoor air sampling 18. initially if you are going to at the end evaluate 19 12 every house? 20 DR. WINKELSTEIN: You have Tes. to decid 21 whether the neighborhood is habitable. See, at that 22 point in the decision here, if you find no difference, 23 then you declare the neighborhood as potentially

n H <sup>ar</sup> pac	
	1522
	habitable. Then you can proceed with the process
1	of selling the houses presumably, I mean. That
2	criterion is met.
з	DR. POHLAND: That is a way of varifying
4	but it could be a condition of sale too.
5	DR. WINKELSTEIN: And then you could say,
6	for the moment you could say that the neighborhoods
7	that are different, for the moment, are not habit-
8	able. Then you might not go any further for the
9	moment. You may want to set up a new set of deci-
10	sions.
11	DR. FOWLKES: Well, I assume you could
12	trace back your median figures to the individual
13	figures to discover whether you are looking at a
14	neighborhood high, generally high all over or
15	whether you have got a hot spot but it is very possi-
16	ble I think and that is where we started on this,
17	that there are some sections of the EDA that really
18	are more contaminated as areas, but to rule out the
19	entire EDA on the basis of an area, you are saying
20	no.
21	DR. WINKELSTEIN: I'm saying yes. You
22	are right back to where we were.
23	
	DR. FOWLKES: And the idea of not working

with the whole EDA is that it may be that big chunks of it are in fact not contaminated in any significant way at all and the job is to kind of isolate those that are. DR. POHLAND: See, I have a suspicion that if in fact we have reached that point, the indoor air sampling, should we find anything, if the method is set up well, would be a very isolated circumstance that could be a condition of final sale or rehabitation and that certainly if it came from the sump, that certainly could be remediated very easily actually. CHAIRMAN WELTY: So, in terms of the comparison, you would use the control houses, the median or mean from the control houses to measure this with, the results of this indoor air. I think I would stop DR. POHLAND: No. at the no difference thing and declare it habitable, the neighborhood, but we could make as a provision 22 of the next step, getting people back in there, a search for possible localized indoor problems that might be missed by the choise of the indoor air

samples that did not happen to be part of our

sampling group.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

CHAIRMAN WELTY: So that a part of the bill of sale you would provide them with the results of the indoor air monitoring and let them interpret it? DR. POHLAND: Well, I'm not sure how the implementation should go forth. DR. MILLER: You could include a strategy for evaluating what you find in each of those. I mean I said it before and everybody looked very upset but I don't know what is wrong with a standard deviation, that each given house has to fall within one standard deviation of the mean for the control. DR. FOWLKES: Is that for all media, air, soil---DR. MILLER: Well, I mean these gentlemen can speak to that better than I can. Of course, I would feel better if they did everything but

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

2

1524

11

Mr. Pohland---Dr. Pohland seemed to feel that that was overkill.

DR. PCHLAND: No. I am not saying necessarily it is overkill at this stage. What I am saying is that you lead yourself into a posture of overkill because you start looking for things that may or may not be there.

. . .

DR. MILLER: Well, it would certainly be

	1525
	the case if I had to order those in terms of what I
1	worry about, I guess I worry about the air within
2	the home that the family is breathing and then I
3	worry about the soil around the home where the
4	children are playing and the family is growing
5	vegetables and then I worry about the air in the
6	larger community but I mean, you know, the triage,
7	the triage scheme, the indoor air would be first.
8	DR. FOWLKES: But I think that if you are
9	thinking about it in connection with your initial
10	random sampling, it establishes results of no
11	difference, then is it logical to assume that the
12	neighborhood is potentially habitable. If an in-
13	door air test is done on each house and the quality
14	of the indoor air is worse, for the moment lat's
15	just say worse than it's supposed to be, then it
16	leads you in two directions, the first is the sump
17	which is the most logical, I guess, which is
18	bounded and can be remediated. If that doesn't work,
19	then it may lead you back to the soil. So that
20	whatever might have been missed during the random
21	sample is going to be picked up in that way but that
22	is why I wouldn't declare the neighborhood habitable
23	until that individual verification is done because

+\* 9, 015, 8-11

Ξŧ

63

	1526
	you are always' running the risk that in the process
1	of evaluating the single house, you have got one or
2	two maybe next to each other that are inhabitable
3	and then we are back to the problem of the pock-
. 4	marked community, with a couple of houses in the
5	middle of the thing, the neighborhood, that can't
6	be lived in for the moment or maybe ever and all
7	the problems we raised about what is a neighborhood
8	and how could you live with lots
9	DR. WINKELSTEIN: I don't think we can
10	escape the necessity, once you declare the neighbor-
11	hood habitable, of doing a propercy by propercy
12	
13	evaluation because you know from probability that
14	even if this is a perfectly normal naighborhood,
15	that there are going to be a certain amount of
16	cancers and a certain number of other diseases are
17	going to occur and unless you have some prior
	information regarding exposure, you are going to
18	have more suits, I mean, I know nothing about what
19	is going on except what I have read and I am sure
20	that every family who's had a cancer and lived in
21	the Love Canal must be suing somebody and that will
22	happen into the future unless you have, and even
23	parhaps even if, but cartainly avarybody would want

÷

\_

15

Statist Kiti (1

15 (15 (15 ) 15

a <sup>10</sup> - 10

18 18 18 18695 65

<ul> <li>it out and contamination, that is something that can be removed, contained or something like that. So,</li> <li>the question that I would pose to the group is, do</li> <li>you want to declare an area nonhabitable if in fact the only circumstances for such declaration is the fact that you found contamination in indoor air?</li> <li>DR. FOWLWES: No, no. I think then the</li> </ul>		
Solut assurance that that house is there of those chemicals. So, I think that what Martha says is absolutely true. I would support that and I think that has to be a criterion. I think these have to be at the various levels. DR. FOHLAND: You know, thinking about it, if indeed we are going to proceed beyond that no difference step to evaluate every home for indoor air, I am concerned about what bias might be built into the decision based strictly on a remedial issue, maybe not strictly but potentially on a remedial issue. Habitability is different in terms of the contamination of the soil, for instance, which is difficult to remediate other than digging it out and contamination, that is something that as be removed, contained or something like that. So, the question that I would pose to the group is, do you want to declare an area nonhabitable if in face the only circumstances for such declaration is the fact that you found contamination in indoor air? DR. FOWLNES: Ho, no. I think then ths		who moves into that area, is going to have to have
So, I think that what Martha says is absolutely true. I would support that and I think that has to be a criterion. I think these have to be at the various levels. DR. POHLAND: You know, thinking about it, if indeed we are going to proceed beyond that no difference step to evaluate every home for indoor air, I am concerned about what bias might be built into the decision based strictly on a remedial issue, maybe not strictly but potentially on a remedial issue. Habitability is different in terms of the contamination of the soil, for instance, which is difficult to remediate other than digging it out and contamination, that is something that cas be removed, contained or something like that. So, the question that I would pose to the group is, do you want to declare an area nonhabitable if in face the only circumstances for such declaration is the fact that you found contamination in indoor air? DR. 70WINDS: No, no. I think then tha	1	some assurance that their house is free of those
<ul> <li>absolutely true. I would support that and I think that has to be a criterion. I think these have to be at the various levels.</li> <li>DR. POHLAND: You know, thinking about it, if indeed we are going to proceed beyond that no difference step to evaluate every home for indoor air, I am concerned about what bias might be built into the decision based strictly on a remedial issue, maybe not strictly but potentially on a remedial issue. Habitability is different in terms of the contamination of the soil, for instance, which is difficult to remediate other than digging it out and contamination, that is something that as be removed, contained or something like that. So, the quastion that I would pose to the group is, do you want to declare an area nonhabitable if in fact that you found contamination in indoor air?</li> <li>DR. 70WINDS: No, no. I think then the</li> </ul>	2	chamicals.
<ul> <li>absolutely true. I would support that and I think that has to be a criterion. I think these have to be at the various levels.</li> <li>DR. POHLAND: You know, thinking about it, if indeed we are going to proceed beyond that no difference step to evaluate every home for indoor air, I an concerned about what bias might be built into the decision based strictly on a remedial issue, maybe not strictly but potentially on a remedial issue, maybe not strictly but potentially on a remedial issue. Habitability is different in terms of the contamination of the soil, for instance, which is difficult to remediate other than digging it out and contamination, that is something that can be removed, contained or something like that. Sc, the question that I would pose to the group is, do you want to declare an area nonhabitable if in fact the only circumstances for such declaration is the fact that you found concamination in indoor air? DR. 70WINDS: No, no. I think then the</li> </ul>	3	So, I think that what Martha says is
<ul> <li>that has to be a criterion. I think these have to</li> <li>be at the various levels.</li> <li>DR. POHLAND: You know, thinking about it,</li> <li>if indeed we are going to proceed beyond that no</li> <li>difference step to evaluate every home for indoor</li> <li>air, I am concerned about what bias might be built</li> <li>into the decision based strictly on a remedial</li> <li>issue, maybe not strictly but potentially on a</li> <li>remedial issue. Habitability is different in terms</li> <li>of the contamination of the soil, for instance,</li> <li>which is difficult to remediate other than digging</li> <li>it out and contamination, that is something that cas</li> <li>be removed, contained or something like that. Sc,</li> <li>the question that I would pose to the group is, do</li> <li>you want to declare an area nonhabitable if in fact</li> <li>the only circumstances for such declaration is tha</li> <li>fact that you found concamination in indoor air?</li> <li>DR. FOWLKES: No, no. I think then tha</li> </ul>	4	
<ul> <li>be at the various levels.</li> <li>DR. POHLAND: You know, thinking about it,</li> <li>if indeed we are going to proceed beyond that no</li> <li>difference step to evaluate every home for indoor</li> <li>air, I am concerned about what bias might be built</li> <li>into the decision based strictly on a remedial</li> <li>issue, maybe not strictly but potentially on a</li> <li>remedial issue. Habitability is different in terms</li> <li>of the contamination of the soil, for instance,</li> <li>which is difficult to remediate other than digging</li> <li>it out and contamination, that is something that ca</li> <li>be removed, contained or something like that. Sc,</li> <li>the question that I would pose to the group is, do</li> <li>you want to declare an area nonhabitable if in fact</li> <li>the only circumstances for such declaration is tha</li> <li>fact that you found contamination in indoor air?</li> <li>DR. FOWINES: No, no. I think then the</li> </ul>	5	
<ul> <li>7 DR. POHLAND: You know, thinking about it,</li> <li>8 if indeed we are going to proceed beyond that no</li> <li>9 difference step to evaluate every home for indoor</li> <li>10 air, I am concerned about what bias might be built</li> <li>11 into the decision based strictly on a remedial</li> <li>12 issue, maybe not strictly but potentially on a</li> <li>13 remedial issue. Habitability is different in terms</li> <li>14 of the contamination of the soil, for instance,</li> <li>15 which is difficult to remediate other than digging</li> <li>16 it out and contamination, that is something that ca</li> <li>17 be removed, contained or something like that. Sc,</li> <li>18 the question that I would pose to the group is, do</li> <li>19 you want to declare an area nonhabitable if in fact</li> <li>20 the only circumstances for such declaration is tha</li> <li>21 fact that you found contamination in indoor air?</li> <li>22 DR. FOWLKES: No, no. I think then the</li> </ul>	6	
<ul> <li>if indeed we are going to proceed beyond that no</li> <li>difference step to evaluate every home for indoor</li> <li>air, I am concerned about what bias might be built</li> <li>into the decision based strictly on a remedial</li> <li>issue, maybe not strictly but potentially on a</li> <li>remedial issue. Habitability is different in terms</li> <li>of the contamination of the soil, for instance,</li> <li>which is difficult to remediate other than digging</li> <li>it out and contamination, that is something that ea</li> <li>be removed, contained or something like that. Sc,</li> <li>the question that I would pose to the group is, do</li> <li>you want to declare an area nonhabitable if in fact</li> <li>the only circumstances for such declaration is the</li> <li>fact that you found contamination in indoor air?</li> <li>DR. FOWLKES: No, no. I think then the</li> </ul>	7	
<ul> <li>difference step to evaluate every home for indoor</li> <li>air, I an concerned about what bias might be built</li> <li>into the decision based strictly on a remedial</li> <li>issue, maybe not strictly but potentially on a</li> <li>remedial issue. Habitability is different in terms</li> <li>of the contamination of the soil, for instance,</li> <li>which is difficult to remediate other than digging</li> <li>it out and contamination, that is something that ca</li> <li>be removed, contained or something like that. Sc,</li> <li>the question that I would pose to the group is, do</li> <li>you want to declare an area nonhabitable if in fact</li> <li>the only circumstances for such declaration is the</li> <li>fact that you found contamination in indoor air?</li> <li>DR. FOWLKES: No, no. I think then the</li> </ul>	8	
<ul> <li>air, I am concerned about what bias might be built</li> <li>into the decision based strictly on a remedial</li> <li>issue, maybe not strictly but potentially on a</li> <li>remedial issue. Habitability is different in terms</li> <li>of the contamination of the soil, for instance,</li> <li>which is difficult to remediate other than digging</li> <li>it out and contamination, that is something that ca</li> <li>be removed, contained or something like that. Sc,</li> <li>the question that I would pose to the group is, do</li> <li>you want to declare an area nonhabitable if in fact</li> <li>the only circumstances for such declaration is the</li> <li>fact that you found contamination in indoor air?</li> <li>DR. FOWLKES: No, no. I think then the</li> </ul>	9	
<ul> <li>into the decision based strictly on a remedial</li> <li>issue, maybe not strictly but potentially on a</li> <li>remedial issue. Habitability is different in terms</li> <li>of the contamination of the soil, for instance,</li> <li>which is difficult to remediate other than digging</li> <li>it out and contamination, that is something that ca</li> <li>be removed, contained or something like that. Sc,</li> <li>the question that I would pose to the group is, do</li> <li>you want to declare an area nonhabitable if in fact</li> <li>the only circumstances for such declaration is the</li> <li>fact that you found contamination in indoor air?</li> <li>DR. TOWLKES: No, no. I think then the</li> </ul>	10	
<ul> <li>issue, maybe not strictly but potentially on a</li> <li>remedial issue. Habitability is different in terms</li> <li>of the contamination of the soil, for instance,</li> <li>which is difficult to remediate other than digging</li> <li>it out and contamination, that is something that ca</li> <li>be removed, contained or something like that. Sc,</li> <li>the question that I would pose to the group is, do</li> <li>you want to declare an area nonhabitable if in fact</li> <li>the only circumstances for such declaration is the</li> <li>fact that you found contamination in indoor air?</li> <li>DR. TOWINES: No, no. I think then the</li> </ul>	11	
<ul> <li>13 remedial issue. Habitability is different in terms</li> <li>of the contamination of the soil, for instance,</li> <li>which is difficult to remediate other than digging</li> <li>it out and contamination, that is something that can be removed, contained or something like that. So,</li> <li>the question that I would pose to the group is, do</li> <li>you want to declare an area nonhabitable if in fact</li> <li>the only circumstances for such declaration is the fact that you found contamination in indoor air?</li> <li>DR. FOWLKES: No, no. I think then the</li> </ul>	12	
remedial issue. Habitability is different in terms of the contamination of the soil, for instance, which is difficult to remediate other than digging it out and contamination, that is something that can be removed, contained or something like that. So, the question that I would pose to the group is, do you want to declare an area nonhabitable if in fact the only circumstances for such declaration is the fact that you found contamination in indoor air? DR. FOWIKES: No, no. I think then the		
<ul> <li>of the contamination of the soil, for instance,</li> <li>which is difficult to remediate other than digging</li> <li>it out and contamination, that is something that can be removed, contained or something like that. Sc,</li> <li>the question that I would pose to the group is, do</li> <li>you want to declare an area nonhabitable if in fact the only circumstances for such declaration is the fact that you found contamination in indoor air?</li> <li>DR. FOWLKES: No, no. I think then the</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>which is difficult to remediate other than digging</li> <li>it out and contamination, that is something that can be removed, contained or something like that. Sc,</li> <li>the question that I would pose to the group is, do</li> <li>you want to declare an area nonhabitable if in fact the only circumstances for such declaration is the fact that you found contamination in indoor air?</li> <li>DR. FOWLKES: No, no. I think then the</li> </ul>		of the contamination of the soil, for instance,
<ul> <li>11 out and contamination, that is something that can be removed, contained or something like that. So,</li> <li>the question that I would pose to the group is, do</li> <li>you want to declare an area nonhabitable if in fact the only circumstances for such declaration is the fact that you found contamination in indoor air?</li> <li>DR. FOWINES: No, no. I think then the</li> </ul>		which is difficult to remediate other than digging
be removed, contained or something like that. Sc, the question that I would pose to the group is, do you want to declare an area nonhabitable if in fact the only circumstances for such declaration is the fact that you found contamination in indoor air? DR. TOWINES: No, no. I think then the	20162	it out and contamination, that is something that can
the question that I would pose to the group is, do you want to declare an area nonhabitable if in fact the only circumstances for such declaration is the fact that you found contamination in indoor air? DR. FOWINES: No, no. I think then the		be removed, contained or something like that. Sc,
you want to declare an area nonhabitable if in fact 20 the only circumstances for such declaration is the 21 fact that you found contamination in indoor air? 22 DR. TOWINES: No, no. I think then the	18	the question that I would pose to the group is, do
21 21 fact that you found contamination in indoor air? 22 DR. FOWINES: No, no. I think then the	19	you want to declare an area nonhabitable if in fact
22 DR. FOWLKES: No, no. I think then the	20	the only circumstances for such declaration is the
22 DR. FOWLKES: No, no. I think then the	21	fact that you found contamination in indoor air?
	22	
23 next question becomes, what is the source of	23	

कृत्यु में

+ -

and a transition

-

	1528
	contamination. Is the source of contamination the
1	sump? If so, that leads you in one direction. If
2	in fact it leads you back out to the soil and the
3	ground water and some more extensive testing, then
4	I think you have raised the question of, you may be
5	looking at an uninhabitable house and in fact an
6	uninhabitable neighborhood overall, depending on
7	the location of that house and how extensive the
8	contamination seems to be. You know that it would
9	rule out one lot, two lots or whataver, you know
10	where it fits geographically.
11	DR. POHLAND: And I guess you did that
12	last step, you could sort out that issue even if
13	you included indoor air, ambient air, soil as part
14	of your model to determine habitability up front.
15	doing the indoor you would be able to sort out
16	whether it's a remedial situation or whether it is
17	in fact related to soil.
18	CHAIRMAN WELTY: I think your point is
19	that if you have a neighborhood and all houses
20	except one passes the indoor air criteria, then
21	does that whole neighborhood then become uninhabit-
22	able because just one house fails.
23	
	DR. WINKELSTEIN: Our indomicable model

896/8651 (2) ti E( 1686)

25

· · · · · · · · · · · · ·

14

.

<u>62</u>

	1529
	maker down hare has drawn up a little decision tree.
1	DR. WIESNER: The same thing that we
2	talked about. It's just an extension of that
3	because I mean, it's exactly what Martha was just
4	saying and I thought that it would give some
5	these are hand drawn things.
6	It's this one with the asterisk on top
7	that you are speaking of because I thought Martha
8	was suggesting, and other people, that we evaluate
9	house by house air and then if you get down to
10	that all houses are "okay" by whatever criterion,
11	okay, then that neighborhood is habitable. Then
12	there are several possible circumstances but just
13	take the two ends of the continuum, one is that a
14	rare house is not okay and the other is a lot of
15	houses are not okay in that neighborhood. In both
16	circumstances you would examine the cause or the
17	source. If you could remediate it, I think that is
18	more likely to occur with a rare house being
19	involved than it is of several and if you can't
20	remediate it, you state the risk as being unramedi-
21	able at present even for a small proportion of the
22	houses in that neighborhood and that disqualifies
23	the whole neighborhood.

•

6.4

8

Ł

14 14 19 14 19

£ +

	1530
	DR. FOWLKES: Then you haven't got a
1	viable neighborhood. It may be "safe" but it is not
2	socially viable.
3	DR. WIESNER: And this is what we were
4	thinking of when we first started as a potential
5	problem. The choice that this group is making for
6	comparison options was then mainly one of cost
7	effectiveness and not of true decision criteria,
8	in other words, we were using a screening procedure
9	first based on neighborhoods to say whether we
10	might even have the potential for declaring a
11	neighborhood habitable and then if it passed that
12	screen, we went on to more, what we would call I
13	guess more specific diagnoses with this house by
14	house sampling. If it didn't pass the screen, that
15	is the whole other part of this decision which we
16	haven't talked yet about, when are we willing to
17	say let's not go any further and declare the whole
18	naighborhood uninhabitable before you even go to
19	the houses. I mean, that is a whole other
20	circumstance.
21	DR. FOWLKES: Yes, and the worst possible
22	case hypothetically, there would be enough neighbor-

hoods that didn't pass this screen, than it would

28

441 S 1157 EI 5

22

4 44

11

23

i sa

	1531
	begin to look as though the habitability of the
1	entire EDA is called into question. I mean, if
2	that is what you have is two or three areas that
3	looked like they could be habitable based on the
4	first screening and the rest of it isn't, then I
5	. would have questions about the social viability of
6	all of that certainly.
7	DR. HUFFAKER: Following Paul's steps or
8	triage system, it would be logical perhaps to do
9	ambient air because that is easy to do and you can
10	look at large areas quickly and do that first The
11	EPA is designing a dioxin sampling scheme at Tom's
12	request. I don't know whether we can pizzyback any
13	of these chemicals on that or not. We haven't dis-
14	cussed that with them. That will cover the whole
15	EDA and that has not been done for dioxin in the
16	past so we know there is no outstanding data that
17	would help us there and that will have to be done
18	so we say that is a given, we are going to do the
19	whole area and that leaves us with indoor air and
20	if we did that in steps as you are talking about
21	here, that would be the last thing that would be
- 22	done if we passed up to that point. So, our com-
23	munity is habitable for ambient air, the soil is

0.163

-

ł

22

-

	1532
ı	satisfactory and now we go to houses and I think
	am hearing some agreement that probably for a num
	of reasons, we will have to do individual houses
000000000	before sale, at least, and comparing them with the
	one standard deviation to the control that we loo
1000	at someplace else, is that correct?
	DR. POHLAND: Yes and the "Can't remedia
	may in fact be an economic decision if it gets do
	to that point. So, it doesn't necessarily mean
0	that the technology isn't there, it must may be all kinds of
1	
2	DR. FOWLKES: It is not cost efficient.
2014 A MARINA	DR. WIESNER: Well, I think it's entirel;
	possible, isn't it, that if you describe a plan
	like this or a set of criteria like this, that the
	managers of money will say that this cost more the
	what the potential benefits are, weighing all the
	benefits and interest groups involved and that no
8	effort will be made to establish habitability.
19	DR. POHLAND: In a sciencific sense, that
	would be too bad, you know, because
2	DR. WIESNER: I think we all agree with
	that but I think that that ought not determine our
23	judgment on it.

S 0 8

1	
	1533
	DR. MILLER: No, I don't think so. There
1	is a related question that is not fully appropriate
2	at this point but I do want to raise it because it
	comes into my mind from time to cime. How stable
	can we assume these measurements to be in varying
	weather conditions? Does it matter what time of the
	year, under what weather conditions samples of
	ambient air or indoor air or soil are collected and
	if so, what are the factors that are going to in-
	fluence it?
	DR. POHLAND: I think I can answer and say.
	yes, but I would presume that the plan would
	incorporate these variables into the protocol.
	DR. MILLER: You know, to maximize the
	probability that data are collected under the worst
	case conditions, under the best case conditions
	DR. POHLAND: No. Usually you approach
	environmental monitoring looking for the worst case
	and I would suspect it would hold here. That isn't
	to say that you might want to not look at seasonal
	variations and so forth but
	DR. HILLER: But you can see the whole
	thing can be turned upside down if the control and
	EDA are collected at differentunder different

	1534
	conditions.
1	DR. FOWLKES: Well then, it becomes a
2	refinement of the criteria done under worst case
3	conditions, tests and EDA and control sampling.
4	DR. MILLER: Well, worst case conditions
5	are probably where the windows and doors have been
6	kept closed for 24 hours and 100 degrees outdoors.
7	DR. POHLAND: But you can have some shorts
8	tera conditions. For instance, if you are looking
9	at ambient air, obviously the wind is blown and
10	that has something to do with that, if you are
11	sampling, but also rainfall, during a rainfall
12	period, the temperature and humidity at times has
13	something to do, particularly with volatiles.
14	DR. MILLER: But it is a double edged
15	sword because I don't think, if you say the wind is
16	blowing, it is going to affect something, in the
17	context of Niagara Falls, does that mean that the
18	wind makes it worse or the wind makes it better?
19	DR. POHLAND: No. Usually it dilutes out.
20	DR. MILLER: But it is going to be carry-
21	ing the pollution that is generated by those
22	factories over in the area.
23	DR. WIESNER: If you are in a situation

X X

t;

.•...<sup>2</sup>

	1535
	where you are not sure whether it makes it worse or
1	better, then it doesn't make any difference which
2	one you pick. I mean, that is true. I mean, if yo
3	are sampling and you thing that, well, the likeli-
4	hood is just as great that it is going to make it
5	worse, then it really doesn't make any difference.
6	Then there are a set of circumstances where you can
7	predict it is likely to be worse and those are the
8	ones that you would choose.
9	DR. POHLAND: And nobody is going to, I
10	
11	don't think so, no knowledgeable people are measur-
12	ing ambient air without concerning themselves with
13	these problems. You want to make sure in any event
	that you are not measuring something that is coming
14	from off the site.
15	DR. WIESNER: Martha, I need to bring up
16	one thing that I am worried about, something that
17	you said, you might have assumed something about
18	pathways that I don't think is true. So, I want t
19	just check on these because it affects this decisio
20	tree. I think you were assuming that if there were
21	not some excess levels of some contaminant in inside
22	air, then it's unlikely that there are excess level
23	
	in ambient air or in the soil and I think that mayb

6 66.253 D K R

20.

2,2

10.

r res  $r^{2}$ 

+++ + ++++

22	Ê)	a <sup>an an a</sup> an and a an a an a	
	48495-5110-100-100-100-100-100-100-100-100-1	. 1536	
	77979-8794-9794-4977	Fred can help me with that too but I think that	
	1	that is not accurate. It was something that she	
	2	said that suggested that.	f),
	3	DR. FOWIKES: I'm not sure I said that but	
	4	that was my reasoning.	
	5	DR. POHLAND; That is a contradiction of	
	6	the notion that things tend to move, if they are	
	7	there at all, homogeneously and we suspect if they	
	8	are there, they didn't move that way and they got	
	9	there through various routes.	
	· 10	DR. MILLER: I am not sure, does that	-
	11	speak to this?	
	12	DR. WIZSNER: Well, for instance, somebody's	
	13	indoor air could be contaminated because of some	
	14	past history of a sump pump at catera. Now, that	
	15	sump pump might have been contaminated by a certain	
	16	pathway that was different than the pathway that	
	17	contaminated the ground.	
	18	DR. FOWLKES: Eut all I meant is that if	
	19	what you turn to first in the process of diagnosis 🤟	
	20	is the sump pump and it is not contaminated, the	
	21	contaminated air which points you back out then,	
	22	would it not, to an investigation of the soil and	
	23	the ground water?	

3ž

÷.

-<sup>1</sup> - 2

1 2	DR. WIESNER: Well, if you found a sump
	DR WITCHTP, Wall is wow found a sure
	wall, if you found a sump
2	pump contaminated, cleaned it up and cleaned up the
	contamination and then the air went down to normal
3	levels, you would feel good about the air but that
4	shouldn't give you any substantial reassurance about,
5	say, hot spots of dioxin in the soil next to the
6	house.
7	DR. FOWLKES: Yes. That, I do understand.
8	DR. MILLER: It is also the case that if
9	you replace the sump pump and the air measurements
10	go down, that doesn't mean that the next rainfall
11	won't bring new contamination to the new sump pump.
12	DR. WIESNER: Correct. It could happen
13	again.
14	DR. MILLER: So that in fact, we don't
15	want to pur ourselves in the position whereby we
16	simply are replacing all of the sump pumps in all
17	of the homes.
18	DR. WIESNER: The same example. I agree
19	with you but I think you were thinking about that.
20	DR. FCWLKES: I think I hadn't thought that
21	far. I mean, it's a consideration and you are
22	further along in the chain.
23	
	DR. WIESNER: That talates to the very top

÷:

ä

÷

	1538			
	line on this second thing where it says "Evaluate			
1	house by house air." I mean, that is where we were			
2	before lunch.			
3	DR. FOWLKES: So, it could be an indicate			
4	of something sitting around outside but not neces-			
5	sarily.			
8	DR. WIESNER: That is right.			
7	DR. FOWLKES: But it also, I think, Glenn			
8	and I were talking about Bob's, your summary of th			
9	logic.			
.0	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Yes.			
1	DR. FOWLKES: And I think you said some-			
2	thing at the end which doesn't summarize what we			
3	were saying, which is that the indoor air testing			
4	would be a condition of sale and I think we			
5	DR. POHLAND: No. He suggested possibly			
6	condition of sala.			
7				
8	DR. FCWLKES: All right. We were saying			
	habitability be a condition of sale and that the j			
	door air testing is a prerequisite for determining			
	habicability. That is all.			
2	DR. SIPES: That's what I thought. He so			
	of all agreed to that.			
3	DR. FOWLKES: He didn't say that.			

(994 – 14

	+ 6, 6, 4, 4, 4 a	
С	Ĩ	
		1539
		DR. POHLAND: Yes, but that was before we
	1	clarified it in our own minds.
	2	DR. HUFFAKER: Tom, would you check with
	3	Dr. Spear to find out if it would be possible to
	4	piggyback any of the indicator chemicals on the
	5	dioxin?
	6	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Sure. Just to lock at
	7	where we are then, we are down on the left hand
	8	side of this decision tree and it seems like we have
	9	agreement to the point of evaluating house by house
5 5	10	air.
	11	DR. WIESNER: Just for the record, I don't
570	12	think that that step should be taken to go out
	13	house by house. I think one made a, and this is
	14	just my own personal scientific perspective on it
	15	and there are other reasons that you may want to
	16	choose this but they are not scientific and I think
	17	we might want tono, I accept, very much accept
	18	sociologists as a science but they are being
	19	responsive and I think that is legitimate. Depend-
	20	ing on where you begin on this, if you are uncertain
	21	A AND IN CONTRACTORS INCOME AND A CANADA AND A CANADA IN CANADA IN CANADA IN CANADA INCOME AND A CANADA INCOME INCOME IN CANADA INCOME INCOME IN CANADA INCOME IN CANADA INCOME INCOME INCOME IN CANADA INCOME INCOME INCOME INCOME IN CANADA INCOME
	22	whether there is any scientific basis for the
92	23	declaration, health basis for the declaration of
		this area and if you begin with the point that that

e 2<sup>3</sup> e e<sup>n</sup>

39

:::e

1540 decision was made on the basis of crisis and a political response and so then you are asking the 1 question, is this area that underwent that experi-2 ence any differently habitable than another area 3 that didn't go under the experience, from a statis-4 tical and sampling basis, you can legitimately stop 5 at the point that you find no difference and that 6 is what I would do. 7 DR. FOWLKES: I understand what you are 8 saying but I just refer you back to what Dr. 9 Huffaker said, this is Love Canal and in the context 10 of how science has gone forward and how it's been 11 perceived, the next step I think has to be taken. 12 13 The only argument I would DR. WIESNER: raise is that it may be important for us to be 14 15 explicit about the reasons why one is going further 16 and that this is not a necessarily logical exten-17 sion of the scientific approach. 18 DR. FCWLKES: Well, it is not a usual 19 extension. ÷." 20 I am not saying it is DR. WIESNER: illogical. I am saying it is acceptable but the 21 reasons are different than questions of sampling 22 23 and statistics.

-	1541
	DR. MILLER: It all depends on what you
1	I think, or follows from what you identify to be
2	the fundamental nature or character of the problem
3	in this community. If you think it is a scientific
4	problem, then the satisfaction, I mean, by scientif
5	I mean, I suppose it is a physical or chemical prob
6	lem, then the satisfaction of the general customs
7	and practices that organize chemical/scientific
8	research would seem to be quite sufficient. At
9	least our contention all along has been that it is
10	both a chemical/scientific problem and a social/
n	scientific problem and moreover that the chemical/
12 ·	scientific problem is really secondary to the
13	social/scientific problem. That is our contention
14	DR. WIESNER: I accept that but I think
15	that if you look at the next step in the decision
16	tree, after you make that decision, after you say
17	we have to take in the social/scientific aspect of
18	this, the maxt stap is a chemical maneuver. It's a
19	sampling of air.
20	DR. MILLER: But that is how, in our
21	society, we answer those kinds of questions.
22	DR. WIESNER: I think it would be very
23	important if we are talking about explicit, about

+y+i + (+) (1+i+i+i+i+) ≤ 2 (i+i) (1+i+i+i+)

114. NANA

12

)E

ĩ	
	1542
	provisos that relate to the remediation because if
1	this is precedent setting, getting that concept
2	elucidated is as important as whether you pick a
3	risk assessment or comparison. It's very important
4	that people understand the differences. So that
5	where those social/scientific aspects do not apply
6	in other circumstances in the future, it may not
7	necessarily follow that one does indoor air sampling
8	for considerations of habitability and it's just
9	important that that distinction be made and I didn't
10	feel a need to raise this issue at earlier meetings
11 .	because I didn't think we were going to go down
12	that. I don't think that subsequent decisions are
13	going to follow after it. There was no difference.
14	I am not making a decision. I am just trying to
15	state that it's verythe contribution that you can
16	make in addition to what you have already made is
17	to be clear that that portion of it is explicitly
18	stated, what are the indications for going further.
19	DR. STOLINE: Suppose we stick with the
20	testing. Let's go to soil because I am a little
21	more familiar with that. I don't know what the
22	numbers mean so much with the air but suppose we
23	take this concept of pooling fifty samples together

ः २

•0.+0

•

1543 and then we run the measurements between comparing 1 control and the neighborhood, the entire neighbor-2 hood. 3 DR. MILLER: The EDA or the individual 4 neighborhood? 5 DR. STOLINE: No, not the entire EDA, the 6 neighborhood that is the unit that we are looking at 7 and we get to a point where there is no difference. 8 and in addition to that, there is no single observa-9 tion in those pooled samples taken from that 10 neighborhood in the EDA that is above 20 parts per 11 billion and the 20 parts per billion are multiplied 12 by 50 and would get you to the one part per million. 13 Now, again I'm going back to that one part 14 per million standard here and I am dividing that 15 by 50 because there are 50 subsamples in there and 16 if it's really true that there is nothing in there 17 and there is no individual measurement of those 18 pooled samples that would be above 20 parts per 19 billion, then maybe that would be assurance enough 20 that we could say that that neighborhood would be 21 passed over with respect to that particular cheaical 22 in that particular media. So that we can get by. 23 DR. MILLER: But you are back to standards

Si.

ſ	
	1544
	again and we don't have the standards.
1	DR. STOLINE: Gkay.
2	DR.MILLER: We have done that already.
3	DR. FCWLKES: You are suggesting no control
4	or comparison?
5	DR. STOLINE: That has to be satisfied too.
6	If there is no difference between the control, two
7	things have to be satisfied, the first thing is
8	that there is no statistical difference between the
9	control and that those EDA measurements or the
10	measurements out of that neighborhood, that is the
11	first thing, and the second thing is that no
12	individual measurement out of the EDA in those
13	pooled samples be above 20 parts per billion.
14	DR. WINKELSTEIN: I would like to comment
15	
16	on Paul's statement. I think there is a scientific
17	it isn't strictly a social reasoning of taking the
18	puraly scientific approach to this thing, that no
19	difference determination, the probability is that
	five out of one hundred houses will exceed the
20	limit or something like that. I mean, there is some
21	probability, maybe only one, maybe five, we don't
22	know what it is, depends on how it comes out, but
23	that number may not be acceptable. I mean, I don't

122 (21 (2) (2)

Ċ.

	1545
	think it would be acceptable in the EDA for five
1	houses out of a hundred to have unacceptable levels
2	of chemicals in them, I mean, a chemical determina-
3	tion. Maybe the other members would differ with
4	me but I don't think that is an acceptable number.
5	I think they wanted it to be probably that none be
6	or even if we do the testing, that the probability
7	will never be one hundred percent, obviously.
8	This will make errors but
9	DR. WIESNER: No. The statistical prob-
0	lem is getting sufficient power and sensitivity to
1	make statements about it are going to be great no
2	matter what you do. I agree with that. I mean,
3	it gets back to, as Mike said, you could say you
4	wanted ten times, you wanted to detect no difference
5	or you wanted to detect one-tenth of that and you
6	want to have a certain certainty that you are doing
7	it and you are picking five percent because we
8	always use .05. You could pick one hundred person
9	and you could design your sampling to meat that.
0	The thing is that that is going to be hard for
1	anyone to accept, that no sampling tachnique is
2	going to decade all of the problems.
3	DR. FOWLKES: Well, not even one hundred

01 - 1242300 - 12 - 12

		1546
		percent sampling.
	I	DR. WIESNER: One hundred percent sampling
	2	because you are going to get into these other vari-
	3	ables like Pat brought up and are going to get
	4	into the error of the technique but that is true
	5	in life, in general.
	6	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Well, I still think we
	7	are down to the point of having some agreement on
а	8	the fact that houses need to be done and we can
	9	include or welcome whatever you write up in terms
	10	of the rationale for doing air, indoor air sampling
	n	on houses. That is in the case where there is no
Ţ	12	difference.
	13	On the right hand branch of that where
	14	there were differences and you find chamical X or
	15	chemical Y and is this biologically significant
Ϋ́.	16	and then we get down to the standard and I'm not
	17	quite sure how we would set the standards or how
	18	this would work.
	19	DR. WINKELSTEIN: There is one other
	20	criterion that is not mentioned that has to be
	21	written in somewhere and that is the, lat's say
	22	that it is determined that there are five neighbor-
	23	hoods in the EDA or any number and it's determined

1	
	1547
1	that let's say there is six and the three are
1	determined to be habitable on the first go around
2	but those three are located, as it were, randomly
3	in the EDA and there is a difference between them.
- 4	Suppose that the three are contiguous and logically
5	interconnected, in other words, that they are the
6	least likely to be contaminated. I mean, I think
7	there is a decision to be made there. Under that
8	condition you would be likely to declare those three
9	neighborhoods habitable but if they were randomly
10	located throughout the area, you might declare
11	those three neighborhoods uninhabitable or the
12	whole EDA. At any rate, I think we need to discuss
13	that and that needs to be made explicit in terms
14	of a criterion, doesn't it?
15	CHAIRMAN WELTY: I think probably the
16	most problematic thing to do would be to wait until
17	you have a chance to actually look at the neighbor-
18	hood and then once you come up with a neighborhood,
19	we would know a little bit better how to handle
20	that question.
. 21	DR. MILLER: Well, he is making a rather
22	nice point that if you minimize the number of cuts
23	you make so that you make, for example, six cuts
	2 A

45 E( )3 E) M

	1548
	into that community, you gerrymander, then the
1	probability is rather high that each one of those
2	will be contiguous with the outlying, the non-EDA
3	area, right? But, you are also then maximizing
4	the number of losses to habitability that you will
5	have should one given area be proven uninhabitable.
6	You see, so, I mean, in terms of getting
7	the biggest bank for the buck, the maximum number
8	of houses that could be lived in actually judged
9	habitable and subsequently occupied, then the
0	pressure is for a larger number of small areas.
ŀ	DR. WINKELSTEIN: But see, this is going
2	to cause a huge problem. Let's take probably the
3	simplest design, how are you going to deal with it?
4	I guess that's too small. You would have to have
5	more neighborhoods.
6	DR. MILLER: You have also got a hole in
7	the middle of it because of the canal itself.
8	+
	DR. WINKELSTEIN: Now, it's easy if these
,	neighborhoods turn out to be habitable, it causes
	us no problem, but if it's this neighborhood, this
	neighborhood, and this neighborhood prove to be
	uninhabitable, what are you going to do? What are
	you going to say?

EC 19 19 19 10 10

.

	1549
	DR. MILLER: Well, you see, the world
1 -	doesn't end here. If you have a bigger problem, i
2	in fact this one is habitable and these two aren't
3	do you see?
4	DR. WINKELSTEIN: That is the same thing,
5	yes.
6	DR. MILLER: No, it isn't bacause over
7	here, this is 92nd and 91st.
8	DR. WINKELSTEIN: But we have to set that
9	criteria as well in advance. We can't wait until
0	after it's all done, because if you don't, you'ra
1	going to be in, again, an endless controversy.
2	CHAIRMAN WELTY: All I am saying is that
3	if all the neighborhoods that they define are
4	contiguous with areas outside the EDA, then it may
5	not be a problem but if you have an isolated neigh
6	borhood, it might be simple to write in a criteria
7	that it needs to be contiguous with another neigh-
8	borhood that is habitable. That would be relative
9	ly simple. Isn't that the point you are trying to
0	make?
1	DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I guess what I
2	
	am grappling with is, the problem that in previous
3	examinations of the habitability issue, it was

9 8 8 E

×.

.

Ξĩ

tii

÷

-

-----

e.

33) 33

1

1.14

а. 19

	1550
	thought that you had to declare the whole EDA
1	habitable. We have decided to work towards neigh-
2	borhoods which I think we are all agreed is the
3	logical way to go, but we still have the problem of
4	the criteria by which we will accept habitability.
5	It's clear that if you have an isolated neighbor-
6	hood surrounded by nonhabitable areas, there is a
7	6.7.6
8	good argument to declare it not habitable. On the
9	other hand, the people whose property is there, if
10	they are still there, may, you know, may not like
	that decision. They will say well why don't you
n	treat us equally with the other habitable area that
12	you declared habitable.
13	DR. FOWLKES: Yes, in the most extreme
14	case you would have something like this where these
15	are the only two that are habitable, they are
16	contiguous with each other but they are contiguous
17	with all the other areas that aren't habitable and
18	these are contiguous with what is outside the EDA.
19	So, you have got this sort of a cora in the middle.
20	DR. WIESNER: I think that's a criterion
21	
22	that actually could be fairly easily written, that
23	the decision as far as habitability of any neighbor
	hood has to be placed in the context of the whole

3.1

- 32

14 18 84 84

4	
	1551
	EDA and contiguous neighborhoods and that you can't
1	do what the OTA suggested, was to do incremental
2	habitation because you may end up declaring some-
3	thing habitable and then you find out that every-
4	thing around it isn't.
5	DR. FOWLKES: It could be habitable but
6	not residentially viable and they are two different
7	things.
8	DR. WIESNER: That you can write at the
9	end of that.
10	DR. HUFFAKER: Some really weird things
11	came out down on 3rd. This row of houses sits out
12	here all by itself where you drive in and a long
13	ways from the canal and also there's a retirement
14	area and a school and also some houses up here and
15	it would be very easy to block those off as separate
16	and apart from the rest of the EDA, some up here
17	near the corner by the fire station. So, I think
18	generalizy should be thought about when you look
19	at the map icself.
20	
21	DR. WIEGNER: I would just argue, though,
22	for those scientists that are vorking on the
23	determination of the neighborhood, that thes should
	be based upon the observations of past and present

)# 20 OR #

*]*[2]

\*

50	
4 - 1	7.5
	1552
	as you would normally do it and unrelated to
1	whether you might and up with something being
2	isolated. I mean, it should be a description of
3	the facts and not an attempt to prepare for what-
4	ever kind of decisions are made down the line.
5	DR. MILLER: But it's very complicated.
6	DR. WIESMER: Just like diomin.
7	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Let's move on then to the
8	point in the tree where we have differences and we
9	are back to chemical X is higher in the EDA than in
10	the control and the question is, is this biologic-
11	ally significant and Paul, I'm wondering what you
12	had in mind in terms of this, the standards, above
13	standard and below standards.
14	DR. WIESNER: Well, I put standards in
15	parentheses there. I mean, I think you would have
16	to have a group of people state whether they could
17	say, listen, it's obvious from all of the other
18	occupational and anvironmental data and toxicologic-
19	al data, just on the face of it, it's obvicus that
20	this level is not a risk. If they couldn't say
21	that, then you are going to have to go to a formal
22	risk assessment for those differences.
23	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Who would make that

9 (A

:+:	
	1553
	determination, though, what group?
1	DR. WIESNER: Wall, you have got lots of
2	risk assessment stuff in here already, potentially
3	here already. The EPA is going to have to set up
4	a group of risk assessors. We clearly cannot write
5	a risk assessment on each one of these chemicals
6	when the media is under consideration and that is
7	going to have to be an open process.
8	DR. MILLER: But I thought that was why
9	we were going to comparison strategy, not so that
10	we would find ourselves backed up into risk assess-
11	ments again but simply because we were going to say
12	on the basis of the difference alone.
13	DR. WIESNER: Okay. I think that is an
14	acceptable thing if you want to stop where it says,
15	chemical X is greater in the EDA than in the
16	control and if this group wanted to say once that
17	is found, the likelihood of that being habitable is
18	so small, let's cut it.
19	DR. HUFFAKER: Or one standard deviation,
20	whatever statistical measure you have.
21	DR. WINKELSTEIN: Well, I think that that
22	is what we have to do at this stage of the game.
23	We have to stop. If we find a difference, we

BARRANT DESABTING -- ---

25

100

14

2 CS41 2 K A A

	simply have to say, as of, you know, this is not
1	remunible forever. They may want to re-examine
2	the criteria but I would be prepared to vote for
3	that at this stage of the game because otherwise wa
4	have to go back to the pravious page and start over.
5	DR. POHLAND: Well, I think we have rapid-
6	ly reached, after everything is thought about on
7	how much it was going to take to do that, we would
8	rapidly reach the same decision we have down here,
9	can't remediate and if only again on an economic
10	basis, the decision would be made not to go any
11	farther, meaning basically that it would be cheaper
12	to buy everybody out than do all the work.
13	Now, the unfortunate part of that kind of
14	a decision, again, is that you lose all of this
15	scientific inquiry that can obviously contribute
16	to the state of the knowledge and help us elsewhere.
17	DR. FOWLKES: It's not that it couldn't
18	be done, but I think it could be separated out from
19	habitability in a certain way, you know, thinking
20	about it, the reasons for going forward with the
21	individual house testing on the one arm or fork
22	of the tree are the same reasons for not going
23	further with the below standard. Do you see what I

State St

4

· · · · ·

.

ŝŧ

2

3/2

am saying? They are the same set of sociological considerations that once you have got a common sense notion of what your habitable area is and some section of the EDA falls below it, the likelihood of being able to "sell" that neighborhood---

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

S. and St.

DR. MILLER: Well, then there is remediate. The question then is, can it be cleaned up but I don't think you can enter into something where you say, if you have got a difference and the direction of the difference is compatible with the conclusion that there is a chemical contamination, significant chemical contamination in the EDA, then we are going to sit down and ask ourselves what it means because I think once you do that it becomes another case of one man's fish is another man's poison. I mean, you are right back to the lack of standards and how there is no agreement on it.

DR. WIESNER: I agree with that. Let me flip the coin on that. The risk on that, and I think it's a substantial risk, you might find a chemical action and I can't give you these names either because I am not a toxicologist, you might find a chemical action at two parts per billion which never causes, has never been known to cause

	a problem for any animal or any human as a median
1	
2	in the EDA and you might find that same chemical
	at .1 parts per billion in the control area and
3	those are statistically significantly different.
4	DR. FOWLKES: Why are we looking at that
5	chemical then? If it has never been known to cause
6	any trouble to anybody
7	DR. SIPES: There is also the factor of
8	ten.
9	DR. WIESNER: That is a very good point.
10	There surely is a relationship to what chemicals
n	one is choosing to look at and that is based on
12	this criteria that you set up before. I think that
13	is a very good question and if that happened, we'l
14	
15	say the chemical was a carcinogen but at a hundred
	parts per billion, just for the sake of discussion
16	and you found two parts per billion at the median
17	and .1 parts per billion in the control of the EDA
18	and the control and it was statistically significan
19	ly different
20	DR. MILLER: Why not clean it up?
21	DR. FCWLKES: Well, if you can't clean it
22	up, see, you are back to the standards. You are
23	saying I think where there are standards, use them
	saying i uning where chere are standards, use then

alara a a

8. 61

H-1	1557
	DR. WIESNER: No. What I'm saying is,
	an epidemiologist would ask when there is a
	2 statistical difference, you would ask the quastion
	3 are there biological significance.
	4 DR. FOWIKES: But we ruled out our find:
	5 those answers ourselves if the information is not
	6 there and I think we are suggesting a twofold
	7 approach. If there is no information there,
	8 what you have told us about what is involved in
	9 setting standards for dioxin is so daunting that
Ξl	to build that into our process of criteria for
28	habitability, but if there are standards there ar
	12 we have some way of assessing the meaning of the
	13 differences, that is a whole different thing, isr
	14 it? I think you are suggesting that there might
	be a standard there to draw on in some cases and
	then you can maybe go further but where there are
	no standards to draw on, the public perception is
	18 going to be that have is a habitable neighborhood
	on the one hand, acceptably habitable neighborhoo
	and here is Love Canal and the picture of how thi
	section looks is below standard and to invest an
	effort into all the business of setting standards
	23
	with a view to hopefully declaring it habitable is

	going to backfire not only in terms of time and
1	money but it looks as though nobody involved
2	officially or scientifically is willing to live
3	for the idea that something might not be habitable
4	Do you see what I'm saying?
5	CHAIRMAN WELTY: So, you are saying eithe
6	you remediate the area or declare it uninhabitable
7	rather than trying to look at some sort of
8	standards?
9	DR. FOWLKES: Well, Fred is right. What
10	
n	we could decide, the scientific knowledge base that
12	would result is certainly desirable but I think th
13	has to be separated out from what can practicably
14	be done.
15	DR. POHLAND: Yes. I think, well, what
	is happening is you are sending yourself down the
16	route that we all followed on dioxin because you
17	are going to get caught up into this maze of
18	uncertainty and I don't think that is a palatable
19	implementation strategy for criteria set here and
20	thinking about it, my comment about the loss of
21	scientific inquiry surely could be accommodated by
22	some other study beyond this point.
23	DR. FOWLKES: That is right. I mean, you

95 (X 14)

	1559
	would hope someone would get some funding and be
1	able to look at it as a scientific problem apart
2	from the issue of habitability.
3	DR. PCHLAND: And I think what I am hear-
4	ing from our social scientists is that they wanted
5	to have a further exploration in that case where
6	the initial decision was one that was favorable .
7	toward habitation and they prefer not to have one
8	beyond the initial decision that is against habita-
9	tion because of social values.
10	DR. FOWLKES: The issue is credibility on
11	both sides.
12	DR. POHLAND: Well, even if one presumes
13	that scientifically to those respective points,
14	well, the models and methods permitted us to stop,
15	I think what you are imposing now are social issues
16	that carry useither stop us there or carry us
17	beyond that, depending upon whether the answer is
18	yes or no.
. 19	CHAIRMAN WELTY: I think at this point we
20	probably need to spend a little bit of time on
21	chemicals since we have a 3 o'clock community
22	discussion and
23	DR. WINKELSTEIN: What have we concluded

2.5

2

24 B

•0 E

2

1560 hera? 1 CHAIRMAN WELTY: Well, just to summarize 2 the way I interpret your comments and discussion, 3 we are looking at neighborhoods ---4 DR. PCHLAND: I am wondering about this 5 last issue where we found a difference. What have 6 we concluded we are going to do, daclare it unin-7 habitable? 8 CHAIRMAN WELTY: Either remediate or stop. 9 Isn't that what the people are saying? 10 DR. FOWLKES: Didn't we agree that if we 11 had some insight into the meaning and source of 12 the difference, that that could then be a basis for 13 remediation and you could remediate but in a lot of 14 cases you are not going, that is not going to be 15 there. 16 DR. POHLAND: So, you are just saying ---17 DR. SIPES: That seems to me to be dangerous 18 I think what Paul was trying to say before and again 19 it is standards, I hate to mention it again, are we 20 doing anybody a service by saying, spend all the 21 money for remediation or declare it uninhabitable 22 if we have a part of .1 part per billion in the 23 control and two parts per billion in the EDA and

Ξř.

	1561
2	the only study that has ever been done has shown
1	that if you feed rats one part per million for two
. 2	years, they get cancer and you have this huge
3	difference there in concentration or dose and just
4	to make the statement that this concentration in
5	the soil here is two parts per billion, that is not
. 6	the dose that people are exposed to. They are
7	not getting anywhere near that. That is what is
8	in the soil. That is not what they are being
9	exposed to. So, the difference is becoming even
10	greater and so we are here arguing about, you know,
11	numbers and I think maybe that is where Dr.
12	Silbergeld in her statement was saying, something
13	along the lines of maybe if there are some ways to
14	do this without perhaps a formal risk assessment,
15	but from what I hear you saying, that is dangerous,
16	right?
17	DR. WIESNER: I think there are some
18	places that is could be so obvious if you listen to
19	the toxicologists, certain levels that you don't
20	have to do a formal risk assassment to make a
21	statement that there is a problem or there isn't
22	and most of them fall in that gray area but there
~	

20532 - 20 5995

1999-1999 - 1999 1999 - 1999 1999 - 1999

28

0.00

5 N 18

2 <sup>20</sup>

2.83

23

.

may be numbers that are such but I just would remind

you that the other part of that tree says, what if 1 you find chemical Y higher in the control than the 2 EDA and is the logical extension there then that 3 you must remediate or declare uninhabitable the chemicals in the control area. 4 5 DR. WINKELSTEIN: The world is not quite 6 , perfect and I think logically, if we were all 7 logical, I think the answer would be probably you 8 have to look into the problem in the control area 9 but we wouldn't. 10 DR. WIESNER: You would look at what you 11 thought was a significant level. 12 DR. FOWLKES: But the control area has 13 already been defined by the people who live in it 14 as not a problematic area. We have to assume 15 most people really don't like leaving the neighbor-16 hood they have chosen to live in, their houses that 17 chey have made an investment in and my guess is 18 the people there are going to say, we live in a 19 safe neighborhood and isn't it nice that Love Canal 20 came in a little lower. That would be, I chink 21 that would be the perception I would predict would 22 follow from that, not the people would be jumping 23 on the bandwegon and saying, "If we are higher than

+ m.w.

÷		
88 - SE		
2 <u>01.000</u>		1563
6.0	1	in the Love Canal"
	1	DR. WIESNER: From our experience in other
	2	areas, that would not be the reaction. It would be,
	3	what is the meaning of this level and do we need to
	4	do further testing.
	5	DR. FCWIKES: Even in a neighborhood that
	6	has been
	7	DR. WIESNER: Absolutely.
2	8	DR. FCWLKES: Conventionally defined as
	9	safe, as accepted as safe?
8	10	DR. WIESNER: Yes.
	11	DR. FOULKES: That it raises doubts then?
	12	DR. WIESNER: Yes and the people would
	13	become worried about levels that other people would
	14	not be worried about.
	15	CHAIRMAN WELTY: I think the only way to
	16	handle that, though, is to look at the chemicals
	17	that you are going to measure and then you have to
	18	set levels of concern. I guess that is what you
	19	are back to. I think that is what you are back to
	20	because basically you are going to find these dif-
	21	ferences and we might as well anticipate them and
	22	set the levels of concern up front rather than
	23	vaiting until you find the differences.

10 II

I

··· 8	
1	
	DR. HUFFAKER: As a corollary to this, it
1	may be the problem that we got at the Delmonico
2	Building in California when one of things they
3	wanted or they said they would like to see was a
4	comparison with other occupied buildings and so
5	they said, fine, and set about finding buildings to
6	sample and they didn't get into anything. The city
7	buildings, they asked some of the city building
8	managers if they could sample their buildings and
9	they thought that was a splendid idea until the
10	mayor heard about it and threw the whole bunch out
11	and said, what are you going to do if you find some
12	thing in there and there is no sampling done in the
13	control building out there as a result of that.
14	We have a very real possibility I think
15	here of going into a neighborhood and saying we
16	want to do sampling and the people think about it
17	very long, we may be told to go down the road, for
18	the very reason that we were just talking about now
19	Do we really want to know and what will we tall
20	them about these levels when they start coming out?
21	This is not a frivolous observation. I think it's
22	very real.
23	DR. WINKELSTEIN: We will have to build our

Зĭ

10

80 <sub>11</sub>2

\* <sub>1</sub>. 1 ÷

	own sample houses in the control distantes
1	own sample houses in the control district.
	DR. SIPES: There probably is some of the
2	that could be bought.
3	CHAIRMAN WELTY: I don't know if we want
4	to discuss this further or if we are ready to move
5	on to chemicals.
6	DR. WIESNER: I think the consensus is or
7	the general views of each individual scientist is
8	that you stop there. I think maybe two or three
9	think differently.
10	DR. WINKELSTEIN: I guess I feel that we
11	have got enough trouble up to this point. We can
12	solve the whole thing and I just think that for th
13	present moment, for present issues, the question
14	is to determine the habitability and having taken
5	this strategy which may or may not be a good
16	strategy or may or may not stand scrutiny by other
17	we have to have some consistency and I think that
18	that decision criterion was, if there is no dif-
19	ference, habitability and if there is a difference
20	nonhabitability, maybe not forever but for the
21	moment.
22	DR. WIESNER: Well, the decision really
23	
	was, no difference, potentially habitable;

₩ £(

10.4

 $\underline{X} S$ 

	1566
	difference, not potentially habitable.
1	DR. WINKELSTEIN: Under the present set of
2	assumptions and I think that would be reasonably
3	logical, I agree with everything else you have said
4	and pointed out here, they may not be. You know,
5	either condition, we may be making an error. There
6	is certainly a possibility there is an error in
7	
8	these conditions and our judgment of nonhabit-
9	ability may be wrong or our judgment of habitabilit
10	may be wrong.
11	DR. SIPES: If you want to take the easy
11	road out, then you just indicate that it's not
12	habitable because these differences are here and
13	you have solved your problem, but I don't know if
14	that is the best approach.
15	DR. WINKELSTEIN: I don't think we have
16	taken the easy way out under any circumstances here
17	This is a very prickly road here.
18	
19	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Well, maybe if we do talk
20	about the specific chemicals, it will be more
21	tangible in terms of what potential situations
	might arise and how we would handle them. So,
22	could we just refer to page 11 in the criterion

3 <sup>65(3)</sup>

S 8

to give some consideration, since our time is short, to chemicals that we want to include this criteria? DR. SIPES: I have some ideas write and I guess I have got them lost in all this here. I will see if I can just find them. I have had some questions on the chemicals. don't think there is any need for discussing dioxin. We discussed that enough and we kno that was taken. Maybe we should also have available document that might Mike at great effort, I admit and I want to thank you for doing that prepared it relative to going through the do and picking out examples or picking out chem from the EDA canal and control but DR. WIESNER: That is the September memo? DR. SIPES: Wes, the September 17th For example, now, we have had cable I before we can go down and look at the highest conce tions of the chemical found in the EDA versu paring that to the canal and the control and I have tried to do previously was go through and i have tried to do previously was go through	
1short, to chemicals that we want to include2this criteria?3DR. SIPES: I have some ideas write4and I guess I have got them lost in all this5here. I will see if I can just find them.6I have had some questions on the chemicals.7don't think there is any need for discussing8dioxin. We discussed that enough and we know9that was taken.10Maybe we should also have available11document that might Mike at great effort, I12admit and I want to thank you for doing that13prepared it relative to going through the do14and picking out examples or picking out chem15from the EDA canal and control but16DR. SIPES: Yes, the September 17th17memo?18DR. SIPES: Yes, the September 17th19For example, now, we have had cable 1 before10we can go down and look at the highest conce11tions of the chemical found in the EDA versu12paring that to the canal and the control and	1567
2this criteria?3DR. SIPES: I have some ideas writt4and I guess I have got them lost in all this5here. I will see if I can just find them.6I have had some questions on the chemicals.7don't think there is any need for discussing8dioxin. We discussed that enough and we know9that was taken.10Maybe we should also have available11document that might Mike at great effort, I12admit and I want to thank you for doing that13prepared it relative to going through the do14and picking out examples or picking out chem15from the EDA canal and control but16DR. SIPES: Yes, the September 17th17memo?18DR. SIPES: Yes, the September 17th19For example, now, we have had table 1 before10we can go down and look at the highest conce11to the canal and the control and	
3DR. SIPES: I have some ideas writt4and I guess I have got them lost in all this5here. I will see if I can just find them.6I have had some questions on the chemicals.7don't think there is any need for discussing8dioxin. We discussed that enough and we know9that was taken.10Maybe we should also have available11document that might Mike at great effort, I12admit and I want to thank you for doing that13prepared it relative to going through the do14and picking out examples or picking out chem15from the EDA canal and control but16DR. SIPES: Yes, the September 17th17memo?18DR. SIPES: Yes, the September 17th19For example, now, we have had cable 1 before10we can go down and look at the highest conce12paring that to the canal and the control and	in
4and I guess I have got them lost in all this5here. I will see if I can just find them.6I have had some questions on the chemicals.7don't think there is any need for discussing8dioxin. We discussed that enough and we know9that was taken.10Maybe we should also have available11document that might Mike at great effort, I12admit and I want to thank you for doing that13prepared it relative to going through the do14and picking out examples or picking out chem15from the EDA canal and control but16DR. SIFES: Yes, the September 17th17memo?18DR. SIFES: Yes, the September 17th19For example, now, we have had cable I before10we can go down and look at the highest conce12aring that to the canal and the control and	
<ul> <li>here. I will see if I can just find them.</li> <li>I have had some questions on the chemicals.</li> <li>don't think there is any need for discussing</li> <li>dioxin. We discussed that enough and we known that was taken.</li> <li>Maybe we should also have available</li> <li>document that might Mike at great effort, I</li> <li>admit and I want to thank you for doing that</li> <li>prepared it relative to going through the do</li> <li>and picking out examples or picking out chem</li> <li>from the EDA canal and control but</li> <li>DR. WIESNER: That is the September</li> <li>DR. SIPES: Yes, the September 17th</li> <li>For example, now, we have had cable 1 before</li> <li>we can go down and look at the highest conce</li> <li>tions of the chemical found in the EDA versu</li> <li>paring that to the canal and the control and</li> </ul>	en down
6I have had some questions on the chemicals. don't think there is any need for discussing dioxin. We discussed that enough and we know that was taken.8dioxin. We discussed that enough and we know that was taken.9that was taken.10Maybe we should also have available document that might Mike at great effort, I admit and I want to thank you for doing that prepared it relative to going through the do and picking out examples or picking out chem from the EDA canal and control but DR. WIESNER: That is the September memo?16DR. SIPES: Yes, the September 17th For example, now, we have had cable 1 before we can go down and look at the highest conce tions of the chemical found in the EDA versu paring that to the canal and the control and	paper
7don't think there is any need for discussing dioxin. We discussed that enough and we know that was taken.8dioxin. We discussed that enough and we know that was taken.9that was taken.90Maybe we should also have available document that might Mike at great effort, I admit and I want to thank you for doing that prepared it relative to going through the do and picking out examples or picking out chem from the EDA canal and control but DR. WIESNER: That is the September IT memo?18DR. SIPES: Yes, the September 17th For example, now, we have had cable 1 before we can go down and look at the highest conce tions of the chemical found in the EDA versu paring that to the canal and the control and	Okay.
dioxin. We discussed that enough and we know that was taken. Maybe we should also have available document that might Mike at great effort, I admit and I want to thank you for doing that prepared it relative to going through the do and picking out examples or picking out chem from the EDA canal and control but DR. WIESNER: That is the September memo? B DR. SIPES: Yes, the September 17th For example, now, we have had table 1 before we can go down and look at the highest conce tions of the chemical found in the EDA versu paring that to the canal and the control and	I
9that was taken.10Maybe we should also have available document that might Mike at great effort, I admit and I want to thank you for doing that prepared it relative to going through the do and picking out examples or picking out chem from the EDA canal and control but DR. WIESNER: That is the September DR. SIPES: Yes, the September 17th For example, now, we have had cable 1 before we can go down and look at the highest conce tions of the chemical found in the EDA versu paring that to the canal and the control and	; the
Maybe we should also have available document that might Mike at great effort, I admit and I want to thank you for doing that prepared it relative to going through the do and picking out examples or picking out chem from the EDA canal and control but DR. WIESNER: That is the September memo? DR. SIPES: Yes, the September 17th For example, now, we have had table 1 before we can go down and look at the highest conce tions of the chemical found in the EDA versu paring that to the canal and the control and	w why
11document that might Mike at great effort, 112admit and I want to thank you for doing that13prepared it relative to going through the do14and picking out examples or picking out chem15from the EDA canal and control but16DR. WIESNER: That is the September17memo?18DR. SIPES: Yes, the September 17th19For example, now, we have had table 1 before10we can go down and look at the highest conce11cions of the chemical found in the EDA versu12paring that to the canal and the control and	
admit and I want to thank you for doing thatprepared it relative to going through the doand picking out examples or picking out chemfrom the EDA canal and control butDR. WIESNER: That is the Septembermemo?DR. SIPES: Yes, the September 17thFor example, now, we have had cable 1 beforewe can go down and look at the highest concetions of the chemical found in the EDA versuparing that to the canal and the control and	this
<ul> <li>prepared it relative to going through the do</li> <li>and picking out examples or picking out chem</li> <li>from the EDA canal and control but</li> <li>DR. WIESNER: That is the September</li> <li>memo?</li> <li>DR. SIPES: Yes, the September 17th</li> <li>For example, now, we have had table 1 before</li> <li>we can go down and look at the highest conce</li> <li>tions of the chemical found in the EDA versu</li> <li>paring that to the canal and the control and</li> </ul>	must
and picking out examples or picking out chem from the EDA canal and control but DR. WIESNER: That is the September memo? DR. SIPES: Yes, the September 17th For example, now, we have had table 1 before we can go down and look at the highest conce tions of the chemical found in the EDA versu paring that to the canal and the control and	,
from the EDA canal and control but DR. WIESNER: That is the September memo? DR. SIPES: Yes, the September 17th For example, now, we have had table 1 before we can go down and look at the highest conce tions of the chemical found in the EDA versu paring that to the canal and the control and	cument
DR. WIESNER: That is the September memo? DR. SIPES: Yes, the September 17th For example, now, we have had table 1 before we can go down and look at the highest conce tions of the chemical found in the EDA versu paring that to the canal and the control and	icals
memo? DR. SIPES: Yes, the September 17th For example, now, we have had table 1 before we can go down and look at the highest conce tions of the chemical found in the EDA versu paring that to the canal and the control and	
DR. SIPES: Yes, the September 17th For example, now, we have had table 1 before we can go down and look at the highest conce tions of the chemical found in the EDA versu paring that to the canal and the control and	17th
For example, now, we have had table 1 before we can go down and look at the highest conce tions of the chemical found in the EDA versu paring that to the canal and the control and	
we can go down and look at the highest conce tions of the chemical found in the EDA versu paring that to the canal and the control and	meno.
tions of the chemical found in the EDA versu paring that to the canal and the control and	whe re
paring that to the canal and the control and	ntra-
Press and the the the the the tone to the and	s com-
I have tried to do previously was go through	what
	the

1943 (14) 19

\$

Villa

-63

,	
	1568
	volume 3 here and pick out my own list of chemicals
1	and there is somewhat of a reasonable agreement
2	here, looking for chemicals that had a higher con-
3	centration in the canal than they did in the EDA.
4	So, for example, if we look at chemicals
5	16 and 18, 1,4-dichlorobenzene and 1,2-dichloroben-
6	zene. We can see that indeed 1,4 and 1,2, there
7	are differences there between the canal and the
8	EDA. However, if you go back and look at that,
9	those numbers 178 and 138 come from two samples.
10	For example, in the soil, I looked this up again,
11	only two out of the 134 shallow soil samples
12	show these values. So, out of 134 to 137, it's
13	not that critical. They were measuring only two
14	samples that showed up in a quantifiable manner.
15	So, that is just some of the problems that
16	we have encountered here.
17	DR. WIESNER: Where did the 946 come from?
18	DR. SIPES: The 946 is from the same data,
19	only that is the canal.
20	DR. WIESNER: And how many samples?
21	DR. SIPES: I can do that but I didn't go
22	through that and do that. So, you can see that the
23	problem we have here, we picked up two samples out

	1500
	of 134 that you could quantify and those are the
1	values. Now, I thought when I originally read this
2	that these were reasonable samples because, first
3	
4	of all, they were derived from the Love Canal and,
5	secondly, they should migrate to the soil and,
6	thirdly, they could also be monitored as a volatile
	because they are a volatile, you can also monitor
7	them in the air and they have also appeared on many
8	of the other lists, your list, that was some of the
9	target chemicals that you had had and I have seen
10	them on other lists. So, I think they are reason-
11	able from the point of view that they meet the
12	criteria that they were higher in the canal than
13	they are in the EDA but we have this problem of
14	low frequency of encounter.
15	So, are they good marker chemicals? That
15	is something we need to discuss. I wish I could
17	
18	say that they were.
19	So, I have raised that issue and said that
	perhaps they were found in quantitative amounts in
20	the indoor air samples and you feel better about the
21	data here where out of 304 samples, 135 were
22	positive and for one of the dichlorobenzene and 55
23	out of 304 for the 1,4 dichlorobenzene. So, at

33°

it statit

ju

	1570
	least in the indoor air they are a little more
1	frequently encountered.
2	DR. WIESNER: What table was that?
3	DR. SIPES: I would have picked that data
4	up by looking through some of the material sent to
5	me by HM2Hill. So, see, this is not as Mike can
- 6	attest to, it is not an easy task. There is data
7	here and there relative to the number of samples
8	
9	and what you pick up and then there were various
10	levels, but I found that in a report that was out
11	of that same document that HM2Hill had prepared
	soCH2M Hill, I'm sorry about that, especially
12	I got my check, but I don't think that is really
13	the data. I did check those. So, I am a little
14	bit concerned on that choice.
15	The other group of chemicals that are
16	listed here, let's talk about the 1, 2, 4 and 1,
17	2, 4, 5 tetrachlorobenzene. This is on page 11 of
18	the RECRA document. Those chemicals perhaps shoul
19	
20	be eliminated because they weren't really found in
21	the EDA in any reasonable number of samples. In
22	fact, I think they were essentially all negative.
10507	The trichlorobenzenes, at least according to EPA
23 '	report. So, what I have here is a review of the

40 NOT

(ii) 39

	1571
	data analysis provided by Dr. Stoline and Martha
1	Monserrate suggests that 1,2,4 trichlorobenzene
2	has not been found in shallow soil in the EDA
3	or canal area. Thus it would not be a good marker
4	for this medium. It has been found in the sump
5	sediment of canal area and in water and sediment of
- 6	sewers in the canal and EDA. Therefore, its
7	usefulness as a sentinal chemical in shallow soil,
8	water and air is in doubt. However, I put a
9	stipulation in, if the quality assurance, quality
- 10	control of the data reveals that it is only present
11	in the canal, other than the sewers, its appearance
12	in soil would signal a problem with remediation.
13	So, that is the only way that that chemical may be
14	useful. It has not been analyzed really in the
15	soil samples.
16	Let me make a number of other points since
17	we have the table in front of us here. If we look
18	at this table 1 again then in Mike's report
19	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Just one other question
20	about the trichlorobenzene, item number 25 on
21	table 1 that Dr. Stoline prepared and did I under-
22	stand you to say that it was found in the soil or
23	wasn't tested?

彩

6365 73

因

(±)

39

	1572
	DR. SIPES: It is not found in the soil.
1	It was found in sump sediment of the canal and in
2	some of the sewers.
3	DR. STOLINE: In light of table 7, this i
4	kind of a summary of a lot of auxiliarywell, th
5	listing in table 7 is of the chemicals in the sani
6	tary sewers, storm sewers and miscellaneous media
7	that I just lumped all into one summary here and I
8	think what Glenn is saying is that is the only
9	place that is known where 1,2,5,4-dichlorobenzene i
10	found. That is item 10 on table 7. It is found
11	in the sediment, sumps and basically in the canal
12 .	sediment, storm sewers. It's found in the sediment
13	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Well, the reason for my
14	question is they didn't find it in the canal in the
15	EPA report. So, wouldn't that automatically
16	eliminate it from our consideration?
17	DR. SIPES: At least in the shallow soil
18	sample it wasn't found.
19	CHAIRMAN WELTY: But we don't know how
20	many samples they tested or exactly were tested.
21	DR. SIPES: We can get that but it means
22	going through and doing all that on a different
23	type of format. So, Bob, there may be other
	eype of interest boy boo, choice hay be belied

10 IV

	1573
	Department of Health data that I probably should
1	get a hold of that has some routine analysis, if
2	we could get something like that because this was
3	the EPA. If there is more data, perhaps you could
4	lead me to that.
5	CHAIRMAN WELTY: That should all be avail-
6	able with Hill. So, I think that probably your
7	suggestion of possibly going there and reviewing
8	all their data might be the way to go.
9	DR. SIPES: I just wanted to point out here
10	on the chemicals on Mike's list between 43 and 56,
- 11	table 1, now, there are chemicals in there that are
12	well known and studied, chemical carcinogens. For
13	example, chemical 52, benzo pyrene. There is
14	essentially only a trace amount found in the canal.
15	There were measurable levels found in the EDA area.
16	Where did that come from? Was it derived from the
17	canal or was it due to the fact that somebody
. 18	dumped their charcoal barbecue grill out where you
19	can formulate benzo pyrene? Where did it come
20	from? I don't know. So, people have raised the
21	question before, maybe we should be using these as
22	marker chemicals. I had a problem with that class
23	of chemicals, the polycyclic auromatic hydrocarbons
	NA 11

\*\*\*\*

22

3.4

8

1.11

(S)

1

32

	1574
	as well as all of these metals. If we would set a
. 1	standard on number 64 for arsenic we could say that
2	the safest place to live would be the canal. It
3	is better than the control area and the EDA,
4	assuming that there were actually differences bet-
5	ween these amounts which I don't believe there are
6	but, see, there is no set pattern for the metals
7	at all. They are scattered everywhere. So, I have
8	just eliminated those from consideration. Cadmium
9	is toxic. We know cadmium is toxic. There are
10	higher concentrations or the same concentrations
n	between the canal and the EDA. So, in relation to
12	what Lou Steele was saying this morning on picking
13	the toxic chemicals, there has to be some rationale
14	if you want to translate from the canal to the
15	EDA. It is not so muchgo ahead.
16	MR. STEELE: One thing that you talked
17	about and I wondered about is the ability to go
18	from the EPA study itself to make real strong con-
19	clusions about what went from where to where
20	because there was a lot of questioning about that
21	particular study and how many labs did it and the
22	QA/QC and as you talk about it because this report
23	found and didn't find, we should or should not use

···· ·· ··

01 R103

Sa #

19

e ().

	1575
	these particular chemicals, those arguments that
1	others have used about what you can assume from
2	what you found in the EPA report came back to my
3	mind and I don't know how to deal with that.
4	DR. SIPES: Well, I dealt with it in my
5	own mind assuming that before the chemicals were
6	chosen, it would certainly be reasonable to have
7	the QA/QC done. I would feel much better about
8	knowing which values are absolutely beyond doubt
9	and we can talk about that but that is a point that
10	 has always been in the back of my mind as to using
11	these data that are presented to set up criteria
12	standards when that doubt is there.
13	So, I don't think I helped you very much
. 14	on the selection of chemicals but coming back to
15	your list then on 11, I think that the lindane or
16	the benzenehexachloride is probably a reasonable
17	marker chemical to be used. It's found in higher
18	concentrations routinely in the canal and it has
19	been found in numerous samples within the EDA.
20	These benzenehexachlorides have a number of dif-
21	ferent toxicities depending on the isomers. So,
22	perhaps, and I had a question for one of the
23	chemists, if we just wanted to monitor the benzene-

(#) (%)

÷:

39

43 F.

÷ 13

31<sup>44</sup>

12

2

·+ · · · ·

	15/6
09 <u></u> 089	hexachlorides instead of taking them out into the
1	individual isomers of alpha, beta and gamma, would
2	that ease our burden? Because, I don't see any
3	reason for taking them out one by one if we don't
4	have to because they have some different types of
5	toxicities. In general, I mean, the alpha may be
6	more carcinogenic than the gamma and the gamma may
7	produce neurological types of toxicities. So, if
8	we could just get a benzenehexachrlorides or I
9	guess the hexachloralcyclohexene as a class, how
10	easy would that be compared to separating them out
11	into the four or five different isomers, because
12	all of them are starting to appear on the list that
13	I have seen, not just the gamma but the alpha and
14	the beta.
15	DR. HUFFAKER: I will find out.
16	DR. WIESNER: When you are speaking of
17	indicator compounds, you are speaking of it as to
18	be used in what process? I mean, there are three
19	things that I can see that could possibly be used.
20	One would be to analyze the existing data basis and
21	see whether they can describe what is going on in
22	the EDA. Another is to have a sample survey along

t

1£

the lines of what we were discussing earlier and

the EDA. Another is to have a sample survey along

ARRINGE CONVER INC.

15:55

10.000

 $\mathbf{t}$ 

23

1576

2remediation. Which one of those three are you3speaking of?4DR. SIFES: I think the latter, the last5one that you mentioned, the fact that we have6chosen or tried to choose chemicals that were in7the canal, therefore, they would allow us to make8the assumptions that the concentrations should9decrease over time and secondly, that they would10allow us to determine if remediation, if there was11a problem with remediation.12DR. WIESNER: This gets back to the question earlier, what chemicals are you talking ebout14using for the sample survey and the comparison15option.18DR. SIFES: Well, we could use, probably,19DR. WIESNER: The same ones.19DR. SIFES: The same ones and I think Pat		1577
<ul> <li>remediation. Which one of those three are you speaking of?</li> <li>DR. SIFES: I think the latter, the last one that you mentioned, the fact that we have chosen or tried to choose chemicals that were in the canal, therefore, they would allow us to make the assumptions that the concentrations should decrease over time and secondly, that they would allow us to determine if remediation, if there was a problem with remediation.</li> <li>DR. WIESNER: This gets back to the question earlier, what chemicals are you talking ebout using for the sample survey and the comparison option.</li> <li>DR. SIFES: Well, we could use, probably, these classes of compounds.</li> <li>DR. WIESNER: The same ones.</li> <li>DR. SIFES: The same ones and I think Pat</li> </ul>		third is as a monitoring for failure or change,
<ul> <li>speaking of?</li> <li>DR. SIFES: I think the latter, the last</li> <li>one that you mentioned, the fact that we have</li> <li>chosen or tried to choose chemicals that were in</li> <li>the canal, therefore, they would allow us to make</li> <li>the assumptions that the concentrations should</li> <li>decrease over time and secondly, that they would</li> <li>allow us to determine if remediation, if there was</li> <li>a problem with remediation.</li> <li>DR. WIESNER: This gets back to the question earlier, what chemicals are you talking about</li> <li>using for the sample survey and the comparison</li> <li>option.</li> <li>DR. SIFES: Well, we could use, probably,</li> <li>these classes of compounds.</li> <li>DR. WIESNER: The same ones.</li> <li>DR. SIFES: The same ones and I think Pat</li> </ul>	1	failure or improvement in the EDA as it relates to
4DR. SIPES: I think the latter, the last5one that you mentioned, the fact that we have6chosen or tried to choose chemicals that were in7the canal, therefore, they would allow us to make8the assumptions that the concentrations should9decrease over time and secondly, that they would10allow us to determine if remediation, if there was11a problem with remediation.12DR. WIESNER: This gets back to the question earlier, what chemicals are you talking about14using for the sample survey and the comparison15DR. SIPES: Well, we could use, probably,17these classes of compounds.18DR. WIESNER: The same ones.19DR. SIPES: The same ones and I think Pat	2	remediation. Which one of those three are you
one that you mentioned, the fact that we have chosen or tried to choose chemicals that were in the canal, therefore, they would allow us to make the assumptions that the concentrations should decrease over time and secondly, that they would allow us to determine if remediation, if there was a problem with remediation. DR. WIESNER: This gets back to the ques- tion earlier, what chemicals are you talking about using for the sample survey and the comparison option. DR. SIPES: Well, we could use, probably, these classes of compounds. DR. WIESNER: The same ones. DR. SIPES: The same ones and I think Pat	3	speaking of?
<ul> <li>chosen or tried to choose chemicals that were in</li> <li>the canal, therefore, they would allow us to make</li> <li>the assumptions that the concentrations should</li> <li>decrease over time and secondly, that they would</li> <li>allow us to determine if remediation, if there was</li> <li>a problem with remediation.</li> <li>DR. WIESNER: This gets back to the question earlier, what chemicals are you talking about</li> <li>using for the sample survey and the comparison</li> <li>option.</li> <li>DR. SIFES: Well, we could use, probably,</li> <li>these classes of compounds.</li> <li>DR. WIESNER: The same ones.</li> <li>DR. SIFES: The same ones and I think Pat</li> </ul>	4	DR. SIPES: I think the latter, the last
<ul> <li>the canal, therefore, they would allow us to make</li> <li>the assumptions that the concentrations should</li> <li>decrease over time and secondly, that they would</li> <li>allow us to determine if remediation, if there was</li> <li>a problem with remediation.</li> <li>DR. WIESNER: This gets back to the question earlier, what chemicals are you talking about</li> <li>using for the sample survey and the comparison</li> <li>option.</li> <li>DR. SIPES: Well, we could use, probably,</li> <li>these classes of compounds.</li> <li>DR. WIESNER: The same ones.</li> <li>DR. SIPES: The same ones and I think Pat</li> </ul>	5	one that you mentioned, the fact that we have
<ul> <li>the assumptions that the concentrations should</li> <li>decrease over time and secondly, that they would</li> <li>allow us to determine if remediation, if there was</li> <li>a problem with remediation.</li> <li>DR. WIESNER: This gets back to the question earlier, what chemicals are you talking about</li> <li>using for the sample survey and the comparison</li> <li>option.</li> <li>DR. SIPES: Well, we could use, probably,</li> <li>these classes of compounds.</li> <li>DR. WIESNER: The same ones.</li> <li>DR. SIPES: The same ones and I think Pat</li> </ul>	6	chosen or tried to choose chemicals that were in
<ul> <li>decrease over time and secondly, that they would allow us to determine if remediation, if there was a problem with remediation.</li> <li>DR. WIESNER: This gets back to the question earlier, what chemicals are you talking about using for the sample survey and the comparison option.</li> <li>DR. SIPES: Well, we could use, probably, these classes of compounds.</li> <li>DR. WIESNER: The same ones.</li> <li>DR. SIPES: The same ones and I think Pate</li> </ul>	7	the canal, therefore, they would allow us to make
allow us to determine if remediation, if there was         a problem with remediation.         DR. WIESNER: This gets back to the question earlier, what chemicals are you talking about         using for the sample survey and the comparison         option.         DR. SIPES: Well, we could use, probably,         these classes of compounds.         DR. WIESNER: The same ones.         DR. SIPES: The same ones and I think Pat	8	the assumptions that the concentrations should
11       a problem with remediation.         12       DR. WIESNER: This gets back to the question earlier, what chemicals are you talking about using for the sample survey and the comparison option.         14       using for the sample survey and the comparison option.         15       DR. SIPES: Well, we could use, probably, these classes of compounds.         18       DR. WIESNER: The same ones.         19       DR. SIPES: The same ones and I think Pate	9	decrease over time and secondly, that they would
DR. WIESNER: This gets back to the ques- tion earlier, what chemicals are you talking about using for the sample survey and the comparison option. DR. SIPES: Well, we could use, probably, these classes of compounds. DR. WIESNER: The same ones. DR. SIPES: The same ones and I think Pat	10	allow us to determine if remediation, if there was
<ul> <li>tion earlier, what chemicals are you talking about</li> <li>using for the sample survey and the comparison</li> <li>option.</li> <li>DR. SIPES: Well, we could use, probably,</li> <li>these classes of compounds.</li> <li>DR. WIESNER: The same ones.</li> <li>DR. SIPES: The same ones and I think Pat</li> </ul>	11	a problem with remediation.
<ul> <li>using for the sample survey and the comparison</li> <li>option.</li> <li>DR. SIPES: Well, we could use, probably,</li> <li>these classes of compounds.</li> <li>DR. WIESNER: The same ones.</li> <li>DR. SIPES: The same ones and I think Pat</li> </ul>	12	DR. WIESNER: This gets back to the ques-
<ul> <li>option.</li> <li>DR. SIPES: Well, we could use, probably,</li> <li>these classes of compounds.</li> <li>DR. WIESNER: The same ones.</li> <li>DR. SIPES: The same ones and I think Pat</li> </ul>	13	tion earlier, what chemicals are you talking about
DR. SIPES: Well, we could use, probably, these classes of compounds. DR. WIESNER: The same ones. DR. SIPES: The same ones and I think Pat	14	using for the sample survey and the comparison
17 these classes of compounds. 18 DR. WIESNER: The same ones. 19 DR. SIPES: The same ones and I think Pat	15	option.
DR. WIESNER: The same ones. DR. SIPES: The same ones and I think Pat	16	DR. SIPES: Well, we could use, probably,
DR. SIPES: The same ones and I think Pat	17	these classes of compounds.
	18	DR. WIESNER: The same ones.
	19	DR. SIPES: The same ones and I think Pat
20 brought up a good point, if that chemical is not	20	brought up a good point, if that chemical is not
21 toxic at two parts per billion or twenty parts per	21	toxic at two parts per billion or twenty parts per
22 billion, why are we worrying about it. That is	22	billion, why are we worrying about it. That is
23 something I think that we will have to get back an	23	something I think that we will have to get back and
	1.0	

8

ä

22

8 N 8

	1378
221	look into a little more carefully because that
1	creates a real problem for us if we are monitoring
2	on chemicals at levels that are way, way, way below
3	the toxic threshold, what have we gained? I was
4	looking at them from the point of view as sentinal
5	markers of remediation more than anything else.
6	DR. HUFFAKER: Surrogates for something
7	else.
8	DR. SIPES: Surrogates for something else.
9	CHAIRMAN WELTY: What about the tetro-
10	chlorobenzene? That is underneath that.
11	DR. SIPES: The tetrochlorobenzene is a
12	compound of very pronounced stability that would
13	probably hang around for a long time, probably
14	would not be metabolized by man to any great degree
15	and it was found in the canal. It may be a chemical
16	that if we ever needed to do sampling or something,
17	would remain in adipose tissue for a long period of
18	time, but again, it was sort of, as Bob said, sort
19	of a surrogate for a group of a number of other
20	chemicals.
21	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Was it found in the canal
22	by New York, because according to Mike's list, it
23	

wasn't present in the soil in the canal. That is

-

•

28 (N) 14		1579
10		number 61, table 1.
(Sacar)	1	DR. SIPES: Well, this chemical has been
ţ.	2	found in the sewers, EDA sewers and found in, I
	3	think it was also found in the canal. That is where
	4	I picked that data up before.
	5	DR. WIESNER: For the monitoring into the
\$	6	future, you are speaking of three chemicals or five
	7	chemicals or
	8	DR. SIPES: Well, we will be bringing
	9	other ones up because there are other media also.
	10	So, we have here 1, 2, 3 we have had five men-
	11	tioned so far and possibly some alaphetic hydro-
14	12	genated hydrocarbons, we are talking maybe six to
	13	ten chemicals that would be monitored on some sort
	14	of a basis.
	15	CHAIRMAN WELTY: When you speak of monitor-
63	16	ing, are you speaking primarily of ground water or
	17	DR. SIPES: This is soil we are talking
	18	about. Now, we have a list here we have for air
μ.	19	that Dr. Stolwijk came up wich and they are reason-
	20	able chemicals. I thought of listing, adding one
	21	additional chemical to that and that would be
	22	1 1 dichlozoezhylene.
÷ • •	23	DR. POHLAND: There is some merit in the
		±

tic Ei

*†* 

	1530
	soil and air sampling to sample for the same things.
1	DR. SIPES: I'm sorry?
2	DR. POHLAND: There is some merit in
3	sampling for the same things in the soil and air
4	sampling program because what happens in the air
5	and vice versa in the soil may determine what you
6	find.
.7	DR. SIPES: That is why I think these
8	dichlorobenzenes, for example, would be a good
9	candidate because they are volatile enough that
10	they can appear in air but they are also retained
11	to some degree in the soil. So, you can monitor
12	those by two different means but the biggest prob-
13	lem I have was that in the infrequent number of
14	quantitative samples that were found in the EPA
15	monitor.
16	CHAIRMAN WELTY: In terms of the comparison
17	data, we had mentioned here on page 12 that the
18	Lance Wallace data might be available. Since that
19	time I have also been sent some data from Occidental
20	Chemical where they had gone through and reviewed
21	all of the studies of air quality in urban areas
22	that had been published and summarized this data in
23	the form of medians and frequency distributions.

and <sup>20</sup>

2

5 3 53 6 6 8 3

\*):

÷.

.

9. •	
	1581
	So, do you have any thoughts about or feeling about
1	the comparison data, whether we can use already
2	collected data for comparison as long as we have
3	some assurance that it's not taken next to a
4	chemical plant or not taken next to a toxic dump
5	or do we need to make additional measurements in
6	some appropriate community for comparison?
7	DR. SIPES: Well, I think we would probab-
8	ly have to make measurements in the same community
9	we picked for sampling soil and water. There is no
10	reason not to that I can think of.
11	
12	DR. FOWLKES: I don't think using data
	from Occidental is advisable under the circumstances
13	CHAIRMAN WELTY: No. It is not their data.
14	DR. FOWLKES: It has their name on it,
15	though. I know it is not their data but
16	DR. MILLER: I have a similar question
17	about the Lance Wallace paper which is, how did he
18	become, this is page 12 of the Elizabeth, New Jersey
19	data that we have been talking about in the past.
20	Am I correct about that?
21	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Yes.
22	DR. MILLER: This is a point of informa-
23	
	cion. How did he become interested in collecting
	· ·

e ÷

۱. ب

	1582
	air quality data in Elizabeth, New Jersey? Was
1	there something particularly at Elizabeth, New
2	Jersey?
3	CHAIRMAN WELTY: I don't know. Vince, we
4	are discussing the Lance Wallace data. Do you have
5	any knowledge as to why that was collected and
6	specifically why it was collected in Elizabeth,
7	New Jersey?
8	UNIDENTIFIED VOICE: No. I don't know
9	why specifically Elizabeth. All I know is these
10	were ambient concentrations, just a general study.
11	I don't know what it was done for. I tried to
12	find that out. I don't know why it was held in
13	Elizabeth. I can get back to you on that.
14	CHAIRMAN WELTY: But your feeling is that
15	we should try to get additional data rather than
16	using already published data?
17	DR. SIPES: I think we would probably have
18	problems with existing data and they should be
19	representative of the chemicals that we are testing
20	for in the EDA.
21	DR. WINKELSTEIN: They would have to be
22	done by the same laboratory.
23	DR. SIPES: Yes.

55 - 53 -

	1583
	DR. POHLAND: I think coupling media
1	samples are very important in the final analysis,
2	particularly for the volatiles.
3	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Dr. Pohland, you suggested
4	that perhaps the chemicals should be the same. Are
5	you proposing that we change the ones that Dr.
6	Stolwijk recommended to reflect exactly the ones
7	that Dr. Sipes has referred to?
8	DR. POHLAND: I don't know how big or how
9	big a change that is.
10	
11	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Well, there is only one
12	that is represented in both, I think that is the
13	dichlorobenzene.
14	DR. SIPES: That is because some of the
20	others are not volatile and they can't be monitored.
15	CHAIRMAN WELTY: The tetrochloroethylene
16	is also on both. So, lindane is not volatile?
17	DR. SIPES: Well, it has some volatility
18	but I think it's basically going to be retained in
19	the soil.
20	DR. POHLAND: See what I am concerned about
21	is that there is some evidence out there that,
22	depending upon climate and metaorological conditions,
23	that those things that are even sparingly volatile

4. ...

4

------

4.2

 $\overline{a}$ 

 $\mathbb{C}_{\mathbb{Q}}^{(i)}$ 

3.

		1534
a: Lt		will, because of the circumstances, be volatilized
	1	with the water vapor and unless you have that
	2	information and you should measure the soil media,
	3	you may not get a true answer of what you are
	4	looking for. If there is a way the two sets of
	5	marker chemicals could be made the same or maybe
	6	augment one list with the other list or something.
	7	
	8	I think in the final analysis that will be an
82	9	important critique of what is found, if anything is
		found.
	10	DR. SIPES: Yes.
	11	CHAIRMAN WELTY: One area that we haven't
	12	been very specific on is ground water. The only
	13	place that that is covered is on page 15.
	14	DR. SIPES: Before we discuss ground water,
	15	I would like you to look at table 2 in the report
45	16	that Wike gave us and just briefly look at the
	17	chemicals that were found in the ground water in the
	18	EDA, going down that list, you can almost skip page
	19	
	20	1 and come over to page 2 where we have, again,
	21	our metals and find on the next page then, around
		113, 119 we find chloroform and a little bit of
	22	xylene but if somebody can cell me what should be
).4	23	monicored in the ground water in my list of

.

.

.

	1585
	chemicals because if we are setting up some crite:
	1 on concentrations that are measured
	2 DR. HUFFAKER: What do you mean by ground
	3 water? That was never defined. Are we talking
	4 about surface water or subsurface water or six fee
	5 down? Our chemists had questions about why we
	6 wanted to do it. If that was surface soil, you as
	7 going to get the same thing you would see in the
	8 ground water and that would be easier to do, if th
	9 ground was wet, we could take the soil and the
3	water together. They would like some clarifica-
~ 1	u tion.
I	DR. STOLINE: I think maybe I could add
I	to that. That is called ground water in places
	in the EPA report and it's also called shallow
	end big tepole and it's also called shallow
	well and that is all I know about it.
-	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Well, we are told that
	there are, what, fourteen wells in the EDA, or
1	40 wells, 40 operational wells.
1	DR. STOLINE: But are these the 40 wells?
2	I mean, there are also deep wells.
2	
2	2 half of them are bedrock wells.
2	

(0)

30

e <sup>20</sup>

15 IS

	1586
	called deep wells. So, there is twenty of those
1	type and then twenty shallow walls and that is
2	what we have here, the shallow wells, and that is
3	also what is referred to as ground water.
4	MR. BROWN: Right.
5	CHAIRMAN WELTY: So, we need to be specific
6	in terms of what we want to measure. Do we want to
7	measure the shallow ground water or deep ground
8	water or puddles or the creeks.
9	
10	DR. WINKELSTEIN: Clearly we want to
11	measure the shallow ground water, don't we, or the
12	surface water?
	DR. SIPES: I sort of agree with Bob's
13	statement, if we are going to measure soil and
14	these chemicals would be carried down into the
15	ground water, through the soil, correct? It
16	would be into the sort of shallow ground water and
17	then perhaps just measuring the soil would be
18	appropriate because in all honesty, you know, I
19	looked at the 119 or more than that, this list that
20	goes through 147 chemicals and there are some
21	
22	chloroform there that may be a reasonable chemical
23	to look at. The rest are just metals that can vary
20	all over the place. There is a little bit of

÷9.

e.

Si.

 $\mathbb{S}^{2}$ 

	1537
	oxothalate. As a toxicologist, I am not particular-
1	ly worried about that particular chemical. It's
2	there in very low concentrations and it is certain-
3	ly not a highly toxic chemical under any circum-
4	stances.
5	DR. POHLAND: I guess just thinking about
6	it in terms of the question that might arise should
7	you find something in the soil, it might be worth-
8	while to know whether or not that amount found in
9	the soil sample was, in fact, impacting the shallow
10	ground water. Furthermore, I think that if the
11	notion of trying to establish whether or not any-
12	thing is migrating to the area, if we have the
13	opportunity to include in our monitoring effort
14	for this reason the shallow ground water, I think
15	that that would be worthwhile and to fortify what-
16	ever decision may be made about the effectiveness
17	of the control and the mediation action.
18	So, I suspect what you are saying is that
19	it looks like you are not going to find anything
20	but
21	
101257	DR. SIPES: What would you suggest, that

494) 494)

35

-2

S.

ίĠ.

+

ΞŪ

22

23

52

we use the same group of chemicals that have been chosen for ground water or soil?

> $\hat{\mathbf{x}}_{i}^{i}$ 20

	DR. PCHLAND: I think that would be the
1	only reason for doing it. I would go as far as to
2	monitor the wells in the locations of the soil
3	sample, just for comparatory evidence of the fact
4	that if anything were found, that apparently it's
5	not manifesting itself in the ground water at that
6	location.
7	The other thing is that if you didn't find
8	anything in the soil and you found it in the ground
9	water, then there might be some other scenarios you
10	can think about. I think we can't lose sight of
11	the fact that we are thinking about habitability
12	in terms of impositions on the health of the
13	inhabitants which implies at least a contact oppor-
14	tunity. The soil certainly is an obvious one and
15	so is the air but the water probably is not unless
16	somebody is really directly using it. So, the
17	water sample is probably the easiest one.
18	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Do you feel confortable
19	with that?
20	DR. SIPES: Yes. That is fine. I have
21	one question on ambient air, whether indoor or
22	outdoor. Just from reading through the reports on
23	some of it, I guess it's the cartridges that are

20 see

3

2

т., . .

	1589
	used to trap, that we were getting false readings
1	or possibly elevated readings due to chemicals
2	present on that particular cartridge. Has that
3	been solved or is that still a potential problem?
4	We are monicoring for benzene or chloroethylene or
5	something, that was mentioned routinely in some of
6	these reports, that this is a common contaminant or
7	present in this particular cartridge and, therefore,
8	some of these spikes may be related to that.
9	DR. HUFFAKER: I don't know.
10	DR. SIPES: If we could find that out,
- 11	
12	then I would feel better about a few of the
13	chemicals which we may want to use.
	I think this is Dr. Stolwijk's list for
14	ambient air and we recognize some of the problems
15	particularly with benzene and tetrochloroethylene
16	and that, that they may be coming from samples and
17	sources other than the canal and there is going to
18	be a potential problem, gasoline, et cetera.
19	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Okay. I think we are at
20	the point of opening this up to the community. I
21	am sorry that it has been delayed but we did have a
22	few things that we really needed to cover. I need
23	
6577	also your, before we open it up, some feeling from

 $(\mathbf{r})$ 

•

12 A

-

(1) (4)

.

-9

	1590
	the group here as to how we might best proceed
1	from this point. Obviously we have a lot of
2	information that we can incorporate into a fourth
3	draft and send around to you, ask for your further
4	suggestions. Would that be preferable to having
5	another meeting or do you feel that we still have
- 6	enough things that we need to discuss that we should
7	have yet another meeting in Niagara Falls?
8	DR. FOWLKES: Well, we may not be able to
9	know that until you get the responses back from the
10	draft. My concern is that it feels like we worked
11	very hard today and achieved something like a very
12	important kind of underlying consensus and that a
13	lot of us aren't here and that people who weren't
14	part of this thought process may stand in a dif-
15	ferent relationship to the draft and I couldn't
16	begin to predict what the state of the thinking on
17	the part of the individuals of the group is going
18	to be like after.
19	DR. MILLER: There are a lot of loose ends.
20	DR. FOWLKES: Yes, there are loose ends.
21	DR. WINKELSTEIN: I don't feel that we have
22	reached a final agreement. We need another draft
23	consideration of it and probably another meeting.
1	

2

 $\widetilde{a_k}$ 

8%

2

.

15.5. ti

1	
	CHAIRMAN WELTY: One proposal that I would
,	
	submit at this point is that we submit another
	draft, circulate it for comments and if possible,
3	try to incorporate those comments into the final
4	draft which may be sent to each consultant to
5	append additional disagreement in areas where you
6	don't agree with the final draft, you could then
7	append your own comments. These would then be
8	submitted to the community where the scientists
9	would be present at a meeting to discuss and defend
10	the final product and his or her final viewpoint.
11	Would that be acceptable?
12	DR. POHLAND: I don't know. I just feel
13	that maybe you think we are farther along than I
14	think we are along. I think that our discussions,
15	notwithstanding the fact that some of our members
16	were not here today, were rather productive en masse,
17	together, have looked at some of the written res-
18	ponses and frankly what eventually evolves from dis-
19	cussion oftentimes gets modified quite a bit based
20	upon new perceptions and so forth.
21	I think the first part of what you said,
22	I am not sure we are that close to a final draft.
23	I think that is what I am saying. I think that what
	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 17 18 19 20 21 20 21 22

14 19.12 394 <sup>20</sup>19 18

1592 you said first about sending out your next summary of things and allowing us to get a crack at it and then provide us with a rewrite maybe of the comments and so forth would permit us to meet again and maybe under those circumstances lead to the prepara- tion of a final draft. That is just my feeling. CHAIRMAN WELTY: Can we set a target date of sometime in October? B. DR. FOWLKES: You mean for the next meet- ing? That would have to be preceded then by the next draft and comments. So, you are talking shown
<ul> <li>of things and allowing us to get a crack at it and</li> <li>then provide us with a rewrite maybe of the comments</li> <li>and so forth would permit us to meet again and</li> <li>maybe under those circumstances lead to the preparation of a final draft. That is just my feeling.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: Can we set a target date</li> <li>of sometime in October?</li> <li>DR. FOWLKES: You mean for the next meeting?</li> <li>ing? That would have to be preceded then by the</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>then provide us with a rewrite maybe of the comments</li> <li>and so forth would permit us to meet again and</li> <li>maybe under those circumstances lead to the preparation of a final draft. That is just my feeling.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: Can we set a target date</li> <li>of sometime in October?</li> <li>DR. FOWLKES: You mean for the next meeting?</li> <li>That would have to be preceded then by the</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>and so forth would permit us to meet again and</li> <li>maybe under those circumstances lead to the preparation of a final draft. That is just my feeling.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: Can we set a target date</li> <li>of sometime in October?</li> <li>DR. FCWLKES: You mean for the next meeting? That would have to be preceded then by the</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>maybe under those circumstances lead to the preparation of a final draft. That is just my feeling.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: Can we set a target date of sometime in October?</li> <li>DR. FOWLKES: You mean for the next meeting? That would have to be preceded then by the</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>tion of a final draft. That is just my feeling.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: Can we set a target date</li> <li>of sometime in October?</li> <li>DR. FCWLKES: You mean for the next meet-</li> <li>ing? That would have to be preceded then by the</li> </ul>
6 CHAIRMAN WELTY: Can we set a target date 7 of sometime in October? 8 DR. FOWLKES: You mean for the next meet- 9 ing? That would have to be preceded then by the
7 of sometime in October? 8 DR. FCWLKES: You mean for the next meet- 9 ing? That would have to be preceded then by the
B DR. FOWLKES: You mean for the next meet- ing? That would have to be preceded then by the
9 ing? That would have to be preceded then by the
a. Inde would have to be preceded then by the
10 next draft and comments. So, you are talking about
11 October and this is already September 26th. I mean,
12 you are the one that has to pull this together into
13 the next draft and then integrate. I wondered if
14 you really meant October, that is all.
15 CHAIRMAN WELTY: I an concerned about our
16 citizens here who have been waiting for six years.
DR. POHLAND: But what we are saying is .
18 that you say you are going to analgameta our com-
19 ments into a new draft. You are going to send it
20 to us for our comments and I thought I heard that
21 then those comments would be in some way incorporate:
22 for our next meeting. That is just, knowing paople
23 that is kind of ambitious. Maybe by early November,

8 8 8 8 8 8 8 S

÷

65

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

ŧί

	1593
*	I guess, maybe, but I don't see it in October.
1	This is already the end of September.
2	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Off the record.
3	
4	(Discussion off the record.)
s	
6	'CHAIRMAN WELTY: We are back on the recor
7	DR. FOWLKES: So, any of you who would
8	like to join in and give a sense of how neighbor-
9	hood life has gone on in the EDA, we look forward
10	to seeing you there. Now, I'm sorry, but I don's
11	think we are open for comments. That is just a
12	general announcement to this public and whatever
13	public you want to take that to.
14	MR. LAVERDI: I just wanted to say, since
15	you brought it up, I am a resident and I am a repre
16	sentative of a certain area of Love Canal and I am
17	very concerned about I sat here and listened to
18	
19	you scientists criticize the DEC and Mr. Pitruzzel
20	you asked him to resign because you thought that
21	they didn't give us enough notice about the variou.
	trucks, the dioxin trucks. Now, I think the
22	scientists here should know we have had some prob-
23	leas in the past concerning groups because certain

39

 $\langle \mathbf{x} \rangle$ 

	1594
	groups have cheir own opinion and other groups have
1	their own opinion. Now, let me finish. I sat here
2	all day and tried to listen patiently. I just want
3	you to know that some of the problems we have in
4	the Love Canal issue and some of the media atten-
5	tion that other groups had and people have tried to
6	get their point across, there has been a complete
7	unfairness to the whole history of Love Canal
8	concerning other groups and I just want this
9	committee to know that we do have a coalition of
10	group members who are designated that represents
11	portions of the Love Canal area and that we like to
12	have time with pertinent information that we think
13	that some of the scientists have here, the scien-
14	tists should have here concerning Love Canal and I
15	think that if you give me a week, I could prepare
16	some things for you and if you gave us sufficient
17	time.
18	DR. FOWLKES: You are cartainly welcome to
19	send them on because tomorrow is not the end of the
20	task. It is the beginning and we are welcoming any
21	information you would like to send us. We have
22	spent a good deal of time in the community ourselve

25 - Si

23

+

 $\overline{a}$ 

spent a good deal of time in the community ourselves

and know is fairly well and wa are weally not

÷ .

1595 talking about anything as monumental as dumping 1 dioxin back into the canal. 2 So, I just don't want you to be alarmed 3 that anything of that magnitude is at stake and 4 this will just be the preliminary endeavor to going 5 home and drafting out on a map what seems to us to 6 be natural and logical neighborhoods. 7 MR. LAVERDI: I just wanted to say this, 8 I see here the doctor that has been working so hard 9 on this here project in trying to get a criteria 10 here and how we are going to go about a decision 11 here, mainly the habitability. I just wanted you 12 to know that the manner in which you proceed is, 13 you know, in all fairness more or less, you see, 14 you give us a little proper notification and I 15 also would like to know how did this go about that 16 the scientists got together to decide to come to 17 the Love Canal community? 18 DR. MILLER: Dr. Fowlkes raised all of 19 this because she was trying to inform the chair 20 that we were going to begin working on something 21 and that it would be arising in his hands and that 22 the dissemination of that document would be some-23 thing that we have to anticipate before the next

meeting. We weren't really opening the meeting open just quite yet, I don't think.

CHAIRMAN WELTY: No. Let me just finish what I was saying, that we will keep the 14th of November open for the next meeting then and the timetable as outlined in the discussion period which was off the record is as follows: On the 22nd we will try to have the fourth draft available to the consultants and we would anticipate that you would send us your comments by November the 5th and we will incorporate what comments that we receive into possibly a final draft that we will send out to you by the 9th so that you will have it in time to review it for the meeting on the 14th. So, that is the tentative scheduling that we have agreed to.

At this point I would like to apologize for the delay in the comments from the community and would like to get started on those now so that we will have at least a half hour to do those and still be able to get our consultants to the airplane in time.

Anita.

23

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

HS. GABALSKI: Joanne Hale.

	1597
	MS. HALE: Yes. What I was wondering is
1	if the DEC and the EPA are present hare. I guess
2	that would be Mr. Nelson, is that your name?
3	MR. NELSON: Yes.
4	MS. HALE: There still hasn't been a
5	decision made on the barrels in Love Canal and I
6	still don't understand how a habitability study car
7	be done if there isn't a decision on what to do
8	with these four hundred some odd barrels of dioxin,
9	contaminated material, and I have a problem with
10	that because I don't see how you can make a decisio
11	if we don't know where these barrels are going.
· 12	They could still go back into the canal or they
13	could possible be above ground or stored there
14	indefinitely and the same rusting barrels that we
15	showed you in the pictures, those are the battels
16	that are still there and they haven't decided to
17	transfer as far as I know. Maybe Nelson or Vince
18	could address that or I would assume that would be
19	
20	a concern of you people.
21	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Lat ma just raspond to
22	that, Joanna. We have not made a docision on habit
	ability yet either so we are working on the ori-
23	teria. I would certainly anticipate that by the

ΨC

 $\sim$ 

1be some decision about the barrals.2MS. NALE: But will that play a factor3if you are going to put it back into the canal and4it leaks out and his treatment plant isn't working5and we don't have any data, I don't quite understate6it. Haybe I am not a scientist but I have got7common sense.8CHAIRMAN WELTY: We have made it a conting9gency that the remediation be effective and certain10ly a part of that, I would say, would be taking11care of the barrals of diomin that are on site. I12don't know if any of the other consultants want to13comment on that.14DR. STOLINE: We decided this morning in15our discussions that the criteria, that establish-16ing the criteria for habitability would depend upo17the completion of remediated work such as cleaning18up the severs, cleaning up the creak and proper19management and operation of the plant. Haverthe-20lass, the criteria would onlyit was my under-21atanding of our discussion this morning, it would22only be looked at after all of those remedial thin		1598 time these criteria are in place, that there will
<ul> <li>MS. NALE: But will that play a factor</li> <li>if you are going to put it back into the canal and</li> <li>it leaks out and his treatment plant isn't working</li> <li>and we don't have any data, I don't quite understation</li> <li>it. Haybe I am not a scientist but I have got</li> <li>common sense.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: We have made it a conting</li> <li>gency that the remediation be effective and certain</li> <li>ly a part of that, I would say, would be taking</li> <li>care of the barrels of dioxin that are on site. I</li> <li>don't know if any of the other consultants want to</li> <li>comment on that.</li> <li>DR. STOLINE: We decided this morning in</li> <li>our discussions that the criteria, that establishing the criteria for habitability would depend upo</li> <li>the completion of remediated work such as cleaning</li> <li>up the severs, cleaning up the creak and proper</li> <li>management and operation of the plant. Neverthe-</li> <li>lass, the criteria would onlyit was my under-</li> <li>atanding of our discussion this morning, it would</li> <li>only be looked at after all of those remedial thin</li> </ul>	1	
<ul> <li>if you are going to put it back into the canal and it leaks out and his treatment plant isn't working and we don't have any data, I don't quite understa- it. Haybe I am not a scientist but I have got common sense.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WZUTY: We have made it a conting gency that the remediation be effective and certain by a part of that, I would say, would be taking care of the barrels of diomin that are on site. I don't know if any of the other consultants want to comment on that.</li> <li>DR. STOLINE: We decided this morning in our discussions that the criteria, that establish- ing the criteria for habitability would depend upo the completion of remediated work such as cleaning up the severs, cleaning up the creak and proper management and operation of the plant. Heverthe- lass, the criteria would onlyit was my under- standing of our discussion this morning, it would only be looked at after all of those remedial thin</li> </ul>	2	
<ul> <li>it leaks out and his treatment plant isn't working and we don't have any data, I don't quite understa- it. Haybe I am not a scientist but I have got common sense.</li> <li>GHAIRMAN WELTY: We have made it a contin- gency that the remediation be effective and certain by a part of that, I would say, would be taking care of the barrels of diomin that are on site. I don't know if any of the other consultants want to comment on that.</li> <li>DR. STOLINE: We decided this morning in our discussions that the criteria, that establish- ing the criteria for habitability would depend upo the completion of remediated work such as cleaning up the severs, cleaning up the creek and proper management and operation of the plant. Heverthe- lass, the criteria would onlyit was my under- standing of our discussion this morning, it would only be looked at after all of those remedial thin</li> </ul>	3	
<ul> <li>and we don't have any data, I don't quite understative.</li> <li>it. Haybe I am not a scientist but I have got common sense.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: We have made it a conting gency that the remediation be effective and certain ly a part of that, I would say, would be taking care of the barrels of dioxin that are on site. I don't know if any of the other consultants want to comment on that.</li> <li>DR. STOLINE: We decided this morning in our discussions that the criteria, that establishing the criteria for habitability would depend upo the completion of remediated work such as cleaning up the severs, cleaning up the crack and proper management and operation of the plant. Heverthalass, the criteria would onlyit was my understanding of our discussion this morning, it would only be looked at after all of those remedial thin</li> </ul>	4	
<ul> <li>and we don't have any data, I don't quite understaint. Naybe I am not a scientist but I have got common sense.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: We have made it a conting gency that the remediation be effective and certain ly a part of that, I would say, would be taking care of the barrels of diomin that are on site. I don't know if any of the other consultants want to comment on that.</li> <li>DR. STOLINE: We decided this morning in our discussions that the criteria, that establishing the criteria for habitability would depend upot the completion of remediated work such as cleaning up the severs, cleaning up the creek and proper management and operation of the plant. Neverthalass, the criteria would onlyit was my understanding of our discussion this morning, it would only be looked at after all of those remedial thin</li> </ul>	5	
<ul> <li>12. Hayse I am not a scientist but I have got common sense.</li> <li>8 CHAIRMAN WELTY: We have made it a conting gency that the remediation be effective and certain ly a part of that, I would say, would be taking care of the barrels of diomin that are on site. I don't know if any of the other consultants want to comment on that.</li> <li>14 DR. STOLINE: We decided this morning in our discussions that the criteria, that establishing the criteria for habitability would depend upo the completion of remediated work such as cleaning up the severs, cleaning up the creak and proper management and operation of the plant. Neverthelass, the criteria would onlyit was my understanding of our discussion this morning, it would conly be looked at after all of those remedial thin</li> </ul>		
Gummon sense. GHAIRMAN WELTY: We have made it a conting gency that the remediation be effective and certain ly a part of that, I would say, would be taking care of the barrels of diomin that are on site. I don't know if any of the other consultants want to comment on that. DR. STOLINE: We decided this morning in our discussions that the criteria, that establish- ing the criteria for habitability would depend upo the completion of remediated work such as cleaning up the severs, cleaning up the creak and proper management and operation of the plant. Neverthe- less, the criteria would onlyit was my under- standing of our discussion this morning, it would conly be looked at after all of those remedial thin		it. Haybe I am not a scientist but I have got
<ul> <li>GRAINMAN WELTY: We have made it a conting gency that the remediation be effective and certain ly a part of that, I would say, would be taking care of the barrels of diomin that are on site. I don't know if any of the other consultants want to comment on that.</li> <li>DR. STOLINE: We decided this morning in our discussions that the criteria, that establishing the criteria for habitability would depend upo the completion of remediated work such as cleaning up the severs, cleaning up the creak and proper management and operation of the plant. Neverthelass, the criteria would onlyit was my understanding of our discussion this morning, it would conly be looked at after all of those remedial thin</li> </ul>		common sense.
<ul> <li>gency that the remediation be effective and certain ly a part of that, I would say, would be taking care of the barrels of diomin that are on site. I don't know if any of the other consultants want to comment on that.</li> <li>DR. STOLINE: We decided this morning in our discussions that the criteria, that establishing the criteria for habitability would depend upo the completion of remediated work such as cleaning up the severs, cleaning up the crack and proper management and operation of the plant. Neverthelass, the criteria would onlyit was my understanding of our discussion this morning, it would conly be looked at after all of those remedial thin</li> </ul>	8	CHAIRMAN WELTY: We have made it a contin
<ul> <li>19 a part of that, I would say, would be taking</li> <li>care of the barrels of diomin that are on site. I</li> <li>don't know if any of the other consultants want to</li> <li>comment on that.</li> <li>DR. STOLINE: We decided this morning in</li> <li>our discussions that the criteria, that establishing the criteria for habitability would depend upo</li> <li>the completion of remediated work such as cleaning</li> <li>up the severs, cleaning up the crack and proper</li> <li>management and operation of the plant. Neverthe-</li> <li>lass, the criteria would onlyit was my under-</li> <li>standing of our discussion this morning, it would</li> <li>conly be looked at after all of those remedial thin</li> </ul>	9	gency that the remediation be effective and certai
<ul> <li>don't know if any of the other consultants want to comment on that.</li> <li>DR. STOLINE: We decided this morning in our discussions that the criteria, that establishing the criteria for habitability would depend upo the completion of remediated work such as cleaning up the severs, cleaning up the creek and proper management and operation of the plant. Nevertheless, the criteria would onlyit was my understanding of our discussion this morning, it would conly be looked at after all of those remedial thin</li> </ul>	10	ly a part of that, I would say, would be taking
<ul> <li>don't know if any of the other consultants want to comment on that.</li> <li>DR. STOLINE: We decided this morning in our discussions that the criteria, that establishing the criteria for habitability would depend upon the completion of remediated work such as cleaning up the severs, cleaning up the crack and proper management and operation of the plant. Havarthelass, the criteria would onlyit was my understanding of our discussion this morning, it would conly be looked at after all of those remedial thin</li> </ul>	11	
<ul> <li>13 comment on that.</li> <li>14 DR. STOLINE: We decided this morning in</li> <li>15 our discussions that the criteria, that establishing the criteria for habitability would depend upon</li> <li>16 ing the criteria for habitability would depend upon</li> <li>17 the completion of remediated work such as cleaning</li> <li>18 up the severs, cleaning up the creak and proper</li> <li>19 management and operation of the plant. Heverthe-</li> <li>20 lass, the criteria would onlyit was my under-</li> <li>21 standing of our discussion this morning, it would</li> <li>22 only be looked at after all of those remedial thin</li> </ul>	12	
JR. STOLINE: We decided this morning in15our discussions that the criteria, that establish-16ing the criteria for habitability would depend upo17the completion of remediated work such as cleaning18up the severs, cleaning up the creek and proper19management and operation of the plant. Heverthe-20less, the criteria would onlyit was my under-21standing of our discussion this morning, it would22cnly be looked at after all of those remedial thin	13	¥ D
<ul> <li>our discussions that the criteria, that establishing the criteria for habitability would depend upon the completion of remediated work such as cleaning up the severs, cleaning up the crack and proper management and operation of the plant. Heverthe-less, the criteria would onlyit was my under-standing of our discussion this morning, it would only be looked at after all of those remedial thin</li> </ul>	14	DR. STOLINE: We decided this morning in
<ul> <li>ing the criteria for habitability would depend upo</li> <li>the completion of remediated work such as cleaning</li> <li>up the severs, cleaning up the creak and proper</li> <li>management and operation of the plant. Heverthe-</li> <li>less, the criteria would onlyit was my under-</li> <li>standing of our discussion this morning, it would</li> <li>only be looked at after all of those remedial thin</li> </ul>	15	
<ul> <li>the completion of remediated work such as cleaning</li> <li>up the severs, cleaning up the creek and proper</li> <li>management and operation of the plant. Heverthe-</li> <li>less, the criteria would onlyit was my under-</li> <li>standing of our discussion this morning, it would</li> <li>only be looked at after all of those remedial thin</li> </ul>	16	
<ul> <li>up the severs, cleaning up the creek and proper</li> <li>management and operation of the plant. Neverthe-</li> <li>less, the criteria would onlyit was my under-</li> <li>standing of our discussion this morning, it would</li> <li>only be looked at after all of those remedial thin</li> </ul>	17	
<ul> <li>management and operation of the plant. Havartha-</li> <li>less, the criteria would onlyit was my under-</li> <li>standing of our discussion this morning, it would</li> <li>only be looked at after all of those remedial thin</li> </ul>	18	
20 lass, the criteria would onlyit was my under- 21 standing of our discussion this morning, it would 22 only be looked at after all of those remedial thin 23	19	
<ul> <li>21 standing of our discussion this morning, it would</li> <li>22 only be looked at after all of those remedial thin</li> <li>23</li> </ul>		
22 only be looked at after all of those remedial thin 23		less, the criteria would onlyit was my under-
only be looked at after all of those remedial thin 23		standing of our discussion this morning, it would
23	22	only be looked at after all of those remedial thin
nad been dona.	23	had been dona.

は は

2 X X

MS. HALE: Could I ask a question of the

	Mo. HALE: Could I ask a question of the
1	EPA on the standards? What are we going to do
2	with the barrels if there is a remediation program
3	in effect?
4	MR. BROWN: I can answer that. We intend
5	to do something with those barrels. We also
6	intend to do something with the excavation that we
7	take out of the creeks and sewers, the sediment and
8	we estimate right now that there are about 10,000
9	to 20,000 cubic yards of material to be excavated
10	from the sewers and be excavated from the creeks
11	and taken out of the sewers which is quite a lot
12	larger volume than what is in these drums right
13	now and we would like to take care of all of that
14	in one swoop. We would like to get right after
15	that, whether that is at the same place where the
16	canal is or at a secure land burial facility, that
17	decision hasn't been made yet and the public will
18	be involved in that.
19	MS, HALE: _ Zut what I am wondering is 🛹
20	that, you know, to EPA also, the DEC has been
21	sitting on the decision so I am assuming that up
22	till now it is in the federal hands because the

DIC has been sitting on it for quite some time.

.

	1600
3.	MR. BROWN: No, that is not true.
ì	MS. HALE: I mean, if that is true, they
2	have been sitting on it for quite some time. We
3	were asking for an answer of what was going to
4	happen to those barrels and we have yet in writing
5	after we submitted it in writing, we haven't yat
6	got an answer one way or the other. We do know
7	that there were four ways of taking care of those
8	drums, one is in large containers in Love Canal,
9	one is small containers in Love Canal, one is in
10	large containers in CECOS and one is in small con-
11	tainers in CECOS and then, of course, we have the
12	forty foot tank which is now being decontaminated.
13	So, what are we going to do with that? I would li
14	to hear EPA on this thing.
15	MR. BROWN: Let me just say that the tank
16	is a separate issue but we are working together.
17	We are working in trying to get the costs from
18	CICCS and if it's possible to dispose of these at
19	the land burial facility and estimated costs, and
20	see if it is feasible to dispose of them at Love
21	Canal. We have to do a preliminary feasibility
22	study before we can get Sunding from EPA.
23	MS. HALE: Is it because the tonk belongs

5) # <sup>50</sup>

22 - 22

	1601
	to Sabaston? Is that why it is a separate issue?
1	MR. BROWN: Yas and because it's decon-
2	taminated. The tank is decontaminated.
3	MS. HALE: How was that done? What is
4	the procedure?
5	MR. BROWN: The tank, the material was
6	taken out of the tank, all the sediment and all
7	that in the bottom and the water and stuff and the
8	tank was washed out with a high pressure, high
9	temperature wash using detergent the same way that
10	the other equipment on site that had become
11	contaminated was decontaminated.
12	UNIDENTIFIED VOICE: Let me ask one thing.
13	How about that large drain and ditch alongside the
14	canal? Where is that going into, the city severs?
15	MR. BROWN: Into the storm system.
16	UNIDENTIFIED VOICE: The storm system.
17	MR. BRGWN: Yes.
18	UNIDENTIFIED VOICE: I mean, that is coming
19	all along that tract up there and are they
20	monitoring that or
21	MR. BROWN: That hasn't been monitored
22	and I will tell you why too. There is a synthetic
23	top, there is an earth fill and a top that is
	cop, endre 15 un euren 1111 and a cop ende 15

92 - S

93

62

•

	1602
	a synthetic cover and on top of that there is more
1	earth fill and any rain water that comes off and
2	goes into the drainage ditch, if that isn't clean,
3	I don't know what is.
4	UNIDENTIFIED VOICE: Well, that is tied
5	directly into the storm sewer. I mean, I don't
6	know.
7	Here's another one. Let me ask this:
8	Concrete pipe 36 inch water main, is it possible
9	
10	for penetration to that pipe of concrete pipe?
	Is it possible that chemicals could penetrate that?
11	Is it possible or isn't it? I don't know. That
12	runs in front of me, the 35 inch water main concrete
13	I have asked and nobody seems to know an answer to
14	that.
15	MR. BROWN: Is there any evidence of
16	contamination of the water supply?
17	UNIDENTIFIED VOICE: No, not really but I
18	was just is it possible for penetration, I mean
19	through the concrete, you know, or at the joints?
20	
21	DR. POHLAND: Well, joints can loosan up
22	and you can have leakage but remember that water
	mains are under pressure.
23	UNIDENTIFIED VOICE: I brought chat up at
	94

(t)

94

• \*

 $\Omega_{\rm c} \otimes$ 

lit.

22

ţţ.

	1503
	a meeting and I never went to another one. They
1	told me that it's under pressure. Well, I knew
2	that it wasn't under pressure for at least a year
3	or more.
4	DR. POHLAND: The whole water main?
5	UNIDENTIFIED VOICE: Yes. I know that.
6	DR. PCHLAND: No water came out of the
7	pipe?
8	UNIDENTIFIED VOICE: That is right. That
9	was shut off and I don't know if it is on new or
10	not. I'm talking back a few years and this runs
11	directly through Colvin Boulevard, right across the
12	canal.
13	DR. POHLAND: Of course, I don't know
14	what the circumstances are but usually if there is
15	going to be any leakage, it will leak out rather
16	than in.
17	UNIDENTIFIED VOICE: If it's under
18	pvassume.
19	DR. POHLAND: Yes.
20	UNIDENTIFIED VOICE: Thank you.
21	You can't penatrate a concrate pipe.
22	DR. POHLAND: Well, the pipes are usually
23	manufacturad to hold the water inside the sines so

<del>(</del>)

2

	it would prohibit leakage unless it was cracked.
1	MS. GABALSKI: Does anybody else have any
2	other responses to Joanna's quastion?
3	MR. PITRUZZELLO: No. The only thing I
4	can tell you, Joanne, is when the DEC comes up wit
5	their remedial options for disposal, that was just
6	discussed with the EPA and we don't know what the
7	options will be and when the decision will be made
8	UNIDENTIFIED VCICE: Would the diomin tas
9	force have any decision on this? I understand the
10	is a federal dioxia task force who is supposed to
11	be made up of a group of individual scientists.
12	MR. PITRUZZELLO: I would guass. I don'
13	know if there has been a decision on it.
14	UNIDENTIFIED VOICE: But they are EPA
15	scientists, correct?
16	
17	MR. PITRUZZELLC: Yes.
18	. UNIDENTIFIED VOICE: Dr. Huffaker, my que
19	tion to you is, I saw you putting your hand on the
	map over there and you was naming off houses where
20	you were going to put a neighborhood, right? I
21	didn't see you. I hope I didn't misundarstand you
22	I didn't sea you name off anything where LaSalla
23	would be included in there, you know, like the

	1605
	houses on 91st and so forth and so on but you can't
1	do that. You know, we have been fighting all the
2	time. Don't leave LaSalle out. LaSalle was left
3	out in the beginning and please don't do it now.
4	DR. HUFFAKER: What I was doing over
5	there, you misunderstood. They were doing a check.
6	UNIDENTIFIED VOICE: I am sorry if I did
7	misunderstand you but I wanted to be sure that I
8	heard you right and see you right today.
9	DR. HUFFAKER: Ckay. They were doing a
10	checkerboard and saying what if we came up with
11	these patterns and I was bothered a little bit by
12	that because of the way the may lies or the houses
13	on the map, they won't checkerboard in most cases.
14	They are really odd shaped things and I was point-
15	ing out down on 93rd Street and probably one com-
16	munity there in LaSalle would be another one, the
17	retirement community and so forth, still that there
18	was this problem.
19	UNIDENTIFIED VOICE: But all I am asking
20	
21	is, I have asked this over and over, put a little
22	dot where I can see and if nobody wants to see,

÷

44)

H

-

I want to see it.

Reason Research Concerns to a

23

DR. HUFFAKER: Skay. I apologize. I an

 $\tilde{\mathcal{C}}$ 

	1606 not doing the defining of the neighborhoods.
1	Dr. Miller and Dr. Fowlkes are doing this, but I
2	was bothered about a different matter and that was
3	that you can't do it quite this way, that there are
4	other boundaries that have to be considered in it
5	and in the OTA report, if you recall, that they
6	talked about making a piecemeal part of that that
7	perhaps could be considered first for rehabitation,
8	things like that, and I pointed out some of this is
9	a long ways from the canal and probably sources of
10 -	contamination and that was the message I was trying
11	to give. Dr. Miller and Dr. Fowlkes tomorrow will
12	be looking at these areas to decide whether it
13	should be checkerboarded or gerrymandered or in
14	whatever fashion.
15	UNIDENTIFIED VOICE: But don't leave a
16	neighborhood all by itself because that is right
17	in the Love Canal, okay.
18	MS. GABALSKI: Sistar Margean.
19	SISTER MARGEEN HOFFMANN: I had my quas-
20	tion written before your discussion and it may have
21	been answerad. Will your final set of recommended
22	criteria be presented to the public here in this
23	setting with the scientific committee present and

)H

	1607
	by that I trust that you will be hare at least one
1	more time and not have a contractor such as
2	CH2M Hill or otherwise draw together or draw up to
3	set of recommendations or the criteria and that yo
4	will present it to the public so that it will be
5	clear and there will be a consensus what the
6	criteria means, and if there is a question, that
7	individuals could question individual scientists
8	on the meaning so that it is clear that we have
9	some consensus on this.
10	CHAIRMAN WELTY: That is our intention.
11	We can't guarantee consensus, though, with all the
12	people here. I want you to be clear on that, that
13	an a sa s
14	each individual scientist may not agree with the
15	document as written but he or she will have an
16	opportunity to then append statements where there
17	is disagreement or they have other concerns.
	SISTER MARGEEN HOFFMANN: You mean you
18	will have like minority reports or
19	CHAIRMAN WELTY: I don't know what you
20	mean.
21	SISTER MARGEEN HOFFMANN: I guess I under
22	stood that this committee
23	DR. SIPES: We are not really a committee

8%

67 (F. 14) F. 14

	1603
	CHAIRMAN WELTY: We are hived individual
1	scientists and there is no guarantee that all of
2	the individual scientists will agree on one singl
3	habitability criteria. There is a hope that that
4	can be achieved but the possibility exists that
5	there will be opinions that cannot be reflected in
6	one single document, in which case there will be
.7	the opportunity for each individual consultant to
8	append his or her opinions on various parts of the
9	criteria.
10	SISTER MARGEEN HOFFMANN: Well, I guess
11	it's understandable that the community why the
12	community wants to know on this opinion. Sometia
13	it appears that the community is urged to come to
14	consensus and agree and why are we so recalcitrant
15	but I guess that is fair. What is good for the
16	goose is good for the gander.
17	MS. GABALSKI: Nuczio. Oh, I'm sorry.
18	UNIDENTIFIED VOICE: I just wanted to ask
19	if this is going to be a kind of a majority rules
20	type thing where, you know, if the criteria meets
21	a certain percentage and the rest don't like it,
22	will it be the majority of the thing and that is
23	how it's going to be done? Would you like a show

of hands? 1 CHAIRMAN WELTY: We are going to ask for 2 the consultants' opinion and then ultimately it's 3 the responsibility of the health agencies involved 4 to draw up, taking into account all of those sug-5 gestions, the best possible criteria for habit-6 ability and I can't say at this time that it will 7 be the majority rules or if one particular consul-8 tant has what seems to be a very pertinent point. . 9 That would then be the best way to write the 10 criteria. 11 UNIDENTIFIED VCICE: It would all go 12 back to Dr. David Axelrod then. 13 CHAIRMAN WELTY: Do you have any other 14 thoughts about how this process would work? 15 DR. HUFFAKER: Well, when we finish what 16 we are scheduling here and exchange documents and 17 so on, I hope we are pretty close to the final 18 document and you will be seeing those duades as 19 they come through the same as you have the rest of 20 They will show in the distribution and then zitem. 21 when we finally reach something we hope is final, 22 the pear raview process that we have talked about

earlier there is would go out to a group that is

1609

23

£.		* *	
ang sa <sup>20</sup> a la	194		
		1610	
Nobriel (1990) - 2.20	t	completely divorced from us and one of the things	
1		that has been suggested is the Nacional Academy of	A.M.
2		Sciences which is more than an arm's length, these	
3		are people not involved whatever, don't work with	
4		them and so forth and they will review this again.	
5		There will be an opportunity, whoever does the	
6		pear review, for you people to nominate people,	
7		whoever it happens to be, to serve in the peer	2
8		review process and whoever does the peer review, it	
9		will be up to them how they accept the people or	
10		what is done and this is not within our control but	
11		I think the point is that thereafter several layers	
12	6	of information and a check on what is done here	
13		before anything happens and then finally it comes	
14		back and the last decision will be Dr. Amelrod who	
15		has the legal responsibility for how it is handled.	
16		DR. STOLINE: It would be my feeling,	×
17		just to interject another idea in this, that we are	r.
18		cartainly trying for a consensus of opinion here.	
19		We probably won't get it on all points and I, as	2
20		one consultant, would welcome any alternative idead	
21		attached to the majority report as just an attach-	
22		ment or an anendment or whatever and I welcome that	
23		from anybody and if I have some other idea that I	

*	
ž.,	
	1511
	would like to express, I would hope that it could
1	be attached to and forwarded to the people that are
2	peer reviewing our work before a final decision is
3	made because we are, quite frankly, dealing with
4	some issues here that haven't been dealt with
5	before. So, there may well be some areas that we
6	are not totally in agreement on and I think we
7	would maybe welcome the peer review process to take
. 8	a look at all of the evidence but we are, at least
9	I feel we are all striving for some sort of a
10	majority consensus on as much of this as we possibly
11	
12	can and I feel like we are all working toward that.
13	I don't feel there is anyone here that isn't work-
14	ing toward that.
15	REV. DYER: How long is Commissioner
16	Axelrod going to be in office? Will he still be in
17	office by the time we get ready to get all of this
	thing finished? I mean, if you are going to make
18	the decision and he is not going to be in office
19	chen
20	CHAIRMAN WELTY: There will be a commis-
21	sioner of New York State, whoever that person may
22	be is the one who will make the decision that we
23	are calking about.

\_\_\_\_\_

-	1612
	MR. LAVERDI: I just wanted to say again
1	the importance of the fairness with the groups tha
2	we have working in the Love Canal that has been
3	through the years, for the many years, that your
4	reputations are at stake here and remember that
5	and by being fair to all the groups in the area,
6	by notifying us and giving us enough time to, you
7	know, such as this last business about the scien-
8	tists saying, it would be much appreciated and I
9	have seen you sit here and work hard these long
10 *	
· 11	days ever since this morning and I just want you to
	know that as a resident I appreciate it and I
12	appreciate what you are doing and just for your own
13	sakes, your credibility here is at stake and that
14	you show all fairness with the concerned groups
15	that are fighting in the area to see to it that
16	there is a unbiased decision made here on the
17	habitability of that area. Thank you.
18	MS. GABALSKI: Sam Giarrizo.
19	MR. GIARRIZO: I will make this brief and
20	short because you have got to get out of here by
21	
22	4 o'clock. My question is this: Are you going to
23	make your credibility biased or not, because this
	not only affects me, it affects the people in the

2.2

	1613
	neighborhood that live there. It affects the
1	people that lived there before and moved out and
2	their children and grandchildren.
3	Right now the kids are getting married.
4	They are of age. They don't know if they should
5	have children or they should not. They don't know
6	if they shouldn't have children. Do you know
7	what it feels for a woman to go through when she
8	is pregnant and going to have a child, to top it
9	off with uncertainty about the area she lived in
10	in the Love Canal, was it safe or not? That is
11	the question that we want answers from your panel
12	and whoever reviews your panel. That is all I got
13	to say. If it is going to be a fair and unbiased
14	opinion so that we can sit and relax and we will
15	go on with the future knowing where we stand.
16	That is all.
17	CHAIRMAN WELTY: We are going to make
18	every effort to give you, as a community, a fair
19	and unbiased decision on habicability. That is why
20	we have been making the effort to come up here and
21	I think every one of the consultants that we have
22	hired as well as the state and federal people are
23	working very hard to give you the answer to that,

C.

÷3

а ж

eis <sup>18</sup>

Ĩ	
	that you have removed in the second
	that you have requested, and I hope, I will ask
1	you to have confidence in us and in our ability to
2	do this.
3	UNIDENTIFIED VOICE: But like you said,
4	the people have been waiting for a long time. We
5	waited six years and the people in the adjoining
6	neighborhoods have waited six years and we still
7	don't know what is going on. So, what are we going
8	to do, wait another four or five years and then have
9	
10	another study? In the meantime, Joe Schmitt over
20	here gets married and she doesn't know what to do.
11	She doesn't know how her child is going to turn out.
12	She worries herself sick that she is going to have
13	a deformed child and why, because there is indeci-
14	sion and we haven't got no answers yet.
15	Sure, 25 years down the road you worry
16	about the guy that is going to dig up this barrel.
17	Someone made a statement on that. You worry about
18	him. Well, how about worrying about us today.
19	Twenty-five years down the road, I might not even
20	
21	be living. So, I don't care about the guy 25 years
	down the road. I'm worried about me today and the
22	kids that grew up in that neighborhood. I am not
23	only fighting for me, I am fighting for everybody
	•

t 8<sup>24</sup>

)E

	1615
	else that lived in the neighborhood, whether they
1	are still there or they moved out or they intend
2	to move out. That is the basic question on habit-
3	ability out there. It isn't how much this is goin
4	to be compared to that neighborhood or this com-
5	pared to that neighborhood. We want to know exact
6	ly where our neighborhood is and I will say how
7	safe we are in our neighborhood and that is what
8	it boils down to. Are we safe or aren't we safe.
9	Do we have to worry about something in the future?
10	If we have to worry about something in the future,
$\mathbf{n}_{-}$	we weren't safe and what do we do to remedy that
12	effect that we are going to inherit from the canal.
13	Do we take medicine or what? That is what the
14	questions are. If you can come up and say yes or
15	no but we want to know what we got to do one way or
16	the other.
17	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Any more questions?
18	MS. GABALSKI: Any comments?
19	SISTER MARGEEN HOFFMANN: I would like to
20	make a comment. With Sam, I agree with Sam and I
21	talked about that and we are talking about real
22	people and I have used ficticious names but we are
23	calking about real people and we have had some

	a l		
		1616	
		children born just this past couple of months to	
1		women who lived in Love Canal and I am thinking of	
2		one in particular who was 16 when I met her six	
3		years ago, had a child and things seem to be fine	
4		and then that child, she had to be flown to the	10000000
5		hospital because the child wasn't breathing and it	
6		is very difficult to do that, counseling over the	
7	- 24	telephone with that grandmother saying so and so	
8		is really upset and she said to me, you know,	
9		Mama, it's a Love Canal baby and that. That really	
10	545	takes a toll on people. The second one we have	
11			
12	大	had like that to my knowledge and I guess that is	
+	5	what Sam is saying and we are talking about, you	
13		know, those people, he is saying not just for	
14		himself but for those people that are going to	
15		have children and we are concerned about people	
16		and those are the kinds of questions and I think	
17		he put it beautifully, that is exactly what the	
18		real concerns are and so on, how can the people	
19		take care of that. That is a concern and I just	e.
20		wanted to have you think about that because they	
21		are real people involved with thinking about that.	
22		They come to my office and the picture of the baby	
23		up on my mantel, that is what keeps me doing what	

10410

82 C

in Na R

	1617
	I am doing, because those are real people out there
1	and it's a month old baby out there that we are
2	doing this for and a 22 year old mother. Okay.
3	CHAIRMAN WELTY: I think you have to
4	appreciate that the same factors are motivating
5	the people that are sitting up here as well.
6	SISTER MARGEEN HOFFMANN: I am saying that
7	I am just thinking about that. We are doing this
8	together and I realize that and I am saying that.
9	CHAIRMAN WELTY: The issue of habitability
10	should incorporate the concerns that you have
u -	raised in terms of the criteria that we develop
12	and if the area is determined to be habitable, the
13	risk of those kinds of problems would not be
14	excessive in the area and in other words, we wouldn't
15	say that the EDA was habitable if there was suf-
16	ficient or is sufficient chemicals there that would
17	cause those kinds of problems. So, we are as
18	concerned about that as you are.
19	MR. LAVERDI: As a resident myself that
20	lived there, I resent the fact that people that
21	come into our area and scate like Sister Margeen
22	has and it is completely misleading. There is no
23	facts to back up what she said. There is no

¥ 63

to and all Mark Aller Mark Market Care at

848

\*

20	1613
	evidence to back up what she said and that is what
1	I have been trying to get to you. We are not going
2	to know anything about the habitability until you .
3	scientists sit down and discuss this all with all
4	the information that you have had and then you come
5	up with each individual conclusion of this. Maybe
6	some of you will agree with each other and maybe
7	some of you won't, but me as a resident who lives
8	in the area, who is fighting this Love Canal issue,
9	I resent the fact that people come to Love Canal
10	understanding and speaking of cancer, people dying
. • <b>11</b>	and everything and we still haven't one substanti-
12	ated fact that will back that up. This is interest-
13	ing to the people of Love Canal.
14	So, I hate to interrupt you, Sister, but
15	from now when I come in to these meetings as a
16	citizen and as a person who lives in the Love Canal
17	fighting for the revitalization, if it is possible,
18	if the scientists say it is possible, I resent the
19	fact that people come before these scientists with a
20	evidence that is completely irrelevant and I am
21	going to speak up at the meetings each time some-
22	body comes in with that because the only way we're
23	going to get the study here done is with facts and

÷

11 a 14 a 14 a 14 a 14 a 14

85

÷

10 a<sup>2</sup>

I don't think these scientists work with anything but facts. CHAIRMAN WELTY: Thank you. We are going to have to close it off now. UNIDENTIFIED VOICE: Well, I want to say something now. I think I'm on that list. Some of the previous speakers spoke about your report or your decision but I would like to say, don't let somebody interpret it for you because that is what happened last time. Now, I happen to know at the meeting at the Hilton last time when they had one meeting at the City hall and the next day at the Hilton and it was a different story at the Hilton than when they had the meeting for the legislators. They said, well, there was some minor disagreement among the scientists but eight out of ten were in agreement with the rehabilitation which was a lie and Congressman LaFalce, right after that, he denounced that and I don't think any of these gentlemen were with that group but Dr. Degan was. I think that is the reason you are here today. So, they can quote you verbatim. Don't let some- body else interpret the work for you.		1619
CHAIRMAN WELTY: Thank you. We are going to have to close it off now. UNIDENTIFIED VOICE: Well, I want to say something now. I think I'm on that list. Some of the previous speakers spoke about your report or your decision but I would like to say, don't let somebody interpret it for you because that is what happened last time. Now, I happen to know at the meeting at the Hilton last time when they had one meeting at the city hall and the next day at the Hilton and it was a different story at the Hilton than when they had the meeting for the legislators. They said, well, there was some minor disagreement among the scientists but eight out of ten were in agreement with the rehabilitation which was a lie and Congressman LaFalce, right after that, he denounced that and I don't think any of these gentlemen were with that group but Dr. Degan was. I think that is the reason you are here today. So, they can quote you verbatim. Don't let some- body else interpret the work for you.		I don't think these scientists work with anything
<ul> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: Thank you. We are going</li> <li>to have to close it off now.</li> <li>UNIDENTIFIED VOICE: Well, I want to say</li> <li>something now. I think I'm on that list. Some of</li> <li>the previous speakers spoke about your report or</li> <li>your decision but I would like to say, don't let</li> <li>somebody interpret it for you because that is what</li> <li>happened last time. Now, I happen to know at the</li> <li>meeting at the Hilton last time when they had one</li> <li>meeting at the city hall and the next day at the</li> <li>Hilton and it was a different story at the Hilton</li> <li>than when they had the meeting for the legislators.</li> <li>They said, well, there was some minor disagreement</li> <li>among the scientists but eight out of ten were in</li> <li>agreement with the rehabilitation which was a lie</li> <li>and Congressman LaFalce, right after that, he</li> <li>denounced that and I don't think any of these</li> <li>gentlemen were with that group but Dr. Degan was.</li> <li>I think that is the reason you are here today.</li> <li>So, they can quote you verbatim. Don't let some-</li> <li>body else interpret the work for you.</li> </ul>	1	but facts.
<ul> <li>to have to close it off now.</li> <li>UNIDENTIFIED VOICE: Well, I want to say something now. I think I'm on that list. Some of the previous speakers spoke about your report or your decision but I would like to say, don't let somebody interpret it for you because that is what happened last time. Now, I happen to know at the meeting at the Hilton last time when they had one meeting at the city hall and the next day at the Hilton and it was a different story at the Hilton than when they had the meeting for the legislators. They said, well, there was some minor disagreement among the scientists but eight out of ten were in agreement with the rehabilitation which was a lie and Congressman LaFalce, right after that, he denounced that and I don't think any of these gentlemen were with that group but Dr. Degan was. I think that is the reason you are here today. So, they can quote you verbatim. Don't let somebody else interpret the work for you.</li> </ul>	2	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Thank you. We are going
something now. I think I'm on that list. Some of the previous speakers spoke about your report or your decision but I would like to say, don't let somebody interpret it for you because that is what happened last time. Now, I happen to know at the meeting at the Hilton last time when they had one meeting at the City hall and the next day at the Hilton and it was a different story at the Hilton than when they had the meeting for the legislators. They said, well, there was some minor disagreement among the scientists but eight out of ten were in agreement with the rehabilitation which was a lie and Congressman LaFalce, right after that, he denounced that and I don't think any of these gentlemen were with that group but Dr. Degan was. I think that is the reason you are here today. So, they can quote you verbatim. Don't let some- body else interpret the work for you.	3	
<ul> <li>something now. I think I'm on that list. Some of the previous speakers spoke about your report or your decision but I would like to say, don't let somebody interpret it for you because that is what happened last time. Now, I happen to know at the meeting at the Hilton last time when they had one meeting at the city hall and the next day at the Hilton and it was a different story at the Hilton than when they had the meeting for the legislators. They said, well, there was some minor disagreement among the scientists but eight out of ten were in agreement with the rehabilitation which was a lie and Congressman LaFalce, right after that, he denounced that and I don't think any of these gentlemen were with that group but Dr. Degan was. I think that is the reason you are here today.</li> <li>So, they can quote you verbatim. Don't let somebody else interpret the work for you.</li> </ul>	4	UNIDENTIFIED VOICE: Well, I want to say
<ul> <li>the previous speakers spoke about your report or</li> <li>your decision but I would like to say, don't let</li> <li>somebody interpret it for you because that is what</li> <li>happened last time. Now, I happen to know at the</li> <li>meeting at the Hilton last time when they had one</li> <li>meeting at the city hall and the next day at the</li> <li>Hilton and it was a different story at the Hilton</li> <li>than when they had the meeting for the legislators.</li> <li>They said, well, there was some minor disagreement</li> <li>among the scientists but eight out of ten were in</li> <li>agreement with the rehabilitation which was a lie</li> <li>and Congressman LaFalce, right after that, he</li> <li>denounced that and I don't think any of these</li> <li>gentlemen were with that group but Dr. Degan was.</li> <li>I think that is the reason you are here today.</li> <li>So, they can quote you verbatim. Don't let some-</li> <li>body else interpret the work for you.</li> </ul>	5	
<ul> <li>your decision but I would like to say, don't let</li> <li>somebody interpret it for you because that is what</li> <li>happened last time. Now, I happen to know at the</li> <li>meeting at the Hilton last time when they had one</li> <li>meeting at the city hall and the next day at the</li> <li>Hilton and it was a different story at the Hilton</li> <li>than when they had the meeting for the legislators.</li> <li>They said, well, there was some minor disagreement</li> <li>among the scientists but eight out of ten were in</li> <li>agreement with the rehabilitation which was a lie</li> <li>and Congressman LaFalce, right after that, he</li> <li>denounced that and I don't think any of these</li> <li>gentlemen were with that group but Dr. Degan was.</li> <li>I think that is the reason you are here today.</li> <li>So, they can quote you verbatim. Don't let some-</li> <li>body else interpret the work for you.</li> </ul>	6	
<ul> <li>somebody interpret it for you because that is what happened last time. Now, I happen to know at the meeting at the Hilton last time when they had one meeting at the city hall and the next day at the Hilton and it was a different story at the Hilton than when they had the meeting for the legislators.</li> <li>They said, well, there was some minor disagreement among the scientists but eight out of ten were in agreement with the rehabilitation which was a lie and Congressman LaFalce, right after that, he denounced that and I don't think any of these gentlemen were with that group but Dr. Degan was. I think that is the reason you are here today.</li> <li>So, they can quote you verbatim. Don't let somebody else interpret the work for you.</li> </ul>	7	
<ul> <li>happened last time. Now, I happen to know at the meeting at the Hilton last time when they had one meeting at the city hall and the next day at the Hilton and it was a different story at the Hilton than when they had the meeting for the legislators.</li> <li>They said, well, there was some minor disagreement among the scientists but eight out of ten were in agreement with the rehabilitation which was a lie and Congressman LaFalce, right after that, he denounced that and I don't think any of these gentlemen were with that group but Dr. Degan was.</li> <li>I think that is the reason you are here today.</li> <li>So, they can quote you verbatim. Don't let somebody else interpret the work for you.</li> </ul>	8	
<ul> <li>meeting at the Hilton last time when they had one</li> <li>meeting at the city hall and the next day at the</li> <li>Hilton and it was a different story at the Hilton</li> <li>than when they had the meeting for the legislators.</li> <li>They said, well, there was some minor disagreement</li> <li>among the scientists but eight out of ten were in</li> <li>agreement with the rehabilitation which was a lie</li> <li>and Congressman LaFalce, right after that, he</li> <li>denounced that and I don't think any of these</li> <li>gentlemen were with that group but Dr. Degan was.</li> <li>I think that is the reason you are here today.</li> <li>So, they can quote you verbatim. Don't let some-</li> <li>body else interpret the work for you.</li> </ul>	9	
meeting at the city hall and the next day at the Hilton and it was a different story at the Hilton than when they had the meeting for the legislators. They said, well, there was some minor disagreement among the scientists but eight out of ten were in agreement with the rehabilitation which was a lie and Congressman LaFalce, right after that, he denounced that and I don't think any of these gentlemen were with that group but Dr. Degan was. I think that is the reason you are here today. So, they can quote you verbatim. Don't let some- body else interpret the work for you.	10	
<ul> <li>Hilton and it was a different story at the Hilton</li> <li>than when they had the meeting for the legislators.</li> <li>They said, well, there was some minor disagreement</li> <li>among the scientists but eight out of ten were in</li> <li>agreement with the rehabilitation which was a lie</li> <li>and Congressman LaFalce, right after that, he</li> <li>denounced that and I don't think any of these</li> <li>gentlemen were with that group but Dr. Degan was.</li> <li>I think that is the reason you are here today.</li> <li>So, they can quote you verbatim. Don't let some-</li> <li>body else interpret the work for you.</li> </ul>	n	
<ul> <li>than when they had the meeting for the legislators.</li> <li>They said, well, there was some minor disagreement</li> <li>among the scientists but eight out of ten were in</li> <li>agreement with the rehabilitation which was a lie</li> <li>and Congressman LaFalce, right after that, he</li> <li>denounced that and I don't think any of these</li> <li>gentlemen were with that group but Dr. Degan was.</li> <li>I think that is the reason you are here today.</li> <li>So, they can quote you verbatim. Don't let some-</li> <li>body else interpret the work for you.</li> </ul>	12	
<ul> <li>They said, well, there was some minor disagreement</li> <li>among the scientists but eight out of ten were in</li> <li>agreement with the rehabilitation which was a lie</li> <li>and Congressman LaFalce, right after that, he</li> <li>denounced that and I don't think any of these</li> <li>gentlemen were with that group but Dr. Degan was.</li> <li>I think that is the reason you are here today.</li> <li>So, they can quote you verbatim. Don't let some-</li> <li>body else interpret the work for you.</li> </ul>	13	
<ul> <li>among the scientists but eight out of ten were in</li> <li>agreement with the rehabilitation which was a lie</li> <li>and Congressman LaFalce, right after that, he</li> <li>denounced that and I don't think any of these</li> <li>gentlemen were with that group but Dr. Degan was.</li> <li>I think that is the reason you are here today.</li> <li>So, they can quote you verbatim. Don't let some-</li> <li>body else interpret the work for you.</li> </ul>	14	
among the scientists but eight out of ten were in agreement with the rehabilitation which was a lie and Congressman LaFalce, right after that, he demounced that and I don't think any of these gentlemen were with that group but Dr. Degan was. I think that is the reason you are here today. So, they can quote you verbatim. Don't let some- body else interpret the work for you.	15	
agreement with the rehabilitation which was a lie and Congressman LaFalce, right after that, he denounced that and I don't think any of these gentlemen were with that group but Dr. Degan was. I think that is the reason you are here today. So, they can quote you verbatim. Don't let some- body else interpret the work for you.		
<ul> <li>and Congressman LaFalce, right after that, he</li> <li>denounced that and I don't think any of these</li> <li>gentlemen were with that group but Dr. Degan was.</li> <li>I think that is the reason you are here today.</li> <li>So, they can quote you verbatim. Don't let some-</li> <li>body else interpret the work for you.</li> </ul>	0.00	agreement with the rehabilitation which was a lie
<ul> <li>denounced that and I don't think any of these</li> <li>gentlemen were with that group but Dr. Degan was.</li> <li>I think that is the reason you are here today.</li> <li>So, they can quote you verbatim. Don't let some-</li> <li>body else interpret the work for you.</li> </ul>	17	and Congressman LaFalce, right after that, he
19 gentlemen were with that group but Dr. Degan was. 20 I think that is the reason you are here today. 21 So, they can quote you verbatim. Don't let some- 22 body else interpret the work for you.	18	denounced that and I don't think any of these
<ul> <li>I think that is the reason you are here today.</li> <li>So, they can quote you verbatim. Don't let some-</li> <li>body else interpret the work for you.</li> </ul>	19	
21 So, they can quote you verbatim. Don't let some- 22 body else interpret the work for you.	20	
22 body else interpret the work for you.	21	
	22	
	23	MS. GABALSKI: Mr. Steele is at the last

83

2<sup>2</sup> 14 144 16

of	the	list	and	wanted	to	speak	on	behalf	of	the	
Rei	nters	Asso	ocia	tion.							

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

1620

MR. STEELE: Is that possible? Thank you, very much. I just wanted to first correct the record. I misspoke when I indicated that my client hadn't been told about the visit tomorrow. I have been out of town Monday and Tuesday of this week and I.learned after I misspoke myself that they hadn't been contacted by the two scientists and I wanted to let the record show that the Love Canal Renters Association had in fact been contacted yesterday, I believe.

With respect to the format of the final report or the final procedure, the Renters Association would like to join the Ecumenical Task Force in suggesting that there be a public and evening presentation of the report and its views and that the people who prepared the report or the habitability recommendations be available to explain the suggestions that they made and to answer any questions from the community.

Secondly, with respect to the format, I think it would be important for the people who write the report to, A, provide an opportunity for

	1621 all the scientists who may disagree, to insert
1	
	whatever thoughts they wished to have inserted an
2	B, to go back and to recall the record and look
3	at what the different scientists may have said an
4	to the extent that a particular point of view did
5	not become a part of the final report, to explain
6	why the consensus was that it should not be so.
7	Secondly, in that kind of procedure, I
8	would like to request that the report include a
9	responsiveness summary to the concerns that have
10	been raised during each of the public comment
11	sessions, perhaps the Public Information Office
12	would be a good way or good office to review the
13	public session of each meeting and to cull from
14	those sessions the particular concerns expressed
15	and then present that list of concerns to the
16	report writers so that those people could respond
17	to the concerns in the final draft document.
18	I wanted to continue with a couple of the
19	concerns that I wanted to that I didn't get a char
20	to raise in the morning session and point to page
21	10 of the third criteria draft and this is a con-
22	cern that would be common to several areas. When
23	we talk about remediation, that seems to me to be

231.50 2.00

8

26 26 12 CORD (2012)

iii	23 I) II
	1622
	term that is too general and perhaps we should
1	specify when we say that remediation should be done,
2 .	that we should specify what that remediation should
3	be and what that remediation should include and
4	at what point should things be remediated to.
5	I also wanted to raise the issue of
6	Dr. Silbergeld's concern with the comparative
7	approach. She didn't raise it thoroughly in her
8	note and I am a little confused by it and would ask
9	that that issue be addressed and discussed. I
10	would like to understand what her concern was so I
11	can evaluate it and think about it and I would ask
12	that that document that you present deal with that
13	concern explicitly. She also talked about several
14	issues back or several comments back. She also
15	talked about certain kinds of health tests that
16	could be done, certain kinds of follow-up monitor-
17	ing studies in addition to those suggested in the
18	third draft working paper and I would encourage the
19	final paper to include a commitment to do those
20	kinds of follow-up studies.
21	On page 10 the statement reads, and I also
22	find it in Dr. Stoline's report or his contribucion,
23	the statement that the other Love Canal chemicals

(¥)

92 2

÷

	1623
	are much less toxic and the levels in the low parts
1	per billion are generally considered to be accept-
2	able and one to be considered acceptable in resi-
3	dential soils. I mean, if such a statement does
4	appear in the final report, it must be justified
5	in terms of scientific literature. As such, it's
6	a very important statement and it surely deserves
7	to be proven and demonstrated.
8	I wanted to encourage the discussion about
9	what to do with ground water and what to do with
10	the comparative levels. I guess that is still
11	being discussed. I don't yet have a sense of
12	whether people are saying any significant difference
13	between the Love Canal and the control group is to
14	mean that something is going to be unacceptable or
15	not habitable. I still don't understand yet what
16	decision rule the committee has set forth in terms
17	of what is or is not acceptable and that is some-
18	thing that is very important and I guess still
19	remains to be done.
20	There was a comment by Dr. Sipes about the
21	ground water monitoring indicator chemicals. Now,
22	a long time ago Dr. Pohland askad for the ground
23	water sampling results with the shallow monitoring

e en sectores sectores en s

×.

----

222

331

 $(\pm 1)$ 

3,4

]	1624
	wells. We have asked for that information as well.
1	That is being done on a continuing basis. To date,
2	I guess that information is yet to be provided and
3	to the extent that the DEC is doing ongoing sampling
4	in shallow wells, perhaps they could give that
5	information to Dr. Sipes so that he could get a
6	sense of the extent to which the DEC's monitoring
7	program has identified chemicals that should be used
8	as appropriate ones for markers.
9	On page 14, given the existence of Love
10	Canal as an inactive hazardous waste depository,
11	the scientists and experts generally agree that
12	the overall engineering plan to accommodate the
13	environmental concerns is applicable and acceptable
14	provided that the effective operation and maintenanc
15	are assured. I don't yet understand it. I guess
16	I join Joanne Hale, I don't understand what the
17	state and federal governments propose to be the
18	final engineering plan and consequently I don't
19	yet understand why it is or is not appropriate.
20	It seemed to me that we have to have in this area
21	especially firm decision rules and hard, objective
22	criteria about what remediation means and about
23	what constitutes an environmental and acceptable

÷.

 $^+$ 

 $^+$ 

K 4454 B B B 39 B 34

3 <sup>88</sup>

ж ж

		50	3
		39 10	
			1625
	engineering plan. What we hav	ve is a broad	general
1	ity that to date, so far, woul		
2	short of what we should insist	28	
3	On page 15, recommend	ed co insure	adequati
4	remediation analysis, point 1,		(0) - <del>10</del> 19974-00604
5	ground water using an approved		
6	It's very important to my clie		
7	evaluate a protocol that is su		40 - 55 - 56 - 55 - 56
8	are not going to be comfortable		
9	that is used has your stamp of		
10	is another area that we would		12999 - 20 <b>+</b> 61
ii 👘	objective, firm, measurable go	1441	3046
12	Also the treatment pl		n, clear
3	that is important, point 4, per		the statements
14	should be better flushed out, I		
15	they contain. I would like to		
16	be as specific as possible to r		
7	kind of specific things that yo		
8	about aren't forgotten as time		
9	people have invested too much t		
20	effort for the knowledge here t		1(75) DEMANDA
21	kept track of.	-	
22	Point 16, the health s		* • • •
23			
	past the health studies have no	c adequate 1;	assured
	12		

2

t stas

	1020	
	that the renters in this area have been part of	62
1	them. I would like to ask that you people make	7
2	sure that the renters as well as home owners be	łó
3	followed up in whatever health studies that you	
4	people think are important to insist on.	
5	On page 17, the QA/QC of the environmental	
6	data says, any environmental data used in making	
7	habitability criteria should meet the minimum	
8	requirements for QA/QC as determined by the Love	
9	Canal QA/QC study group. I think it's probably	2
10	important that you people specify what exactly you	
11	would require. In particular, what is the Love	(E) (Č)
12	Canal QA/QC study group requiring? Is that suffi-	22
13	cient? Do you people agree? This would give us	
14	a handle on what we should hope for and anticipate	
15	in the future.	
16	I apologize for going beyond your time and	<b>-</b> N
17	I hope you will excuse me. Thank you, very much.	
18	CHAIRMAN WELTY: I don't think we have time	
19	to respond to all of your comments now but we will	È.
20	take them into consideration. I would just like to	
21	mention that the last point that you raise is	
22	beyond the scope of this particular group in terms	
23	of looking at the QA/QC criteria. That is a whole	

L

32

20

÷

3.°.

2

5

2010/07/2012

×

		1627
	other group that is looking at that and that	
1	particular process will be peer reviwed. So	), I
2	think that our group is focusing in on habit	abilit
3	and the QA/QC issue is a separate question.	
4	Thank you.	
5		
6	(Whereupon, the above proceedings	
7	were adjourned.)	
8		<b>†</b> :
9		
10		
11		÷
12		9
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		

11. **e** ++ 1